

Baltimore Md

REEL
NO.

P

66

5-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND 06-1-1954

~~1-1-1954~~ ~~1-1-1954~~ ~~1-1-1954~~

~~CUSTOMS~~ ~~1-1-1954~~ ~~1-1-1954~~

~~FOCUS~~ ~~1-1-1954~~ ~~1-1-1954~~

~~CHANGING~~ ~~1-1-1954~~ ~~1-1-1954~~

AT THE PORT OF *Baltimore, Md*

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-7-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

U

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~ATTEN CREW~~ISTS

4. STARTING DATE

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

OCT. 9, 1907

CASSER - Vol #17

OCT. 17, 1907

CHEMNITZ - Vol #17

221

Index

1907		From Oct 9th To Oct 17th	1907.	Sheets
Alate	88	Steamships	Ports	
Oct 9th	"	General	Prison	1 to 24
"	11	Managers	"	25 to 70
"	17	Cheremity	"	71 to 109.

It is worth checked final to MS. 5/24/58

I, Dr. Diekmann, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thru the university of
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
each the aliens named hereth, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

I declare me this 24 day of October, 1907.

Attest

Immigration Officer.
Whether Surgeon "soiling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cal L.

Index cards by C. L.

Oct 24 1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, for the regulation of immigration, and arrival at a port of call.

S. S. *David*

sailing from *Penn*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		

1	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
2	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
3	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
4	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
5	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
6	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
7	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
8	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
9	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
10	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
11	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
12	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
13	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
14	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
15	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
16	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
17	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
18	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
19	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
20	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
21	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
22	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
23	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
24	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
25	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
26	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
27	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
28	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
29	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	
30	David	34	M	Married	none	yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	

2

the

ard upon

1907

Place of Birth

~~SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906~~

state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." column 7 shows the language they speak. List of races will be in column 8.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. L. Garrison, master of the David, from Boston, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suorn to before me this _____ day of October 9th, 1907.
at Boldinore

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

21-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

*(Column 6, Training or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).-- The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

specimen nation should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest-o does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest-o does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

22-8116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these words

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Tumbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
Continued on p. 77

country, and city or town of last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence:

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

ately by whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defendant; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or years) when first introduced.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, Dr. Williams, Surgeon of the Harriet, sailing Monday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the competency of years each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Williams

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1907, at Baldwins

W.D. Mc

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 11

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3

arrival at a

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from *San Francisco*

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Given Name. Age. Sex. Married or Single. * Calling or Occupation. Able to Read, Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) Race or People. Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By what means of passage

1	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
2	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
3	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
4	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
5	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
6	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
7	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
8	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
9	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
10	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
11	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
12	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
13	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
14	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
15	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
16	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
17	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
18	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
19	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
20	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
21	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
22	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
23	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
24	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
25	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
26	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
27	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
28	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
29	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>
30	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>	<i>Albatross</i>

X 3 2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in travel, "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from

ALL PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1903.

4
Checked by A. E. P. 1/18/34

14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27

Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
Ever imprisoned or sentenced, or convicted, or fined, or otherwise punished by any court of law, or by any military or naval authority, or by any foreign government?
Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist.
Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to visit, or to reside, or to perform any other duty?
Condition of Health, of Nature, length of time, and cause.
Deformed or Crippled.
Height.
Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes.
Marks of Identification.
Place of Birth.

1. 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival in the United States.
2. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1903.
3. Checked by A. E. P. 1/18/34
4. 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival in the United States.
5. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1903.
6. Checked by A. E. P. 1/18/34
7. 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival in the United States.
8. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1903.
9. Checked by A. E. P. 1/18/34
10. 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival in the United States.
11. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1903.
12. Checked by A. E. P. 1/18/34
13. 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival in the United States.
14. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1903.
15. Checked by A. E. P. 1/18/34
16. 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival in the United States.
17. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1903.
18. Checked by A. E. P. 1/18/34
19. 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival in the United States.
20. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1903.
21. Checked by A. E. P. 1/18/34
22. 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival in the United States.
23. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1903.
24. Checked by A. E. P. 1/18/34
25. 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival in the United States.
26. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1903.
27. Checked by A. E. P. 1/18/34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Johnston Master of the Wessel from Port of Spain, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
23rd day of June 1904

day of October 9th. 1902.

W. H. Smith

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

22-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(column 2) (top) - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

C (column) and *S (row)*. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or F (female), (column 5: *Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

C (column) and *S (row)*. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or F (female), (column 5: *Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*(column 4, **Calling an occupation**).—*The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each action arrival. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railroad engineer, James publisher, steel publisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, moulder, or other industry designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as flows:

1. *farmer*, one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Evening inspections should make the distinction on the manifestos and certificates should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and railway clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Also intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under bond of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under bond of occupation.

Column 6 (able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(*Volcan & Admiration*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 3 (*Give or people*) The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *non-nationality* and *non-citizenship*, which are not synonymous. *Non-nationality* and *non-citizenship* should be carefully proved by inspection and research checks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a married does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a married does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of "Irish, German, or any other country by nationality." In this connection the following limitations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

W. H. S. INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFFRONTI (RINA)

African Black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America or from Africa. Any individual appearing in London an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

African Black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America or from Africa. Any individual appearing in London an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALYAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. communities of Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta Valley, Veneto and Friuli) and those who are residing in Italy's Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian fourth'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALLIAN 1-457 TIII.

The people who are invited to that portion of the basin of the River Po is a comprehensive list. There are the Lombards, the Venetians, the Ariminians, the Carpatians, the Apulians, the Basilians, the Thracians, the Sicilians, the Sardinians, and their descent must be traced as far as the Italian soil.

It should be observed, however, that the authors of the column do not show the country, and city of home of last permanent residence. It is impossible for statistical purposes, that nationality comprising a country of last permanent residence and place of country of temporary residence, individually or vice versa.

Also, who are permanent residents of the United States and are proceeding from a foreign land, should be recorded on non-Federal United States for country of last permanent residence.

(column 11 *Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Tabular 12. 11th-thor having a tooth for each final destination – The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ti ke) or No (no ti ke).

Column 12 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1804-97, Philadelphia).

(*column to record to join relative or friend; and if so, find relative or friend*). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of returns.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Madenauer, Surgeon of the U.S. Coast,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three
of years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Attest

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1907.

at Beldi, Iowa

Notary

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Grand"

sailing from

Proven

September 23rd

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Place of Birth	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
1	Ward	26	M	Single									
2	Ward	23	M	Single									
3	Ward	38	M	Single									
4	Ward	30	M	Single									
5	Ward	19	M	Single									
6	Ward	39	M	Single									
7	Ward	29	M	Single									
8	Ward	22	M	Single									
9	Ward	20	M	Single									
10	Ward	35	M	Single									
11	Ward	34	M	Single									
12	Ward	30	M	Single									
13	Ward	28	M	Single									
14	Ward	26	M	Single									
15	Ward	26	M	Single									
16	Ward	24	M	Single									
17	Ward	24	M	Single									
18	Ward	23	M	Single									
19	Ward	22	M	Single									
20	Ward	22	M	Single									
21	Ward	22	M	Single									
22	Ward	22	M	Single									
23	Ward	22	M	Single									
24	Ward	22	M	Single									
25	Ward	22	M	Single									
26	Ward	22	M	Single									
27	Ward	22	M	Single									
28	Ward	22	M	Single									
29	Ward	22	M	Single									
30	Ward	22	M	Single									

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in column 6, whether they are "tourists" or "in transit," "Race or People" is to be determined by the check from column 8 and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

OK
get

1907

List
 checked 6
 11/27/75
 38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Lawrence of the City of New York, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the same as the same is now on file in the office of the Secretary of the City of New York.

Sum to inform me this
day of October 9th 1917.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (*Age*).—The extent of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (*Marital or single*).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (*Occupation or occupation*).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (1) self engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress maker, retail publisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

a. Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

b. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Spanish companies should mark this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as, "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients—under 2400 of occupation."

Column 10 (*Place of birth and birth*).—Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein should be given read, Yes (can read and write), No. No man neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Contingency*).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Place of birth*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALY.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (1) the (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Asia or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Also alien negroes, negroes, Indians, an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Lombardy, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *(Column 11) (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of temporary residence should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If in such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By what means passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Asia or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Also alien negroes, negroes, Indians, an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Lombardy, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *(Column 11) (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of temporary residence should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If in such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By what means passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

St. Hedemann

J. J. Grant

sailing the river with

of Anna

100

Kind

the university

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists on Marxist Notes, 3C in volume are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the working and physical condition of such aliens.

A-1

Alcedo

Summ. below in this

Day of Christmas 1902

114

1880

Adm'd

11-11-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	French.
Azerbaijani.	German.
Bosnian.	Greek.
Bulgarian.	Hebrew.
Chinese.	Herzegovinian.
Croatian.	Irish.
Cyprus.	Italian (North).
Dalmatian.	Italian (South).
Dutch.	Japanese.
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Index cards by C. X.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of Customs and Border Patrol at the port of arrival.

2 S. S. *Boeck*

sailing from

Primer

September 23 1907

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED	COLOR	RELIGION	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	RACE OR PEOPLE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	THE NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME	FINAL DESTINATION
1. Boeck	35	M	1	W	Protestant	1872	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
2. Boeck	32	M	1	W	Protestant	1875	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
3. Boeck	29	M	1	W	Protestant	1878	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
4. Boeck	26	M	1	W	Protestant	1881	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
5. Boeck	23	M	1	W	Protestant	1884	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
6. Boeck	20	M	1	W	Protestant	1887	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
7. Boeck	17	M	1	W	Protestant	1890	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
8. Boeck	14	M	1	W	Protestant	1893	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
9. Boeck	11	M	1	W	Protestant	1896	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
10. Boeck	8	M	1	W	Protestant	1899	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
11. Boeck	5	M	1	W	Protestant	1902	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
12. Boeck	2	M	1	W	Protestant	1905	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
13. Boeck	30	F	1	W	Protestant	1872	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
14. Boeck	27	F	1	W	Protestant	1875	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
15. Boeck	24	F	1	W	Protestant	1878	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
16. Boeck	21	F	1	W	Protestant	1881	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
17. Boeck	18	F	1	W	Protestant	1884	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
18. Boeck	15	F	1	W	Protestant	1887	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
19. Boeck	12	F	1	W	Protestant	1890	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
20. Boeck	9	F	1	W	Protestant	1893	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
21. Boeck	6	F	1	W	Protestant	1896	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
22. Boeck	3	F	1	W	Protestant	1899	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
23. Boeck	35	M	1	W	Protestant	1872	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
24. Boeck	32	M	1	W	Protestant	1875	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
25. Boeck	29	M	1	W	Protestant	1878	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
26. Boeck	26	M	1	W	Protestant	1881	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
27. Boeck	23	M	1	W	Protestant	1884	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
28. Boeck	20	M	1	W	Protestant	1887	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
29. Boeck	17	M	1	W	Protestant	1890	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
30. Boeck	14	M	1	W	Protestant	1893	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List																													
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																													
By whom was passage paid?																													
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																													
Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?																													
If Yes—																													
Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																													
Whether a Polygamist.																													
Whether an Anarchist.																													
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.																													
Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.																													
Height, Feet, Inches.																													
Complexion.																													
Color of—																													
Mark of Identification.																													
Country.																													
Place of Birth.																													
City or Town.																													

for 1000 pages

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

22^d Sanctus Maundy of the 22^d Evangel
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 8

Heinen

[illegible]

Trinitatis

Sworn to before me this

day of October 11th 1907.

1895

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(continued)

(*Column 5: Method of proof*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (map), or P (formula), S (single), WD (wildcard), or D (universal).

1000

(continued from page 10) **Occupational title**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each contributor. For example, "cost estimator, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc." and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other imprecise designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *form* *labours*, regardless of the amount of motion shown, and for this case:

4. *Partner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship operation should meet this demand as at a far more cost to the who works on a barge for the third who operates it.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

(column 7: *Able to read and write*). (column 6 is subelided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write)).

(Column 8, Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 3 (Name or people). - The entry in column 3 should show the two or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and minorities should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and visiting clerics to the extent.

For instance, 'Finnish' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'Finnish' by race or people and similarly, 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Magyar by race might properly come under the heading of 'Irish Kingdom or any other country by nationality'. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(THAN)

The term 'colored' refers to the 'black people' (not Negroes).

W. H. 1 1/11/11

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (1) the (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK),

¹⁴ African (black) : refers to the African Negro, whether coming from (1) one of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. An African Negro representative indicates an admittance of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. from parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be labeled as "Italian" (or not). Most of these people speak a dialect dialect of the Italian language.

1000
 900
 800
 700
 600
 500
 400
 300
 200
 100
 0

The first two are an indication that that part of Italy, south of the Po River, Po (the "impregnations of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, the Apennines and Molise" (Livy), Apulia, Campania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descent (Livy) is to be classed as "Italian people".

(continuing on last personal notebook page)

The entries in column 1 should show the country, and why or how of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that relationship, country, and, not only, how country of last permanent residence should be shown, but also, country of residence, and nationality, on page.

Agents with no permanent residents of the United States and who returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests and "Inlet States" for country of last permanent residence.

(column 1) (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12: final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(*column 14: "Whether turning a ticket to such final destination"). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).*

column by entry name was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show collectively by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(*Idem* *Is* *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money received. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(column 1: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 1 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; see, 1904, 97. Philadelphia.

entry in column 1 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend¹; and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Items 19 to 20.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ships.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, *Dr. Madenamer*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer*,
sincerely swear, and truly swear that I have had *free*
and Surgeon, and that I am enabled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of *St. Louis* and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifests, *by* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Attestation

Sworn to before me this

day of *October* 1907.

at *Balti river*

My Seal
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgianian. | Margan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C.L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wood*

sailing from *Piscataway*

September 23rd 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write, or Speak English. | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination, State, City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>W. O. 1907-5th, 2nd 11/11/12</i> | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alien passengers, only in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

17

190.

List

W

10 Dec 1900

2/2/38
U.S. States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

St. Andrew's Books, of Ellie, St. David's.

Stinson

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and not an examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ²⁹ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of such aliens is anti-thet, or imbecile, or a probably-mad person, or insane to see, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who actually having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. W. W. W.

Shown to before me this

day of October 19th

1000

Indig. purpurea (L.) P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*column 3*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(*column 5, Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 6: calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, press polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, steel fitter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, fitter, or other similar designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Stomachy comparisons should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and roguesary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Almost intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(column 7: *Not to read and write*). (column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

(column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject (column 9 (*Here or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frensh" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

(C) BRAND.

The term "i'ithan" refers to the i'ithan people (not Nekemas).

WEST INDIAN.

¹¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

STANINIH-AMFRICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any dog whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (nort)'.²⁰ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (1917TH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e. compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Tuscany, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be treated as 'Italian (south)'.

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence)) – The entries in this column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that seemingly comparable entries show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alters who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(column 1). (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country reference given).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(*column 15*) *By which having a linked touch point destination*... The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticked).
(*column 16*) *By whom was payment made*... The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom payment was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; leasing company, etc.

(column 1) Whether in possession of \$500; and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: Whether you have, in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, viz. 1894-95, Philadelphia. (Column 15 (*Rating to join military or Foreign*), and of special relations, etc., etc.)

elty in column 8 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Columns 10 to 21.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliases.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

I, Dr. W. H. Widdeman, Surgeon of the U.S. S. "Kane",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had free
and unaided that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
of St. Paul and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. Widdeman

Sworn to before me this day of October 9th 1907
at St. Paul

W. H. Widdeman
Immigration Officer.

11-100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-100

Index cards by C. L.

4.

11-100

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. 'Kamel'

Sailing from Bremen

September 23rd, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Ally to—
(Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of parents and other relatives, state in column 6 whether they are "Foreign" or "In Transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the language which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore1907

| No on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or lunatic asylum, or both; if so, for what offense, and for how long? If reported by charity, if so, when? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. | |
|------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | Wm. 382 1/2 | 5 | Yes | Yes | Wm. 382 1/2 | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | 1/2 | br. | none | Russia | Samara | |
| 2 | No | father | | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | | | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | | | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 6 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 8 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 9 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 10 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 11 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 12 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 13 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 14 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 15 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 16 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 17 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 18 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 19 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 20 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 21 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 22 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 23 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 24 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 25 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 26 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 27 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 28 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 29 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |
| 30 | No | Wm. 41 1/2 | 2 | No | No | father, 1000/1000 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | br. | | | | |

Checked &
1822 1/2 1/5

I, *Dr. W. H. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *U.S. S. S. S.*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *the* *experience* as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university* *of Iowa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3a* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. H. H.

Subscribed before me this

23rd day of

October 190*2*

Immigration Officer.

11-101A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-101A

Index cards by C. L.

W. H. H. H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Leeward

sailing from

St. John

September 22nd

1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alien to—
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Nationality | + Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
| 1 | William | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 2 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 3 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 4 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 5 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 6 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 7 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 8 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 9 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 10 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 11 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 12 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 13 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 14 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 15 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 16 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 17 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 18 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 19 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 20 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 21 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 22 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 23 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 24 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 25 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 26 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 27 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 28 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 29 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |
| 30 | John | 40 | M | Married | None | None | None | None | None | None | St. John |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's own statement which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore**October**1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | County. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

*October 14**1907**1907*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Dr. J. J. Van der Water, of Phila., Pa.

Reisen

By sincerely and truly *meant* that I have caused the seizure of said vessel sailing therewith, or the seizure employed by the crews thereof, to make a physical and real examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. &c. in number, and that from the report of said seizure and from two or three investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or other contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting to be in the practice of polygamy, or an unmarriageable or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Louis, Mo.

Sworn to before me this
at Exeter

day of October 21st 1907.

Intention of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

4 (woman) (Sister).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(Column 5, Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married)
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 4) activity or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, train moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and ticketing clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

argues intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(column 2, *able to read and write*). (column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(column 8, *Vertrouwd*). (Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and treasury clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Prouth" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prouth" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Urban" refers to those Urban people (not Negroes)

WORLD AFFAIRS
 TOGETH TO THE PEOPLE OF THE WEST Indies other than (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African blood?" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cyba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A notation whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (continued)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (northern)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italic language.

III (1.1) (2) (3) (4) (5).

The people who are sensitive to that part of Italy south of the Apennine Peninsula, the regions of Calabria, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and those described as "Southern Italy") are listed as "Italian South."

(Column 7: City and form of permanent residence). The entries in column 7 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this country be indicated in as simple, plain country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Always, show permanent residence of the United States and any migrating from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 17: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence.)

Column 14 (1) Under having a right to such final destination. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (check) or No (do not check).

Column 15 (1) Under was possession protected. The entry in column 15 should show affirmative (check) or negative (do not check).

Column 16 (1) Under the country of final destination. If within the United States, country (if outside the United States).

money by which passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, kinship company, etc. (column 7) (*Who in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among those several members of the family.

The entries fit following 17 distinct cases (relative or not) (Year 20 in the United States before and if so, the period of years and place, no, yes-*if*, Philadelphia, *Unknown Is (being?) in relative friend, and if so, what relative-is-friend?*). The entry in column 18 shows those belonging to join either a relative or friend; and if so, which relation or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 to 26. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any Inspection Officers in the examination of letters.

I, *Dr. Madenman*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Grant*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
 of *Stua* and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Attest

Subscribed before me this
 at *3 with more* day of *October 9th 1907*

W. B. St.
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

per

6.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wood*

sailing from *Philadelphia*

March 11, 1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| No. on Mfr. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Alto—
Read, Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Wood</i> | 23 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Wood</i> | 21 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Wood</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Wood</i> | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Wood</i> | 18 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Wood</i> | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Wood</i> | 16 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Wood</i> | 15 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Wood</i> | 14 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Wood</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Wood</i> | 12 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Wood</i> | 11 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Wood</i> | 10 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Wood</i> | 9 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Wood</i> | 8 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Wood</i> | 7 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Wood</i> | 6 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Wood</i> | 5 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Wood</i> | 4 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Wood</i> | 3 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Wood</i> | 2 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Wood</i> | 1 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Wood</i> | 0 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Wood</i> | 0 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Wood</i> | 0 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Wood</i> | 0 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Wood</i> | 0 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Wood</i> | 0 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Wood</i> | 0 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Wood</i> | 0 | M | Single | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and transient, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "transients."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the passport, if the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. H. H. H. H.

190

Dec 16 1898
States.

[illegible]

Officer.

that
said

day of October 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

*Column 8 (last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(*Column 11* (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such

(column 12 *Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 W author having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in this column should be made by the person who is the owner of the vessel, or the person in charge of the vessel, or the person who is the owner of the company, etc.

shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

11-111

17
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Wiedemann*, Surgeon of the *U.S. S. "Herald"*, sailing *Nov. 11*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Iowa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wiedemann

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 1907, at *Des Moines*

1005
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Belgian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Specimen

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

C. S. S.

Sailing from

S. S. S.

March 13

1908

| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Age to—
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Nationality. | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. |
| 1 | David H. ... | David H. | 24 | M | Married | Teacher | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 2 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 3 | John ... | John | 40 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 4 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 5 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 6 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 7 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 8 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 9 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 10 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 11 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 12 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 13 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 14 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 15 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 16 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 17 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 18 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 19 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 20 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 21 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 22 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 23 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 24 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 25 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 26 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 27 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 28 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 29 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 30 | John ... | John | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | White | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |

* Instead of showing occupation of ...
* "Race or People" is to be determined ...
* List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

Oct 9th

1907

List

18

Checked by ME PM 12/5/1

| List on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Manner of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|---------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Self | 100 | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 2 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 3 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 4 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 5 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 6 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 7 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 8 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 9 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 10 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 11 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 12 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 13 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 14 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 15 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 16 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 17 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 18 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 19 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 20 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 21 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 22 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 23 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 24 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 25 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 26 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 27 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 28 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 29 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |
| 30 | | | | | From: Charles Hoff, Baltimore, Md. 57 St. Ave. 88 | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | Blk | none | | Germany |

U for Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

St. Anthony, Master of the U.S. Boat.

From Bremen

I, *St. Anthony*, Master of the U.S. Boat, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one abiding belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this

13th day of

October

1907.

Notary Public

St. Anthony

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 3 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In Transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Resident" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is entitled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CITIZEN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, *Dr. Widdemann*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three*
of them years' experience as a Physician
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets: 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Widdemann

Sworn to before me this
 at *Baltimore*

day of *October* 27, 1907

Apple
 Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Filipino. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

Index cards by C. L.

Widdemann

8.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *W. C. C. C.*

Sailing from *San Francisco*

September 23, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-----|------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 21 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 25 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 26 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 29 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 30 | <i>Stoyanoff</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Prokopski, Slavonia</i> | <i>John Stoyanoff, Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of foreigner, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Wilmington*

190

List

8

20

Chicago
1647 1/2 1/2
138

| List No. or Name | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether convicted by Federal, State, or Municipal Court, or by any court of any foreign country, of any crime involving moral turpitude, or of any crime involving the immigration laws of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Native, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Edward Brown

My dear Mother of the Lord!

Heimlich

Sworn to before me this

day of October 9th, 1903

For more information

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*column 5*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). (*column 5*, *Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

S (single), *W* (widowed), or *D* (divorced)

Rarely has possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such an arrival. For example, steel mill worker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, civil engineer, iron moulder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other inflexible designations.

A distribution should be made, by amount of money shown, as follows:

2) *farmer*, is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the owner.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alfons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under bond of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists;" under bond of occupation.

(column 7: *time to read and write*). (Column 7 is subeluded and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

(column 8 (*Nationality*)). (column 9 (*Immigrant*)). (column 10 (*Subject*)).

(column 5 (name of people)).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

manifestations should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following classification should be given:

CUTRAN.

The Latin " ('nhan" refers to the ('nhan people (not Nǎgtoŋ).

WEST TRIMAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of (Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., coming from Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be called *Italiani* (natives). . . . Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HIV/AIDS (1997).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." . . .

country's last permanent residence. The criteria in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town, of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that seamlessly compares a person's *last* country of last permanent residence to the country of country of country of country of last permanent residence.

Also, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

wherein you name and complete address of friend in country where you are now.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such "column 12" (final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside United States.

Column 23: "Whether having a ticket to such final destination". The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).
Column 25: "By whom was passport paid". The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

column 16 should give "in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money given. Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family."

(column 1) whether one *begins* in the United States; and if so, *when and where*). — The entries in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and phase; see, for ex., 1944, ex. Philadelphia. — Column 12 (*trying to join father or friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; — The entry relative or friend, with name and complete address. — Column 14 to 20. — The answers in these columns are optional.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wiedemann

J. J. 'Gould'

acting Sheriff

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear

Surgeon of the

State

and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

my experience as a Physician

the University

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifests, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this

day of October 9th, 1902

at Duluth, Minn.

Robert

Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belomian. | Magyar. |
| Boasian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

Musk

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Seward" sailing from Bremen September 23rd 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Place of Birth | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Place of People | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | Frederick | 17 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 2 | Wendell | 32 | M | Married | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 3 | Wendell | 11 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 4 | Wendell | 10 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 5 | Wendell | 4 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 6 | Wendell | 4 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 7 | Wendell | 4 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 8 | Wendell | 4 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 9 | Wendell | 4 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 10 | Wendell | 4 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 11 | Wendell | 4 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 12 | Wendell | 4 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 13 | Wendell | 4 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 14 | Wendell | 4 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 15 | Wendell | 4 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 16 | Wendell | 4 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 17 | Wendell | 4 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 18 | Wendell | 4 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 19 | Wendell | 4 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 20 | Wendell | 4 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 21 | Wendell | 4 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 22 | Wendell | 4 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 23 | Wendell | 4 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 24 | Wendell | 4 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 25 | Wendell | 4 | M | Single | | Germany | Prussian | Prussian | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

1997

190

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Widdowman, Surgeon of the U. S. Grand,
 solemnly swear and truly declare that I have not known
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and am not in violation of the immigration
of the law, and that I have kept a correct and accurate record of
 each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing lists are true and correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the actual and personal
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of October 1907.

Signature of Surgeon

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Malay. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Paetle Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Kowzan

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Yokohama*

September 12th 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alien to—
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country, City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State, City or Town |
|-----|--------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 2 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 3 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 4 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 5 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 6 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 7 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 8 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 9 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 10 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 11 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 12 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 13 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 14 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 15 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 16 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 17 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 18 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 19 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 20 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 21 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 22 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 23 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 24 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 25 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 26 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 27 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 28 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 29 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 30 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the officer in which aliens appear and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*

190

24

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Mars of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| | | | | Yes | If Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

James M. Gordon

A. J. Condon, Master of the S.S. "Beane"

from Bremen

I, *A. J. Condon*, Master of the S.S. "*Beane*", from *Bremen*, do solemnly swear, and truly *swear* that I have caused the names of all persons who have been employed by the vessel, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing lists or manifest. *30* by number, and that upon the receipt of said return and from two or more independent sources, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who stands convicted of, an offense involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitted being in the practice of polygamy, or an avowed or under promise of a permanent, honest or lawful, to harbor, when in the United States, on a passport, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifest concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true to every respect.

A. J. Condon

Signature

Sworn to before me this

17th day of October 1908

at Bremen, Germany

Attest:

Investigation Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ALIEN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African States, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Also alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ALIEN (EUROPEAN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (white)".

ALIEN (EUROPEAN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Danube in central and eastern Europe (i. e., the provinces of Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Moravia, Galicia, Poland, Rumania, Servia, and Montenegro) and their descendants should be classed as "European (white)".

ALIEN (EUROPEAN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Rhine in western Europe (i. e., the provinces of France, Germany, Belgium, the Netherlands, and Luxembourg) and their descendants should be classed as "European (white)".

ALIEN (EUROPEAN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Danube in central and eastern Europe (i. e., the provinces of Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Moravia, Galicia, Poland, Rumania, Servia, and Montenegro) and their descendants should be classed as "European (white)".

ALIEN (EUROPEAN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Danube in central and eastern Europe (i. e., the provinces of Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Moravia, Galicia, Poland, Rumania, Servia, and Montenegro) and their descendants should be classed as "European (white)".

Column 1 (Age).—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, vessel painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Place of birth and date).—(Column 5 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).
Column 6 (Nationality).—(Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Magyar by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

ITALY.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Neapolitan).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Madenauer, Surgeon of the U.S. Guard,
 solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had three
of them and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
each of the above named herein, and that the foregoing lists are Manifest Swears. 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W. Madenauer

Sworn before me this

day of October 1907.

at St. Louis

1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Belomian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Perman

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Garret*

Sailing from

Germany

September 29th 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Height | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town |
|-----|---------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Roman</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 21 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 25 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 26 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 29 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 30 | <i>Polgar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Braila, Rumania</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of
Milwaukee Wis.

190

11

West 26
1157

~~25/3~~ = 1/4

| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Attest my hand and seal of the U. S. Coast Guard

James H. Smith

Subscribed, sworn to, and truly *sworn* that I have caused the signature of said vessel's master, or her commanding officer, to be made by the owners thereof, to make a physical and cash examination of each and every of the aforesaid vessel's passengers, and that from the report of said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affected with tuberculosis or other contagious or communicable disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who has been kept in the territory of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, on a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stanley

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1902.

1902

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) Rail engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Magyar by race might properly come under the heading of "Irish Kinship" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

WEST INDIAN.
The term "Indian" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If holder in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (To gain relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Medemann

Surgeon of the U.S. Grand

sailing Ship, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear that I have had

these

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the university

of Prussia

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30

in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Attestation

Subscribed before me this

day of October, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11-111a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

11-111a

Cards by J. Bowman

12.

Dr. Medemann

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17. *114* S. S. *WALLACE* sailing from *Barcelona* September 23rd 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alie to—
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|-----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 28 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 2 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 3 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 26 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 4 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 5 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 6 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 23 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 7 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 22 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 8 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 21 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 9 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 20 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 10 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 19 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 11 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 18 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 12 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 17 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 13 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 16 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 14 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 15 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 15 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 14 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 16 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 13 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 17 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 12 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 18 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 11 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 19 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 10 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 20 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 9 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 21 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 8 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 22 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 7 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 23 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 6 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 24 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 5 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 25 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 4 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 26 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 3 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 27 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 2 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 28 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 1 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 29 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 0 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |
| 30 | WILLIAM WALLACE | 0 | M | Single | Teacher | Spain | White | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | Spain | Chicago |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state "country" whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien speaks and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Cathlamet

Per 916 1907

Checked by
Oct 21/1907
12/38

| List. | No. on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|-------|--------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 100 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 2 | 101 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 3 | 102 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 4 | 103 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 5 | 104 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 6 | 105 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 7 | 106 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 8 | 107 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 9 | 108 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 10 | 109 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 11 | 110 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 12 | 111 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 13 | 112 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 14 | 113 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 15 | 114 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 16 | 115 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 17 | 116 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 18 | 117 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 19 | 118 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 20 | 119 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 21 | 120 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 22 | 121 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 23 | 122 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 24 | 123 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 25 | 124 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 26 | 125 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 27 | 126 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 28 | 127 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 29 | 128 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |
| 30 | 129 | Yes | 1882 | | | Friend from Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 1. gr. br. | None | Budy. Captaine | |

8. for 1000 boys

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred H. Hester, Master of the U.S. Boat,

from Spencer

do hereby solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, suffering through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and civil examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of an indecent exposure or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advertising himself in the practice of polygamy, or an author, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred H. Hester

Officer

Sworn before me this
at Spencer

day of October 1907.

Two copies kept.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, (best engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team puller, steel puller, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, puller, moulder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary season to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Date of arrival).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Home or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or otherwise by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALY.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Also alien whose passport indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., any portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (RED).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (red)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alienly companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If in such relative's home, give name and address of family.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a right to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (free) or No (no right).

Column 12 (By whom was passport paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom the passport was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) by the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 at Philadelphia. Column 15 (Reason for coming to United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, *Dr. Wiedemann*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *free*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to produce as such by and under the authority of *the*
of Peru and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *26*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Attest

Sworn before me this
at *3 o'clock*

day of *October* 9th 1902

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belomian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cyprus. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Kewezan

Wiedemann

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15
S. S. *Wheat*

Sailing from *Wheat*

Wheat 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alien to—
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Nationality. | Place or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| 1 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | <i>Wheat</i> | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

St. Andrew's Master, of the *S.S. Canal*,
from *Apurimac*
solicits, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* the number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or *insane*, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *Baldwin*

day of *October* 9th, 190

W. H. H.
Immigration officer.

W. H. H.
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under local of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under local of occupation.
Column 5 (Date of arrival).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CELESTIAL.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 or Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, *Dr. Madenarius*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Coast*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three*
and *Swearing*, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of *St. Louis*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *day of October 9th 1902*
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belomian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | W. Indian. |

Cards by J. Kewen

Required by the regu
114 S. S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from *Antwerp*

Chandersekhar, 1900-2

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of territory and "in transit" state in column 6 whether they are "confirms" or "in transit".
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the expression which allerts sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

14

Question 32

1/2

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

O' Landin Water of the Coast!

From America

forfeiting lists or Manifesto sheets. ²³ In the number and that from the report of said surgeon and from the investigation, I believe that no one of said arrests is an Indian, or Indian person, or Indian person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a chronic or infectious contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or felonies, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who willfully refuses to provide for his family, or an unwarranted, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifesto concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amherst

Sworn to before me this

twice. I have
been 9 or 10 days

London: 1911.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 3 (Ser)). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Common) a widow or single, ... the only in common a second be found a third, ...
S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrival as far as possible.

(civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 former is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *turn outter* is one who works on a turn for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under local of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under local of occupation.

(column 2, *Able to read and write*). (column 3 is subluxated and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes...No (can read but not write).

(*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

as Kretzen in *Heaven* has it, this manifested.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *rawe* and *naturalität*, and *manifestieren* should be carefully revised by inspectors and *reviser* clerks in this regard.

For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by *rawe* or *people*, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by *naturalität*. An alien who is Irish, Hungarian, or Italian by *rawe* might properly come under the heading of *United Kingdom* or any other country by *naturalität*. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(CITIZAN.

The term "urban" refers to the urban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

11-1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

FALLON (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be considered as Italian (southern).

Column 10 last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons be made by last country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporal residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

column 7 (Name and complete address of nearest name or friend in country reference *also come*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If in such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 4) If helpful having a ticked to set final destination). The entry in column 5 (column 6 if indicated), shows country or place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

It should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

(column 7) Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column T should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; *see*, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 1 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Column 27 to 32.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. W. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had access to the files of the U. S. Army, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government, and that I have made a personal examination of 27 in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. H. H. H.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1919, at St. Louis, Mo.

Notary Public for the State of Missouri

Notary Public for the State of Missouri

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusin). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

15.

175

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wardell*

sailing from *Chenoweth*

Feb 25, 1907 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling | Age to— | Nationality | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-----|----------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 14 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 16 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 28 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wardell</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>Wardell, Mass.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of boy and alien, state in column 6 whether they are "landed" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

Oct 14

1907

List 15

34

Muehl
Oct 31, 1907

138

| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By what means? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Skin. | Mars of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|--|----------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 2 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 3 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 4 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 5 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 6 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 7 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 8 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 9 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 10 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 11 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 12 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 13 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 14 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 15 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 16 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 17 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 18 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 19 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 20 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 21 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 22 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 23 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 24 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 25 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 26 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 27 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 28 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 29 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |
| 30 | | Passage paid | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | |

Baltimore

Dr. Mendenhall
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
 of *St. Paul*
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *October 9th*, 1902
 at *St. Paul, Minnesota*

W. B. B. B.
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S.S. *Chavall* sailing from *Armenia*

Sept 12th 1900

[illegible]

4. Instead of showing occupation of countries as in column 6, show in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
5. "Race or People" is to be determined by the information which allows a person to be found on back of this sheet. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

EM/SHAD 1864
 Let me 1-70 20
 190. 81121/158

| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | | Whether ever having in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what is the name of the relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | Whether an Anachist. | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether, before the date of the application for naturalization, he was ever married, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. J. Barker Master of the *U. S. S. Beane*.

From *Bremen*

I, *W. J. Barker*, Master of the *U. S. S. Beane*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed before me this
" 30th day of

October 9th, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

W. J. Barker
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Profession or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Vest) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Date of arrival).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALY.
The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIES.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, etc., Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Madenauer

Surgeon of the *U.S. Sloop*

ailing Howard

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Iowa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Madenauer

Sworn to before me this

day of *October 9th*, 1902

at *U.S. Consulate*

W. H. H.
Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horwegianian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Revol*

sailing from *Genoa*

September 13th 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alien to—
Country of origin
Citizen or subject of | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Left Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | State | City or Town |
|-----|----------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | <i>Levi</i> | <i>19 1/2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 2 | <i>Roberto</i> | <i>19 1/2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 3 | <i>Roberto</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 4 | <i>David</i> | <i>27 1/2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 5 | <i>Art</i> | <i>20 1/2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 6 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 7 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 8 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 9 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 10 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 11 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 12 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 13 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 14 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 15 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 16 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 17 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 18 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 19 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 20 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 21 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 22 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 23 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 24 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 25 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 26 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 27 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 28 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 29 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 30 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

Over 2. 1/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 9 - 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? | Whether going to join a relative, friend, and if so, what name of friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health: Physical, Mental and of eyes, and cause. | Deformed or crippled. | Height: Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Name of last residence. | Country. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 1 1/2 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 2 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 3 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 4 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 5 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 6 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 7 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 8 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 9 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 10 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 11 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 12 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 13 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 14 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 15 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 16 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 17 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 18 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 19 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 20 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 21 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 22 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 23 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 24 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 25 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 26 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 27 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 28 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 29 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |
| 30 | | Self | \$5.00 | | Wife, Mary, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Russia | White | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

At San Francisco, California, of the U.S., County of San Francisco, I, J. J. O'Connell, of the U.S., County of San Francisco, do hereby certify, under oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attest:

Official:

Sworn to before me this
at 03 o'clock

day of October 9th 1902.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel fabricator, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Distinction).—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Column 6 (Farm laborer).—A *farm laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 7 (Steamship company).—A *steamship company* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Alien).—Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Alien).—Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 10 (Alien).—Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 11 (Alien).—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Alien).—Column 12 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Column 13 (Alien).—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race, but who is French by nationality, should be recorded as French by nationality, and the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 14 (Alien).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

Column 15 (Alien).—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

Column 16 (Alien).—The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 17 (Alien).—The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

Column 18 (Alien).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 19 (Alien).—The entries in column 19 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, companies, and nationality show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 20 (Alien).—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Alien).—Column 21 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin, name).—The entry in column 21 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 22 (Alien).—Column 22 (Final destination).—The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 23 (Alien).—Column 23 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 24 (Alien).—Column 24 (By whom visa passed).—The entry in column 24 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 25 (Alien).—Column 25 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 25 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 26 (Alien).—Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 26 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Alien).—Column 27 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 27 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Alien).—Column 28 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of *Baltimore Md ss*

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer *Seasol*

Manifest list and number *L. 18-#10, 11, & 14.*

Date *October 9th 1907*

Destination (with address) *St. Peter Legat & Anton, Egypt P.O. Box 70, Long Beach, Cal.*

Route to be taken *By S. S.*

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

No.

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *October*, 1907 } Name: *Steng & Sons*
Thomas M. Mearns
Thomas Mearns
Dean E. Mearns

Note.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of *Baltimore Md ss*

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer *Seasol*

Manifest list and number *L. 18 # 13, 16, 12, 15*

Date *Oct. 9, 1907*

Destination (with address) *St. Peter Legat, Dean Mearns's Box 70, Long Beach, Cal.*

Route to be taken *By S. S.*

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

No.

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *October*, 1907 } Name: *Steng & Sons*
Thomas M. Mearns
Thomas Mearns
Dean E. Mearns

Note.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Widdemann

Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*

residing at *Harvard*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *knowledge*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*

of Iowa

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, 25 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

W. W. Widdemann

Sworn to before me this

day of

October 9th, 1907

at *U.S. old note*

W. W. Widdemann

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Good*

sailing from

*Panama**September 23rd 1907*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Age to—
Country of which
citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|--------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | Walden | 20 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 2 | Walden | 21 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 3 | Walden | 22 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 4 | Walden | 23 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 5 | Walden | 24 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 6 | Walden | 25 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 7 | Walden | 26 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 8 | Walden | 27 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 9 | Walden | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 10 | Walden | 29 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 11 | Walden | 30 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 12 | Walden | 31 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 13 | Walden | 32 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 14 | Walden | 33 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 15 | Walden | 34 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 16 | Walden | 35 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 17 | Walden | 36 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 18 | Walden | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 19 | Walden | 38 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 20 | Walden | 39 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 21 | Walden | 40 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 22 | Walden | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 23 | Walden | 42 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 24 | Walden | 43 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 25 | Walden | 44 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 26 | Walden | 45 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 27 | Walden | 46 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 28 | Walden | 47 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 29 | Walden | 48 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |
| 30 | Walden | 49 | M | Married | Teacher | U.S.A. | German | Germany | Prussia | Berlin | Germany | Germany |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens by parent, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the color of the skin and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.*Good & Co.*

Jackman.

Dec 9 - 1907

②

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906

| No. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | If Yes—
Year or
period of
time | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth. |
|-----|--------------------------|--|---|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Self | X | | | John H. [illegible]
[illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | Self | X | | | [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] | | | | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Attest
of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

From Bremen

subscribing, sincerely, and truly *mean* of *the* *Master* *of the* *Steamship* *do*
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *as* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

of the
officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *October* 11, 1907.

at

Baltimore

Investigation officer.

M. A. D.

31-1003

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31-1003

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (false) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wiedemann, Surgeon of the U.S. Grand,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have both Acad
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Stona, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | Wool Indian. |

Filed by J. K. K. K.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. *Goack*

sailing from *Greenwich*

September 21, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Age to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| 1 | <i>Catharina Jacobs</i> | 22 | F | Married | Housewife | 22 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 2 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 19 | F | Married | Housewife | 19 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 3 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 15 | F | Married | Housewife | 15 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 4 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 12 | F | Married | Housewife | 12 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 5 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 10 | F | Married | Housewife | 10 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 6 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 8 | F | Married | Housewife | 8 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 7 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 6 | F | Married | Housewife | 6 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 8 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 4 | F | Married | Housewife | 4 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 9 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 2 | F | Married | Housewife | 2 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 10 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 1 | F | Married | Housewife | 1 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 11 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 1 | F | Married | Housewife | 1 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 12 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 1 | F | Married | Housewife | 1 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 13 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 1 | F | Married | Housewife | 1 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 14 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 1 | F | Married | Housewife | 1 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 15 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 1 | F | Married | Housewife | 1 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 16 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 1 | F | Married | Housewife | 1 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 17 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 1 | F | Married | Housewife | 1 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 18 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 1 | F | Married | Housewife | 1 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 19 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 1 | F | Married | Housewife | 1 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 20 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 1 | F | Married | Housewife | 1 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 21 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 1 | F | Married | Housewife | 1 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 22 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 1 | F | Married | Housewife | 1 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 23 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 1 | F | Married | Housewife | 1 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 24 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 1 | F | Married | Housewife | 1 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 25 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 1 | F | Married | Housewife | 1 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 26 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 1 | F | Married | Housewife | 1 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 27 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 1 | F | Married | Housewife | 1 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 28 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 1 | F | Married | Housewife | 1 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 29 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 1 | F | Married | Housewife | 1 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |
| 30 | <i>Therese Jacobs</i> | 1 | F | Married | Housewife | 1 | Dutch | Dutch | Amsterdam, Holland | Amsterdam, Holland | Chicago |

* Instead of showing occupation of foreign-born and alien, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the effect from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 19

4A

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

O. J. Gaudin, Master of the *U. S. Boat*, from *Guantanamo*, do
solely, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *Yokohama*

day of *October 9th*, 1907.

M. J. Gaudin
Investigation Officer.

A. Gaudin
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be contracted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CHINAM" REFERS TO THE CHINESE PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884 St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wiedemann, Surgeon of the U.S. Coast,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had And
of Stua and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Stua and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907
at St. Albans

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Kaurzan

Banker

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. *Harriet* sailing from *Chennai* *Chennai, India*, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 2 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 3 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 4 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 5 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 6 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 7 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 8 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 9 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 10 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 11 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 12 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 13 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 14 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 15 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 16 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 17 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 18 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 19 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 20 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 21 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 22 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 23 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 24 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 25 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 26 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 27 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 28 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 29 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |
| 30 | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chennai</i> | <i>Chennai, India</i> | <i>Chennai</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, specify column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| List No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|----------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. J. Jordan, Mayor of the *City of New York*.
I have caused the surgeon of said vessel suffering therewith, or the surgeon attending him, to prepare and sign a certificate of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets.
I further certify that no one of such aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime punishable by imprisonment in the State Prison, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

October 9th. 1907

Immigration Officer.

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 4: *holding or occupation*)... The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other imprecise designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* :
 count of money shown, as follows :

24. *Farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes...Yes (can read and write), No...No (can neither read nor write), or Yes...No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column Nine or people—The entry in column 9 should allow the race and people as given in the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and rogatory clerks in this regard.

For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but Finnish by nationality, under the heading of "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(C)TRAN

The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than (Indians (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a tallie dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south)'.

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that exactly comparable entries should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin alive*)).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12) *Final destination*.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no tick).

Column 15: By what means passport paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(column 15: *Whithorn in possession of £50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(*column 17*) *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(*Column 18* *going to join relative or friend*; and if *so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Nielsen, Surgeon of the U.S. Naval sailing vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nielsen

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October 9th 1902 at Salina

not
In my official capacity.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

1000

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. *W. S. W. S.*

sailing from *CHINA*

October 2, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Alien to—
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | | |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Zorin | 35 | M | Farmer | | | | | | | |
| 2 | dehry | 22 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Trudy | 18 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Robert | 48 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Robertson | 24 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Anna | 34 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Thomas | 20 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Robert | 24 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Robert | 23 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Robert | 17 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Robert | 22 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Robert | 25 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Robert | 17 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Robert | 24 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Robert | 18 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Robert | 17 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Robert | 27 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Robert | 26 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Robert | 20 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Robert | 30 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Robert | 40 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Robert | 24 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Robert | 30 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Robert | 29 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Robert | 28 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Robert | 27 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Robert | 26 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Robert | 25 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Robert | 24 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Robert | 23 | S | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco**Oct 9th*

1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| List No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | | 26 | | | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|----------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|----------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | | | |
| 1 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 2 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 3 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 4 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 5 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 6 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 7 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 8 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 9 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 10 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 11 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 12 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 13 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 14 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 15 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 16 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 17 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 18 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 19 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 20 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 21 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 22 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 23 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 24 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 25 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 26 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 27 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 28 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 29 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |
| 30 | No | By self | No | No | Friend, Mr. J. H. Morrison, 1011 Spruce Street, San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | 1 | Dark Gray | none | Italy | San Remo | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Conklin Master of the S. S. David do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one committing bachelors in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Q. B. Alt.

day of October 9th, 1907.

W. J. Conklin
Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (1) not merchant, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, press publisher, and publisher from printer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, printer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farm owner.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Place of birth and date).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Citizenship).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or otherwise by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOOTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Tarentum, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (sooth)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Reason for going to this country; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. MadenmannSurgeon of the U.S. Grandsailing ship, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear

that I have had

three

years' experience as a Physician

the university

and Surgeon and ~~that~~ I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Madenmann

Suborn to before me this

day of October 9th, 1908at U3 old mineM. J. M.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

23.

M. J. M.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. *Harvel* sailing from *Stettin* *September 23rd 1907.*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Color. | Religion. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|--------|------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | <i>Wally</i> | 20 | M | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 2 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 3 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 4 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 5 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 6 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 7 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 8 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 9 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 10 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 11 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 12 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 13 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 14 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 15 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 16 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 17 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 18 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 19 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 20 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 21 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 22 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 23 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 24 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 25 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 26 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 27 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 28 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 29 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |
| 30 | <i>Wally</i> | 18 | F | Single | White | Protestant | German | White | Stettin | <i>Wally's mother, Mrs. W. Wally, Stettin</i> | Stettin |

972

*Instead of showing occupation of families and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

Oct 9th

1907

List 23

| List | No. on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906. | |
|------|--------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|---|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 10 | No | Self | \$10 | No | to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Dark | Blk | | none | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 2 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 3 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 4 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 5 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 6 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 7 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 8 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 9 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 10 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 11 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 12 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 13 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 14 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 15 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 16 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 17 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 18 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 19 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 20 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 21 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 22 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 23 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 24 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 25 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 26 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 27 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 28 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 29 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |
| 30 | 1 | No | Self | 10 | No | | | | Good | | 5' 2" | Dark | Blk | | | Porto Rico | San Juan | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., from Spencer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1907, at Baltimore.

Wm. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seaworthy companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The persons in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Attest of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Hammock, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Basle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifested States, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1907
at Basle.

Note whether Surgeon "sailing abroad" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Interpretation (if any).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mongolian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Norwegian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Card 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3

S. S. "Hannover" sailing from Bremen arrival at New York

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Adapted | Nationality | + Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By what vessel |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|---|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 2 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 3 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 4 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 5 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 6 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 7 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 8 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 9 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 10 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 11 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 12 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 13 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 14 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 15 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 16 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 17 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 18 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 19 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 20 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 21 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 22 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 23 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 24 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 25 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 26 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 27 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 28 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 29 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 30 | Wick, John | 36 | m | | | | U. S. | | | | | |

* Issued at the request of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States."

**ENDS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon its arrival in the United States.

1907

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

Oct 20 1906

| Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Yes. | No. | | | | |
| Younger than 21 years. | Between 21 and 30 years. | Where? | | | |
| | | If Yes— | | | |
| Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | | | | | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | |
| Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | |
| Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | |
| Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | |
| Disformed or Crippled. | | | | | |
| Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | |
| Height. | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | | | | |
| Cumplexion. | | | | | |
| Color of Hair. | | | | | |
| Eyes. | | | | | |
| Marks of Identification. | | | | | |
| Place of Birth. | | | | | |

22

column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the "Harrover" from Baltimore do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or would promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1907 at Baltimore Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). (Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, farm hand, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be presented under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might or may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOBRI).
ITALIAN (SOBRI).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (sobri)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOBRI).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (sobri)." (Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies generally show country of last permanent residence in the passport of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be presented on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (If either having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show with which party by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if how, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

I, Dr. Edmundo, Surgeon of the "Hammers", sailing from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the plims named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheds, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Edmundo

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1907
at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by means thereof" as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Page 2.

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907

S. S. "Hannover" sailing from Bremen arrival at 11:10

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town | Final Destination, (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By what vessel |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|---|---|---|----------------|
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|---|---|---|----------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------|----|---|---------|-------|-----|--------|-------|------------------|------------------|-----|---------|
| 1 | John H. H. H. H. | 27 | M | Married | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 2 | John H. H. H. H. | 35 | M | Married | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 3 | John H. H. H. H. | 10 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 4 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 5 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 6 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 7 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 8 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 9 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 10 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 11 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 12 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 13 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 14 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 15 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 16 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 17 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 18 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 19 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 20 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 21 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 22 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 23 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 24 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 25 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 26 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 27 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 28 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 29 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |
| 30 | John H. H. H. H. | 21 | M | Single | Yacht | Yes | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Yes | By ship |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in this column, "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from other information.

ALL MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

54

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

October 11, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Height. | | Color of | | Complexion. | | Color of Hair. | | Color of Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | |
|---|----|--|----|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---|----|-----------------------|----|---------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Feet, inches. | Height, inches. | Complexion. | Color of | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spencer Mack, of the "Hammer" from Astoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests hereto, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of a flogging or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, or an assassin, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct. 1907
at Baltimore

^a State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immediation 677, 680.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

8 (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column: holding up occupation)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. As for example: Chief engineer, stationary engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm borrowers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

steaming companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(column 2 *able to read and write*) - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

(*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

(column 2 *Face or people*) - The entry in column 9 should show the face or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest

Special attention should be paid to distinction between race and nationality, and minorities should be carefully watched by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "Forth" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Forth" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Magyar by race but who comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CIPRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

² African 'black') refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any nation whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, who were fleeing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOCIETY)

The people who are active in that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (*Italian is a last permanent residence*.)—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only in turn of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comprise accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(*Column 11 Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 12: If *collar* having a ticked to such final destination) — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticked).

(column 1). *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 14) *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(column 15) *Whether error before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(*Column 15 (going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(columns 17 to 27) - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Williams*, Surgeon of the "*Harvard*", acting *Master*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Wisconsin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Sept*, 190*7*
at *Port*

Wash
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

Vol. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907

S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Antwerp* *Antwerp*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write | Nationality—
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Final Destination—
(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By what means of passage |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|---------|--------------|--|---|--------------------------|
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|---------|--------------|--|---|--------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|
| 1 | <i>Johnston, John</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 2 | <i>Johnston, Mary</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 3 | <i>Johnston, William</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 4 | <i>Johnston, John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 5 | <i>Johnston, Mary</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 6 | <i>Johnston, William</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 7 | <i>Johnston, John</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 8 | <i>Johnston, Mary</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 9 | <i>Johnston, William</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 10 | <i>Johnston, John</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 11 | <i>Johnston, Mary</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 12 | <i>Johnston, William</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 13 | <i>Johnston, John</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 14 | <i>Johnston, Mary</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 15 | <i>Johnston, William</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 16 | <i>Johnston, John</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 17 | <i>Johnston, Mary</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 18 | <i>Johnston, William</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 19 | <i>Johnston, John</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 20 | <i>Johnston, Mary</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 21 | <i>Johnston, William</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 22 | <i>Johnston, John</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 23 | <i>Johnston, Mary</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 24 | <i>Johnston, William</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 25 | <i>Johnston, John</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 26 | <i>Johnston, Mary</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 27 | <i>Johnston, William</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 28 | <i>Johnston, John</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 29 | <i>Johnston, Mary</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |
| 30 | <i>Johnston, William</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Steamship</i> |

**MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
NON-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

03, to be delivered to
in the United States.

to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival in the United States.

56

1907,

Arriving at Port of *Mathura*

October 11, 1907.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year or period of | | | | | | | | | | |
| Where? | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, previous, or false certificate to enter the United States. | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| Condition of | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| Deformed or | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| Height. | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| Color of— | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| Marks of identification. | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| Feet. | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| Incches. | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| Hair. | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 25, 1904. | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

[illegible]

| No. | Year | Location | Notes | Remarks |
|-----|------|--------------------------------|-------|---------|
| 10 | 1971 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 11 | 1972 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 12 | 1973 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 13 | 1974 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 14 | 1975 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 15 | 1976 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 16 | 1977 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 17 | 1978 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 18 | 1979 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 19 | 1980 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 20 | 1981 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 21 | 1982 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 22 | 1983 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 23 | 1984 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 24 | 1985 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 25 | 1986 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 26 | 1987 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 27 | 1988 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 28 | 1989 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 29 | 1990 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 30 | 1991 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 31 | 1992 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 32 | 1993 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 33 | 1994 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 34 | 1995 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 35 | 1996 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 36 | 1997 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 37 | 1998 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 38 | 1999 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 39 | 2000 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 40 | 2001 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 41 | 2002 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 42 | 2003 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 43 | 2004 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 44 | 2005 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 45 | 2006 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 46 | 2007 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 47 | 2008 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 48 | 2009 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 49 | 2010 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 50 | 2011 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 51 | 2012 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 52 | 2013 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 53 | 2014 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 54 | 2015 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 55 | 2016 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 56 | 2017 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 57 | 2018 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 58 | 2019 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 59 | 2020 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 60 | 2021 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 61 | 2022 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 62 | 2023 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 63 | 2024 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 64 | 2025 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 65 | 2026 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 66 | 2027 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 67 | 2028 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 68 | 2029 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 69 | 2030 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 70 | 2031 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 71 | 2032 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 72 | 2033 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 73 | 2034 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 74 | 2035 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 75 | 2036 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 76 | 2037 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 77 | 2038 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 78 | 2039 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 79 | 2040 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 80 | 2041 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 81 | 2042 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 82 | 2043 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 83 | 2044 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |
| 84 | 2045 | 1000 ft. S. of, above the road | | |

| No. | Locality | Alt. | Exp. | Str. | Remarks |
|-----|----------|------|------|------|---------|
| 1 | Bellevue | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 2 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 3 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 4 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 5 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 6 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 7 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 8 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 9 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 10 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 11 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 12 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 13 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 14 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 15 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 16 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 17 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 18 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 19 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 20 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 21 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 22 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 23 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 24 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 25 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 26 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 27 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 28 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 29 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 30 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 31 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 32 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 33 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 34 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 35 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 36 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 37 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 38 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 39 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 40 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 41 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 42 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 43 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 44 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 45 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 46 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 47 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 48 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 49 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 50 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 51 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 52 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 53 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 54 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 55 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 56 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 57 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 58 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 59 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 60 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 61 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 62 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 63 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 64 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 65 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 66 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 67 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 68 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 69 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 70 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 71 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 72 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 73 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 74 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 75 | " | 100 | 10 | 10 | |

2. For 1011/18.299

min 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit," and the language they speak. Lots of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Mark, of the Harvey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 8 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at St. John

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transits" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Magyar by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, last in Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hollman, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, residing at St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hollman

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1907
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "swearing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzgovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Walsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1111

Col. 4.

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907

S. S. *Dauntless* sailing from *San Francisco*

Arrival at *San Francisco*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.
(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| 1 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 2 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 3 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 4 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 5 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 6 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 7 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 8 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 9 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 10 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 11 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 12 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 13 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 14 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 15 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 16 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 17 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 18 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 19 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 20 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 21 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 22 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 23 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 24 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 25 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 26 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 27 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 28 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 29 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 30 | <i>John J. Dauntless</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Yes</i> |

53

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in this column, "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they are taken.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paula, Master of the SS. Keweenaw from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adrian
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1907
at Porta

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; see, 1904 45, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Edman, Surgeon of the Harvard, Army through do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1907
at La Gr.

Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Delmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cal 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, and Act of October 3, 1917.

S. S. *Maunacher*

sailing from

Greenland

arrival at *San Francisco*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passenger |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|-------------------|
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|-------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|-----|---|---------|-----------|--|--------|--|---------|---------|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 2 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 3 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 4 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 5 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 6 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 7 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 8 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 9 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 10 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 11 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 12 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 13 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 14 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 15 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 16 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 17 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 18 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 19 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 20 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 21 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 22 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 23 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 24 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 25 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 26 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 27 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 28 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 29 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |
| 30 | <i>Sehara</i> | 140 | M | Married | Housewife | | German | | Hungary | Chicago | | |

*10a
1 cit*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came.

**LIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS**

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

1903, to be delivered to
port in the United States.

Ms. A. 9. 2. 1907.

Arriving at Port of Valdivia

Robert H. 1907.

50

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | Height, Feet, Inches. | | | Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | | | Manner of Identification. | | | Place of Birth. | | |
| Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 1890 | Chicago, Ill.</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit," aliens arriving and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

for 107.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert M. Mader, of the Warrior from Prussia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ad Mader

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct 1907

at Beth

1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass publisher, steel publisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICANS (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if how, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before on the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Edmundo*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. "Hannover"*, *acting Assistant*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Wisconsin*, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Wash.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Delmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Newson

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

190

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered:

S. S. *Maunac* sailing from *Shanghai* September 26th 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Place of Birth | Nationality | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Radoff | 29 | M | Single | Teacher | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 2 | Drummond | 16 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 3 | Kabany | 29 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 4 | Prock | 27 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 5 | Tranov | 31 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 6 | Henckel | 22 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 7 | Zachet | 29 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 8 | Arndt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 9 | Heck | 28 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 10 | Parck | 23 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 11 | Stamant | 22 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 12 | Dragnoff | 28 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 13 | Wick | 41 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 14 | Imhoff | 28 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 15 | Amel | 22 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 16 | Wick | 26 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 17 | Imhoff | 34 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 18 | Wick | 25 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 19 | Wick | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 20 | Wick | 25 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 21 | Wick | 25 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 22 | Wick | 25 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 23 | Wick | 25 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 24 | Wick | 25 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 25 | Wick | 25 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 26 | Wick | 25 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 27 | Wick | 25 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 28 | Wick | 25 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 29 | Wick | 25 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |
| 30 | Wick | 25 | M | Single | Student | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Belgrade |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alien passengers, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the records which show alien's name and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Buenos**October 11, 1907**Michael L. 7578*

-50-

| No. on list | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether coming to see a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Described in passport. | Height. | Weight. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | yes | self | 12.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-8 | 144 | 5-8 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 2 | yes | self | 10.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-7 | 144 | 5-7 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 3 | yes | self | 10.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-7 | 144 | 5-7 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 4 | yes | self | 20.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-5 | 144 | 5-5 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 5 | yes | self | 20.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-7 | 144 | 5-7 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 6 | yes | self | 25.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-8 | 144 | 5-8 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 7 | yes | self | 25.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-6 | 144 | 5-6 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 8 | yes | self | 25.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-6 | 144 | 5-6 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 9 | yes | self | 25.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-7 | 144 | 5-7 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 10 | yes | self | 25.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-7 | 144 | 5-7 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 11 | yes | self | 18.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-8 | 144 | 5-8 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 12 | yes | self | 18.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-6 | 144 | 5-6 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 13 | yes | self | 15.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-5 | 144 | 5-5 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 14 | yes | self | 15.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-5 | 144 | 5-5 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 15 | yes | self | 15.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-7 | 144 | 5-7 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 16 | yes | self | 15.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-7 | 144 | 5-7 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 17 | yes | self | 15.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-8 | 144 | 5-8 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 18 | yes | self | 15.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-3 | 144 | 5-3 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 19 | yes | self | 15.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-6 | 144 | 5-6 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 20 | yes | self | 15.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-4 | 144 | 5-4 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 21 | yes | self | 15.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-5 | 144 | 5-5 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 22 | yes | self | 15.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-6 | 144 | 5-6 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 23 | yes | self | 15.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 4-8 | 144 | 4-8 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 24 | yes | self | 15.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-1 | 144 | 5-1 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 25 | yes | self | 15.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-2 | 144 | 5-2 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 26 | yes | self | 15.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-3 | 144 | 5-3 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 27 | yes | self | 15.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-5 | 144 | 5-5 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 28 | yes | self | 15.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-3 | 144 | 5-3 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 29 | yes | self | 15.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-2 | 144 | 5-2 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 30 | yes | self | 15.00 | | Friend, John R. Ruffett, 24 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | 5-3 | 144 | 5-3 | Blk | Blk | Japan | Yokohama | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st Grand Master

1890

St. Roman

[illegible]

St. Louis, Mo. 1891.

—

11

1207

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 4 of table 1) or P (column 5 of table 1). The entry in column 4 should be either M (table 6 or 7, for example), $(M \cap P)$ (table 8) or \emptyset (table 9). The entry in column 5 should be either M (table 10), \emptyset (table 11), or P (table 12).

table is as possible (the *orientation*), then, in column 6, should describe as briefly as possible the *orientation*, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as far as examples of alien engineers, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, mining engineers, dress jobs-to-steel, pulp-to-iron, millmen, wood-fitter, etc., and not simply as engineers, joiners, millmen, etc., or other fluid-like designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm holders* regardless of the amount of money spent, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the second exam.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be grouped into four levels of occupation as "in transit": those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"; those intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients"; those intending to pass through in transit, and then to remain in the United States, should be classed as "immigrants"; and those intending to pass through in transit, and then to remain in the United States, should be classed as "settlers".

Column 7 (Add to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).)

(column 8) (*Natality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject. (column 9) (*Married*). The entry in column 9 should be "yes" or "no".

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and removed where necessary.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by virtue of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (known as "Hibernian") appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hibernian" by nationality.

which properly comprehend the healing of United Kingdom or any other country by rationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CH'IAN.

The term "Ch'ian" refers to the Ch'ian people (not N'ETSOO).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American
 to the People of Central and South America of Spanish
 descent.
 11-4115

AFRICAN (PLANT)

'African Blackie' refers to the African Xenos, who are coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Continent of Africa. As often as a diagnosis indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NOTED).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, and Friuli).

feeding in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be assessed as "Italian-sounding." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

THE PEOPLE who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the *confinamento* of Italy) are

...the companies of Argentina, Uruguay, the Mar del Plata, Buenos Aires, the Viento and Molise (Campania), Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be blessed as "Heaven's earth!"

country, and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the purposes that tourism companies in a country serve country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence.

Also, who are permitted subjects of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens for country of last previous birth (place).

(column 7: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien was). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living abroad, and address of nearest relative in U.S.A. is given, the entry in column 11 should be "U.S.A.".

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show whether the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 24) Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(column 25) By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should be one of:

(*Column 1c*) *Whether in possession of \$1,000 and if less, how much.* The entry in column 1c should include the value of the property owned by the decedent, jointly, or community or when passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, stepparent, company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as, 1964-97, Philadelphia. (Column 18 is *going to join relations or leave*, and if so, what year).

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Columns 19 to 27) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the

Inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Edman, Surgeon of the U.S. Hammer, sailing Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Windsor, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1901

W.D. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Delmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1911

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Carmen"

Sailing from St. Louis

11 November 20, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|--|----------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Age to— | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Final Destination |
| 1 | St. Louis | 20 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 2 | Booth | 20 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 3 | Wanderer | 19 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 4 | Wanderer | 18 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 5 | Tarnak | 28 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 6 | St. Louis | 22 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 7 | St. Louis | 11 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 8 | St. Louis | 17 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 9 | St. Louis | 22 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 10 | St. Louis | 17 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 11 | St. Louis | 29 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 12 | St. Louis | 13 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 13 | St. Louis | 6 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 14 | St. Louis | 4 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 15 | St. Louis | 32 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 16 | St. Louis | 7 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 17 | St. Louis | 3 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 18 | St. Louis | 4 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 19 | St. Louis | 20 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 20 | St. Louis | 27 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 21 | St. Louis | 23 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 22 | St. Louis | 27 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 23 | St. Louis | 27 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 24 | St. Louis | 27 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 25 | St. Louis | 27 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 26 | St. Louis | 27 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 27 | St. Louis | 27 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 28 | St. Louis | 27 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 29 | St. Louis | 27 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 30 | St. Louis | 27 | Y | Single | none | 18 | German | Swabian | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis |

* Instead of showing occupation of foreigner, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the look from which aliens appear and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Chesapeake**Disbarth, 1907*64
Disbarth 5
1/13/08

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Complexion | Build | Height | Weight | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 2 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 3 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 4 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 5 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 6 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 7 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 8 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 9 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 10 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 11 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 12 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 13 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 14 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 15 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 16 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 17 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 18 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 19 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 20 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 21 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 22 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 23 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 24 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 25 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 26 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 27 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 28 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 29 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |
| 30 | | <i>See below</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Disbarth</i> | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Verona in Europa und die

for him

1500

1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3, *Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*column 1*) The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(*column 2*) *Married or single*. The entry in column 2 should be either M (married),
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(submitting a listing or occupation). The entry in column A should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as far as possible, in the following order: (1) chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass publisher, steel publisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other trade-like designations.

A distinction should be made between *firmness* and *firm behavior*. Treatat-Bled of the amount of *firmness* shown, as follows:

a *farmer* who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or agent of it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and industry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Although nothing to pass through and out of the United States should be recognized under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(column 2: *W*ile to read and write). (column 7: is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Y*es, *Y*os (can read and write), *N*o, *N*o (can neither read nor write), or *Y*os, *N*o (can read but not write).

Column 8 voluntarily. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between true and informative, and multiforms should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by name of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or otherwise may have actually properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CITIZENSHIP

The form of (11b) is relevant to the (11a) people (not Natives).

WILLIAMS, J.

¹⁶ West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than (‘nba (not NEGatives).

STANTON & MITCHELL

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

5000

ATHLETIC (PL.V(8))

⁶⁹ Afréon (Aboké) refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cote d'Ivoire (Ivory Coast) and is a descendant of the West Indian. North or South American Negroes in Africa. Afréon also refers to a person who is a descendant of a Negro. The word should be classified under this heading.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (a combination of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants who live in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian ethnicity." Most of these people speak a "really" dialect of the Italian language.

100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0

The people who are native to that portion of India south of the River Padma, comprising the Lachin, Pagan, the Maras, Lamma, Kama, the Abura and Molo, Carapunta, Apulia, Bishnara, Cakhama, Soile, and Sacoma and if it is desired they should be classed as Indian, are the

Column 3: last permanent non-humans. The entries in column 3 should show the country, and not of base, of last permanent non-humans. It is important for this purpose that eventually comparable geographically show contrary of last permanent need to independent of country of temporality and not, naturally, of race.

(Column 1: Name and complete address of person receiving mail abroad, should be completed on invitation issued States for country of birth prior to residence.) The entry to column 1 should give name and address of such person.

(column 14) *Whether having a ticket to such point-of-destination*. The entry in column 14, *Yes*, is to be checked for all passengers having a ticket to such point-of-destination, regardless of whether the ticket is for a round-trip or one-way trip, and regardless of whether the ticket is for a direct or connecting flight. The entry in column 14, *No*, is to be checked for all passengers not having a ticket to such point-of-destination, regardless of whether the ticket is for a round-trip or one-way trip, and regardless of whether the ticket is for a direct or connecting flight. The entry in column 14, *No*, is to be checked for all passengers not having a ticket to such point-of-destination, regardless of whether the ticket is for a round-trip or one-way trip, and regardless of whether the ticket is for a direct or connecting flight.

It should be obvious (as Luckner) or (as I think),
(column 7) (*My return was partly paid*). The entry in column 15 should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, his bond, father, brother, or other relative.
(column 16) (*Whether in possession of sex and if how many*). This column is

[illegible]

perhaps, and if so, the Year to period of 1940- and place (see 1904-96, Philadelphia *Columbian* for *young children are frontal* and *of so, and picture of growth*). The entry in column is should have whether going to join with a relative of frontal, and if so, what relative of frontal, with name and a couple to address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Edwin, Surgeon of the U.S. Hammer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1907
at Port

Wash D.C.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian.* | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusynak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Kameza.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stamper*

sailing from *Yemen*

September 26th, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|-------|--------|--|-----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | 12 |
| 1 | <i>Wendell</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 2 | <i>Kalambak</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 3 | <i>Kalambak</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 4 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 5 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 6 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 7 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 8 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 9 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 10 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 11 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 12 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 13 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 14 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 15 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 16 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 17 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 18 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 19 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 20 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 21 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 22 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 23 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 24 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 25 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 26 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 27 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 28 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 29 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |
| 30 | <i>Widbey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Yemen</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> | <i>Aden</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation, state in column 6 whether they are "country" or "in travel".
† "Race or People" is to be determined from the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 11, 1907

Checked
SEP 31/108

| List | No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes. | Whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Key to physical condition, or test of mental capacity, or both. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|------|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 2 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 3 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 4 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 5 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 6 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 7 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 8 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 9 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 10 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 11 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 12 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 13 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 14 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 15 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 16 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 17 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 18 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 19 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 20 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 21 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 22 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 23 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 24 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 25 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 26 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 27 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 28 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 29 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 30 | 3 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | From Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via ship. | | | | Good | | 5-8 | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Travel Master* of the *S. S. Steamer* from *Almeria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the cargo of said vessel sailing through, or the persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States on a probation, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *May*, 190*9*.

1890
Inspection Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies consistently show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of family of such place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

Investigation Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

71111

Cards by J. Kewzan

October 10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. *Stamover* sailing from *Præmen* *Sept 26th 1907*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alie to—
Country of which
citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mss. | | | | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 2 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 3 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 4 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 5 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 6 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 7 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 8 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 9 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 10 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 11 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 12 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 13 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 14 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 15 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 16 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 17 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 18 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 19 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 20 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 21 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 22 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 23 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 24 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 25 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 26 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 27 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 28 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 29 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 30 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 31 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 32 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 33 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 34 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 35 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 36 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 37 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 38 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 39 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 40 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 41 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 42 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 43 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 44 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 45 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 46 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 47 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 48 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 49 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 50 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 51 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 52 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 53 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 54 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 55 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 56 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 57 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 58 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 59 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 60 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 61 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 62 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 63 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 64 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 65 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 66 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 67 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 68 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 69 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 70 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 71 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 72 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 73 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 74 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 75 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 76 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 77 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 78 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 79 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 80 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 81 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 82 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 83 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 84 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 85 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 86 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 87 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 88 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 89 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 90 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 91 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 92 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 93 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 94 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 95 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 96 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 97 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 98 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 99 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |
| 100 | W. Hoff | Walter | 26 | M | Handlgr. | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen | Præmen |

Instead of showing occupation of each alien, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the passport from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

San Pedro

October 11, 1907

68

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crooked. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Mars of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'11" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 2 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 3 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'8" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 4 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 5 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'11" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 6 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 7 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 8 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 9 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 10 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 11 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 12 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 13 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 14 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 15 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 16 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 17 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 18 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 19 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 20 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 21 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 22 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 23 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 24 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 25 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 26 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 27 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 28 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 29 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |
| 30 | | Self | Yes | | | Friend, Charles Henry, 1000 No 5th St, San Pedro, Cal. | | | Good | | 5'4" | Blk | pr | | Japan | Osaka | Osaka |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Hester*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *Albany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

A. H. Hester
Investigation officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Seasoning companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by race nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CITIZEN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than "Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi and Basilicata, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that seasoning companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Friend destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; seasoning company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money possessed by the alien, money brought by the alien or family, and the source of such money.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision, by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Edman Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer "Sailing Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1907 at Edina

W.D. Ditt
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bolshian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Scandinavian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by J. Kowzan

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AGENTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamoor* sailing from *Alameda* September 26th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Age of— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. |
| 5 List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mss. | | Read. | Write. | Country of subject. | | | | |
| 1 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 2 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 3 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 4 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 5 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 6 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 7 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 8 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 9 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 10 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 11 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 12 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 13 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 14 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 15 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 16 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 17 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 18 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 19 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 20 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 21 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 22 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 23 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 24 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 25 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 26 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 27 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 28 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 29 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |
| 30 | Wong | 11-12 | 19 | 2 | 1910 | 4 1/2 | T | Chinese | China | Shanghai | San Francisco |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the agent from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Checked
3/23/37
States

Checked
3/23/37
States

October 11, 1907

70

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *I have* *Chapter* of the *U. S. of America* from *Benjamin*
slavishly, sincerely, and truthfully that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the 30th day
forwarding lists or Manifest Sheds, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from inquiries
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person or
capacitous disense, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime
unlawman involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
 1st day of Oct., 1901.

day of

1501

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible]

(*maim* & *Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Smith), KAT (Wilkinson), or I (diverged).

(Column 6: Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoed polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as: engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Partner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of ship arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under level of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"; and a level of occupation.

(column 2 (*add, to read and write*)). (column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—no (can read but not write)).

Column 2 (Nomenclature) (Column 2 should be confirmed to agree the

which immigrant is a citizen or subject (column 9 (*Class or people*)). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on page 6 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and, if necessary, by the courts. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

C. T. BRANN

The term "urban" refers to the urban people (not Netherland).

WILSON

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (not) Negroes).

ANTI-HIV-1 AMFIBIAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1000

AFRICAN (BLACK)

²⁴ 'African Chaucer': refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Insulin

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (not!). . . . Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language,

HILLMAN (1991)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., *compartimenti di Liguria, Toscana, le Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia*) and their descendants should be classed as *Italian* (south).

Additional (last paragraph revised)

country, and *ex of facto* of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies do not merely show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

zaurus which performed residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where you claim entry). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; 'country', if outside the United States.

Column 14 (1st heading) bearing a tick to such final destination). The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

column 13, if you was *passage paid*. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(column 16) *Is it better in possession of \$, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money received. Money brought in the form of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(column 7: *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*), the entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Dates to which relations are referred) should be filled in as follows:

ity in column 18 should show who they going to join either a relative or friend; and if a, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Edwin, Surgeon of the "U.S. Steamer" Sailing Nov 11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1907 at Chicago

W.D. Mc
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Keweenaw

W.D. Mc

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 1 *dammer*

sailing from

Heinrich

September 26th

1987--

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Read & Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | +Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City & Town. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|------------------|---|---|---------------------|
| 1 | Yellie | 22 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 2 | Yellie | 18 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 3 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 4 | Yellie | 36 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 5 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 6 | Yellie | 20 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 7 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 8 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 9 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 10 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 11 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 12 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 13 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 14 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 15 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 16 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 17 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 18 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 19 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 20 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 21 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 22 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 23 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 24 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 25 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 26 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 27 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 28 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 29 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |
| 30 | Yellie | 19 | W | | Yp | | Hungary | | with Maria Yellie | | O Cleveland |

^aInstead of showing occupation of territories and time in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "territas" or "in transit." "Place or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

②

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Castle 11 October 11, 1907

12

| No. | on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive or seditious organization, or whether a member of a society, association, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed in C-spinal, Cervical, Thoracic, Lumbar, Sacral, and Pelvic. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|----------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | | | By owner | | | Wm. J. H | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exempt 5 v 14, 189-30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Travel Master of the *U. S. Hammer*, from *A. Menen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets; *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Oct*, 190*7*,
at *El Paso*,
A. Porter
Immigration Officer.
U. S. Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).
WEST INDIAN.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hedmann*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Hammer*, *sailing* *at* *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Wisconsin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

190

at

W. H. B. T.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Delmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. K. Kanyan

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

106

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barrener*

sailing from *Germany*

September 26th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alle to—
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. Write. | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Abraham</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 2 | <i>Marie</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 3 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 4 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 5 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 6 | <i>Paul</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 7 | <i>Marie</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 8 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 9 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 10 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|----------|----------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 11 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 12 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 13 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 14 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 15 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 16 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 17 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 18 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 19 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 20 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 21 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 22 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 23 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 24 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 25 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 26 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 27 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 28 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 29 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 30 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the fact from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Checkoff 2
01/26/31/2/58
ated States.

Checkoff 2
01/26/31/2/58
ated States.

Deborah, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Howe, Captain of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from A. J. Brown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

(1) $\tilde{f}(t) = f(t)$

Immigration Officer.

—
—
—
—
—
—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*Column 4, Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). (*Column 5, Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*(column) (calling for occupation) —*The entry in column A should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as exemplified by the following: steamship engineer; locomotive engineer; mining engineer; brass polisher; steel polisher; iron moulder; wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

4. *Forming* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alarms intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

(column 2) *able to read and write*), (column 7) is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). (Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 3 *Kare or perepe*) :—1. The entry in column 3 should show the fact or facts given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifestoes should be carefully studied by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

СТІБАНІ

The term "Yuban" refers to the Yuki people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubas (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

11-1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (nursling)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language, so-called "Italian (nursling)".

ITALIAN (continued).

The people listed are native to that portion of Italy's coast of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descent can be classed as "Italian (south)".

(Column 2) (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 2 should allow the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that seemingly comparable, essentially false country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(column 1) name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (If better, leaving a ticked to each final destination)—The entry in column 14 (final destination), is to be in column 2, should show country in place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

14 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticked).

Column 1: (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(column 1) whether in possession of *good*; and *y* (col. 2) how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

(column 17) Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and during the years (or period of years) and places, as 1804-07 Philadelphia

(*Column 18 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Edman, Surgeon of the "S.S. Hammer", sailing March 10, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

Oct

1907

at

P. O. W.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Kewzan

[Signature]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Starr*

sailing from *Germany*

September 26th 1907

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Ally to—
Country of which
citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country, City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State, City or Town |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Pyar
Chitanka | 45 | M | Married | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 2 | Pyar
Chitanka | 42 | F | Married | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 3 | Pyar
Chitanka | 30 | M | Single | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 4 | Pyar
Chitanka | 28 | F | Married | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 5 | Pyar
Chitanka | 25 | M | Single | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 6 | Pyar
Chitanka | 22 | F | Married | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 7 | Pyar
Chitanka | 20 | M | Single | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 8 | Pyar
Chitanka | 18 | F | Married | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 9 | Pyar
Chitanka | 16 | M | Single | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 10 | Pyar
Chitanka | 14 | F | Married | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 11 | Pyar
Chitanka | 12 | M | Single | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 12 | Pyar
Chitanka | 10 | F | Married | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 13 | Pyar
Chitanka | 8 | M | Single | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 14 | Pyar
Chitanka | 6 | F | Married | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 15 | Pyar
Chitanka | 4 | M | Single | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 16 | Pyar
Chitanka | 2 | F | Married | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 17 | Pyar
Chitanka | 1 | M | Single | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 18 | Pyar
Chitanka | 0 | F | Married | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 19 | Pyar
Chitanka | 0 | M | Single | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 20 | Pyar
Chitanka | 0 | F | Married | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 21 | Pyar
Chitanka | 0 | M | Single | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 22 | Pyar
Chitanka | 0 | F | Married | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 23 | Pyar
Chitanka | 0 | M | Single | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 24 | Pyar
Chitanka | 0 | F | Married | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 25 | Pyar
Chitanka | 0 | M | Single | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 26 | Pyar
Chitanka | 0 | F | Married | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 27 | Pyar
Chitanka | 0 | M | Single | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 28 | Pyar
Chitanka | 0 | F | Married | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 29 | Pyar
Chitanka | 0 | M | Single | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |
| 30 | Pyar
Chitanka | 0 | F | Married | prop. | German | White | Germany, Berlin | wife Mrs. Pyar, Tempelstr. 12, Berlin | St. Louis |

*Instead of showing occupation of country of birth, state in column 6 whether they are "naturalized," or "in transit."
†"Born or People" is to be determined by the facts from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

76

Quoted by
1840 3/2/58
tates.

Arriving at Port of *Waltmore*
Waltmore, 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | 5'7" | Alb | Bl | Poland |
| 2 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | 6'1" | Alb | Bl | " |
| 3 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | 5'7" | Alb | Bl | " |
| 4 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | 5'10" | Alb | Bl | " |
| 5 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | 4'8" | Alb | Bl | " |
| 6 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 7 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 8 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 9 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 10 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 11 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 12 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 13 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 14 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 15 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 16 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 17 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 18 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 19 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 20 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 21 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 22 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 23 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 24 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 25 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 26 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 27 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 28 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 29 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |
| 30 | | self | Yes | | Good | No | | Alb | Bl | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *St. Travel Master*, of the *U.S. Steamer*, from *Alameda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, suffering through, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one abetting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Oct*, 190*7*.

12 Apt
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The pattern of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frisco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frisco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely, namely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Edwin Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue "sailing ship" and truly was that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wisconsin each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Tests or Affidavit Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct 1907
at Yakima, Wash

1907
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. H. H. H. H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

128

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stowaway*

sailing from *Yokohama*

February 16th 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Alien to—
Country of which
subject is subject. | Race of People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. | City or Town. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 2 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 3 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 4 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 5 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 6 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 7 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 8 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 9 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 10 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 11 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 12 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 13 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 14 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 15 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 16 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 17 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 18 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 19 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 20 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 21 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 22 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 23 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 24 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 25 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 26 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 27 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 28 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 29 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 30 | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>Isie</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |

* Instead of stating occupation of alien and above in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race of People" is to be determined by the stick from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

78

Feb 20, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |

[illegible]

Column 9 (age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1 (sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (marital or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 4, *Calling or occupation*). To entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farm laborer who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(column 7 *Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(column 2 (*Race or people*)).—The entry in column 3 should show the free or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in the sense of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hungarian by birth might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Chuan" refers to the Chuan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

11-1115

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether partisans in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (etc.)." Most of these people speak a dialect traceable to the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

Aliens whose permanent residences of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

placed (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

(*Column 1 to 39.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Edman Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue "serving the mail" solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have and eight years experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wisconsin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Married States 30 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true to all particulars, relative to the actual and personal condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Madison
In presence of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Serian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. H. H. H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albion* sailing from *Albion*

Albion 28th 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Age to— | Nationality | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yes | No | | Years | Country of Birth | State or County | City or Town | | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 2 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 3 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 4 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 5 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 6 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 7 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 8 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 9 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 10 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 11 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 12 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 13 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 14 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 15 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 16 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 17 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 18 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 19 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 20 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 21 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 22 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 23 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 24 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 25 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 26 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 27 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 28 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 29 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 30 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 31 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 32 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 33 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 34 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 35 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 36 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 37 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 38 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 39 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 40 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 41 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 42 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 43 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 44 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 45 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 46 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 47 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 48 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 49 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |
| 50 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | Single | 28 | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona | Chicago |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the agent and which alien signs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *October 11, 1907*

LIST

11

80 checked 3

15/130

| No. | Last | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to, or a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of lower extremities. | Country. | City or Town. | |
|-----|------|--|---------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------|--|
| 1 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Joe | out of the | | | | friend of mine, good | | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | | |

Marked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Travel Master of the U. S. Steamer, from Denver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who stands having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, on a post office, or a contract or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901.

Notarization Officer.

Official.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, janitor, publisher, steel roller, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, roller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under local of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under local of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIANS (GENERAL).

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (1) the (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (GENERAL).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (1) e. g., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependent islands should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

ITALIANS (SOUTHERN).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If holder having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If holder in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be checked among the several numbers of the family.

Column 16 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Edmanis Surgeon of the "U.S. Hammer" Lehigh Valley, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wisconsin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1907 at Beck's

Mont
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkanian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Kanyan

[Handwritten signature]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Werner* sailing from *Germany*

Specimen 26th 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|--|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Alien to—
Country of which citizen or subject | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
| 1 | <i>Werner</i> | 25 | M | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 2 | <i>Werner</i> | 24 | F | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 3 | <i>Werner</i> | 23 | M | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 4 | <i>Werner</i> | 22 | F | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 5 | <i>Werner</i> | 21 | M | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 6 | <i>Werner</i> | 20 | F | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 7 | <i>Werner</i> | 19 | M | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 8 | <i>Werner</i> | 18 | F | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 9 | <i>Werner</i> | 17 | M | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 10 | <i>Werner</i> | 16 | F | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 11 | <i>Werner</i> | 15 | M | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 12 | <i>Werner</i> | 14 | F | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 13 | <i>Werner</i> | 13 | M | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 14 | <i>Werner</i> | 12 | F | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 15 | <i>Werner</i> | 11 | M | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 16 | <i>Werner</i> | 10 | F | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 17 | <i>Werner</i> | 9 | M | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 18 | <i>Werner</i> | 8 | F | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 19 | <i>Werner</i> | 7 | M | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 20 | <i>Werner</i> | 6 | F | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 21 | <i>Werner</i> | 5 | M | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 22 | <i>Werner</i> | 4 | F | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 23 | <i>Werner</i> | 3 | M | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 24 | <i>Werner</i> | 2 | F | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 25 | <i>Werner</i> | 1 | M | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 26 | <i>Werner</i> | 0 | F | Single | | Germany | German | White | Germany | | |
| 27 | <i>Werner</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Werner</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Werner</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Werner</i> | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tonistia and in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tonistia" or "in transit".
†Place or People "is to be determined by the check from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John J. H. H. H.

82 / List

Washburn
OHP
2/3/38
tates.

Washburn
OHP
2/3/38
tates.

✓ 21. *Althoea*

October 11, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Hadden, of the U.S.S. Hamner, from Hammer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Hadden
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct 1907 at Hammer

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single); W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, building engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—(Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race may be "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No).

Column 14 (By whom visa passed).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if true, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Entry to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Edman, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer "Albatross", being Edman, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin

and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1907
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Horgan

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Lawrence

sailing from Puerto

February 26th 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Ally to—
Country of which citizen or subject | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
| 1 | Primo | 26 | M | Single | | | | | | | St. Louis |
| 2 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Widely | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Widely | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's own statement, which aliens signing and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 19-1

84
Chickadee
2/3/3/3/3
ates.

October 11, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Hester*, of the *U. S. S. Hammer*, from *Albany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *Dr. Hester*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hester
(Officer)

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Oct*, 190*7*.

W. H. Hester
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and treasury clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be presented under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"; under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—(Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Citizenship).—(Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and treasury clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than "Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOOTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (sooth)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the individual or family should not be divided among the several numbers of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884 or, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join alien a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Edmond

Surgeon of the U. S. "Hammer"

at San Francisco, Cal.

do hereby swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheds, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

11th

day of

October

1907

at

San Francisco, Cal.

Robert
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Hogan

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. *Stamper*

Sailing from

Amsterdam

September 26, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Alle to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mss. | | | | (Country of birth, or country of subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 2 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 3 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 4 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 5 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 6 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 7 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 8 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 9 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 10 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 11 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 12 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 13 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 14 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 15 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 16 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 17 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 18 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 19 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 20 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 21 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 22 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 23 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 24 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 25 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 26 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 27 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 28 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 29 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |
| 30 | <i>Stamper</i> | <i>David</i> | 41 | M | Married | | Polish | Polish | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Chicago |

* Instead of showing occupation of alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined from which alien signs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

86

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

October 11, 1907

Shaw
71340
5/3/38

| No.
on
List | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States, and if so,
when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
crippled,
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | Yes
No | If Yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. *John T. ...*
2. *John T. ...*
3. *John T. ...*
4. *John T. ...*
5. *John T. ...*
6. *John T. ...*
7. *John T. ...*
8. *John T. ...*
9. *John T. ...*
10. *John T. ...*
11. *John T. ...*
12. *John T. ...*
13. *John T. ...*
14. *John T. ...*
15. *John T. ...*
16. *John T. ...*
17. *John T. ...*
18. *John T. ...*
19. *John T. ...*
20. *John T. ...*
21. *John T. ...*
22. *John T. ...*
23. *John T. ...*
24. *John T. ...*
25. *John T. ...*
26. *John T. ...*
27. *John T. ...*
28. *John T. ...*
29. *John T. ...*
30. *John T. ...*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Travel Master of the U.S. Hammer from Denver do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel suffering therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.

(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1907

W. H. H. H.
Investigation Officer.

H-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass publisher, steel publisher, iron moulder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Spouship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Date of entry).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read and write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H-1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (GRIFF).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (griff)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (GRIFF).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Tuscany, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (griff)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and with or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that distinctly comprehensive entries show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Friend destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Attest of Surgeon.

Dr. Edman

Surgeon of the U.S. Marine

at the Marine

87

I solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *light* *and Surgeon*, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university* *of Windsor* *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

Oct

1907

at *Port M*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Washed by J. Rowan

14.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Haccine

sailing from Greece

February 26th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Ad. Pichella | 25 | M | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 2 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 3 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 4 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 5 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 6 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 7 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 8 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 9 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 10 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 11 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 12 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 13 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 14 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 15 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 16 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 17 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 18 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 19 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 20 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 21 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 22 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 23 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 24 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 25 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 26 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 27 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 28 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 29 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |
| 30 | Ad. Pichella | 23 | F | Single | none | | Italian | | Genoa, Italy | same as above, 1010 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined from the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

15

88

88 checked
01/20/34/38
d States.

List

List

List

October 11, 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | By whom was passport paid? | | | | | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | | Deformed or Crippled. | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | | | | | | | | Color of— | | | | | | | | | | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| on | | | | | | | | | | passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | | Deformed or Crippled. | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | | | | | | | | Color of— | | | | | | | | | | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| List. | | | | | | | | | | By whom was passport paid? | | | | | | | | | | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | | Deformed or Crippled. | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | | | | | | | | Color of— | | | | | | | | | | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, Dr. Edman, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, being bound to solemnly swear, and truly say that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the various named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Married States, 30 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, pertain to the women and the general condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____ 1901

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Paclie Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cons. By J. K. K. K.

Chicago

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Deaconess* sailing from *Edinboro* *Edinboro Pa.* 1909

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Religion | Nationality | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| 1 | James J. Murphy | 41 | M | X | Farmer | Roman Catholic | Irish | County Wick, Ireland | County Wick | County Wick | Ireland | County Wick |
| 2 | John J. Murphy | 38 | M | X | Farmer | Roman Catholic | Irish | County Wick, Ireland | County Wick | County Wick | Ireland | County Wick |
| 3 | Thomas J. Murphy | 35 | M | X | Farmer | Roman Catholic | Irish | County Wick, Ireland | County Wick | County Wick | Ireland | County Wick |
| 4 | Michael J. Murphy | 32 | M | X | Farmer | Roman Catholic | Irish | County Wick, Ireland | County Wick | County Wick | Ireland | County Wick |
| 5 | James J. Murphy | 29 | M | X | Farmer | Roman Catholic | Irish | County Wick, Ireland | County Wick | County Wick | Ireland | County Wick |
| 6 | John J. Murphy | 26 | M | X | Farmer | Roman Catholic | Irish | County Wick, Ireland | County Wick | County Wick | Ireland | County Wick |
| 7 | Thomas J. Murphy | 23 | M | X | Farmer | Roman Catholic | Irish | County Wick, Ireland | County Wick | County Wick | Ireland | County Wick |
| 8 | Michael J. Murphy | 20 | M | X | Farmer | Roman Catholic | Irish | County Wick, Ireland | County Wick | County Wick | Ireland | County Wick |
| 9 | James J. Murphy | 17 | M | X | Farmer | Roman Catholic | Irish | County Wick, Ireland | County Wick | County Wick | Ireland | County Wick |
| 10 | John J. Murphy | 14 | M | X | Farmer | Roman Catholic | Irish | County Wick, Ireland | County Wick | County Wick | Ireland | County Wick |
| 11 | Thomas J. Murphy | 11 | M | X | Farmer | Roman Catholic | Irish | County Wick, Ireland | County Wick | County Wick | Ireland | County Wick |
| 12 | Michael J. Murphy | 8 | M | X | Farmer | Roman Catholic | Irish | County Wick, Ireland | County Wick | County Wick | Ireland | County Wick |
| 13 | James J. Murphy | 5 | M | X | Farmer | Roman Catholic | Irish | County Wick, Ireland | County Wick | County Wick | Ireland | County Wick |
| 14 | John J. Murphy | 2 | M | X | Farmer | Roman Catholic | Irish | County Wick, Ireland | County Wick | County Wick | Ireland | County Wick |
| 15 | Thomas J. Murphy | 0 | M | X | Farmer | Roman Catholic | Irish | County Wick, Ireland | County Wick | County Wick | Ireland | County Wick |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be

100

She,

1/2

Edith M. M. M.

October 11, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Hoar of the City of New York, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel suffering therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a fever-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or so likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suorn to before me this

day of

 $1 \pm f(t)$

Officer:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 9 (Age).—*The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

S (single), Wd (widowed), or I (divorced).

(*Column heading or occupation*).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Swedish companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Add to read and write).—(column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Ys—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ygs—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people)).--The entry in column 9 should show the two or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and this distinction should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" (appearing on a manifest) does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Prench" (appearing on a manifest) does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly claim under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following explanations should be specially observed:

CITRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (ula (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

Immigration Officer.

100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

bowling.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. counterparts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as 'Italian (world)'. Most of these people speak a Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (CONT'D)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (southern)'.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons cover only those countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on modified last United States foreign country of last permanent residence.

¹column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12) must include destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

(column 14) Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(*namin* is a mother in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). . . . The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(column 17) *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places in which it was first made.

(column 18) (*going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The quantity in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 24).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Edmond, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Hammer, "sailing Albatross" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shocks, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

100th
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Delmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Kawzan

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thurston*

Sailing from

Barcelona

September 26th 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alien to—
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 11, 1907

List

92

| List | No. on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | |
|------|--------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet, Inches. | Place of Birth. |
| 1 | 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother & Sister | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Bl | | Prussia | Frankfurt | | |
| 2 | 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother & Sister | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Bl | | Prussia | Frankfurt | | |
| 3 | 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother & Sister | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Bl | | Prussia | Frankfurt | | |
| 4 | 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother & Sister | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Bl | | Prussia | Frankfurt | | |
| 5 | 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother & Sister | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Bl | | Prussia | Frankfurt | | |
| 6 | 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother & Sister | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Bl | | Prussia | Frankfurt | | |
| 7 | 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother & Sister | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Bl | | Prussia | Frankfurt | | |
| 8 | 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother & Sister | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Bl | | Prussia | Frankfurt | | |
| 9 | 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother & Sister | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Bl | | Prussia | Frankfurt | | |
| 10 | 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother & Sister | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Bl | | Prussia | Frankfurt | | |
| 11 | 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother & Sister | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Bl | | Prussia | Frankfurt | | |
| 12 | 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother & Sister | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Bl | | Prussia | Frankfurt | | |
| 13 | 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother & Sister | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Bl | | Prussia | Frankfurt | | |
| 14 | 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother & Sister | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Bl | | Prussia | Frankfurt | | |
| 15 | 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother & Sister | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Bl | | Prussia | Frankfurt | | |
| 16 | 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother & Sister | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Bl | | Prussia | Frankfurt | | |
| 17 | 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother & Sister | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Bl | | Prussia | Frankfurt | | |
| 18 | 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother & Sister | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Bl | | Prussia | Frankfurt | | |
| 19 | 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother & Sister | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Bl | | Prussia | Frankfurt | | |
| 20 | 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother & Sister | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Bl | | Prussia | Frankfurt | | |
| 21 | 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother & Sister | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Bl | | Prussia | Frankfurt | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Hester*, of the *U. S. S. St. Lawrence*, from *St. Lawrence*, do solemnly swear, and truly tell, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to prepare up the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons employed in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. *30* In number, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a tuberculosis or tuberculosis contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who stands having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who is about to be in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, on a permanent, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Hester

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

John H. Hester
Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WA (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stevedore companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Place of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be subdivided to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Here or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
THE TERM "GALIAN" REFERS TO THE "GALIAN PEOPLE" (NOT NEGROES).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (1) the Negroes, (2) the Spanish-American, (3) the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACKS).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (GRIFFO).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (Grippo)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that establishments permanently show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Hedmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Monitor "Albatross" being bound to
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Wisconsin and that the foregoing lists of Minority Stocks and 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct 1907
 at Bellevue

Notary
 In and before me.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. H. H. H.

Dr. Hedmann

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. *Delaware*

sailing from *France*

Philadelphia 16th

1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Place of Birth | Nationality | Race or People | Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--|----------------|---------------|
| 1 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 2 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 3 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 4 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 5 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 6 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 7 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 8 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 9 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 10 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 11 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 12 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 13 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 14 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 15 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 16 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 17 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 18 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 19 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 20 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 21 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 22 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 23 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 24 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 25 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 26 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 27 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 28 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 29 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |
| 30 | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Berlin</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of foreigner and alien, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

91

Checked by

1890-1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |

1111

111

177

112541 -
Linn: 3rd ed. v. 112541.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Polish. | Hungarian. |
| Russian. | Mexican. |
| Belgian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Swedish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Kavan.

18.

GALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. *Phoenicia* sailing from *Greenock* *September 6, 1907*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alien to—
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 4 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 5 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 6 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 8 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 10 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 14 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 16 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 28 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 31 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 32 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 33 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 34 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 35 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 36 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 37 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 38 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 39 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 40 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 41 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 42 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 43 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 44 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 45 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 46 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 47 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 48 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 49 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 50 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 51 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 52 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 53 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 54 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 55 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 56 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 57 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 58 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 59 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 60 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 61 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 62 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 63 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 64 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 65 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 66 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 67 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 68 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 69 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 70 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 71 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 72 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 73 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 74 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 75 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 76 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 77 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 78 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 79 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 80 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 81 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 82 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 83 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 84 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 85 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 86 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 87 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 88 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 89 | <i>Wymacat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |

99

Checked by
7/28/31

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Rehoboth, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Travel Master, of the U.S. Steamer, from Alameda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to fill the manifest, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seasonship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Being to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Edmanis*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer "Sailing Albatross"*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Wisconsin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *October*, 1907

10905
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1106

Cards by J. Kanyan

19.
copy

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1914 S. S. *Hammers* sailing from *Prussia* *St. Louis* 24th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|----------|---------------|---|--------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alien to—
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| 1 | <i>Harmon</i> | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 2 | <i>Harmon</i> | 34 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 3 | <i>Harmon</i> | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 4 | <i>Harmon</i> | 32 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 5 | <i>Harmon</i> | 31 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 6 | <i>Harmon</i> | 30 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 7 | <i>Harmon</i> | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 8 | <i>Harmon</i> | 28 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 9 | <i>Harmon</i> | 27 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 10 | <i>Harmon</i> | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 11 | <i>Harmon</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 12 | <i>Harmon</i> | 24 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 13 | <i>Harmon</i> | 23 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 14 | <i>Harmon</i> | 22 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 15 | <i>Harmon</i> | 21 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 16 | <i>Harmon</i> | 20 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 17 | <i>Harmon</i> | 19 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 18 | <i>Harmon</i> | 18 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 19 | <i>Harmon</i> | 17 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 20 | <i>Harmon</i> | 16 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 21 | <i>Harmon</i> | 15 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 22 | <i>Harmon</i> | 14 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 23 | <i>Harmon</i> | 13 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 24 | <i>Harmon</i> | 12 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 25 | <i>Harmon</i> | 11 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 26 | <i>Harmon</i> | 10 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 27 | <i>Harmon</i> | 9 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 28 | <i>Harmon</i> | 8 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 29 | <i>Harmon</i> | 7 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 30 | <i>Harmon</i> | 6 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 31 | <i>Harmon</i> | 5 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 32 | <i>Harmon</i> | 4 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 33 | <i>Harmon</i> | 3 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 34 | <i>Harmon</i> | 2 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 35 | <i>Harmon</i> | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | White | Prussia | St. Louis | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, show in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Checked
States. 11/18/19

States. J. O. B. 11

October 1, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *St. Travel Master*, of the *U.S. Steamer*, from *Denver*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Travel

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *October*, 190*7*.

1907
Immigration Officer.

11-1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money above, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary enjoyment in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Edman*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Hammer*, sailing *Albion*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Wisconsin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Oct* 190*7*
at *St. Ois* *W.D. Mc*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Horzgovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

U-100

Cards by J. Newzan.

White

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hammer*

Sailing from *Barcelona*

September 16, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|------------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read, Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Polakowski, Stanislaw</i> | 35 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 21 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 25 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 26 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 29 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 30 | <i>Arbucke, Alexander</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Polish | White | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Poland, Posen</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |

1. "Basis of People" is to be determined by the alien's own statement, and the alien's own statement is to be taken as true unless it is shown to be false.

200
List

Checked & Stashed

2/2/73

October 11, 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement with the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | | Deformed or Crippled. | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | | | | | | | | Color of— | | | | | | | | | | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | Year of birth. | | | | | | | | | | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Feet, inches. | | | | | | | | | | Plexion. | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | | | | | | | | | | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st Travel Agent of the *U.S. Marine* from *Germany*.
I solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
at *St. Louis*

day of *Oct*

1907

W. H. L.
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Alien to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Base or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Base or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Base or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Base or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Base or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Base or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Base or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Base or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Base or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Base or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Base or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country relative*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (taken) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 or Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Base or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Base or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Base or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Base or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Base or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Base or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Adlmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Hammer, working Adlmann, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of

190

at Waukegan

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | * Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusinsk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Kowzan

Shaw

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21

S. S. *Stammore*

Sailing from *Perth*

February 26th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|-----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Ally to—
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| 1 | <i>Stammore</i> | 21 | M | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Stammore</i> | 18 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Stammore</i> | 15 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>Stammore</i> | 12 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Stammore</i> | 10 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>Stammore</i> | 8 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Stammore</i> | 6 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Stammore</i> | 4 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Stammore</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>Stammore</i> | 2 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>Stammore</i> | 1 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>Stammore</i> | 0 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Stammore</i> | 0 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>Stammore</i> | 0 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>Stammore</i> | 0 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>Stammore</i> | 0 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>Stammore</i> | 0 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Stammore</i> | 0 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>Stammore</i> | 0 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>Stammore</i> | 0 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 21 | <i>Stammore</i> | 0 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>Stammore</i> | 0 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>Stammore</i> | 0 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>Stammore</i> | 0 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 25 | <i>Stammore</i> | 0 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 26 | <i>Stammore</i> | 0 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>Stammore</i> | 0 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>Stammore</i> | 0 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 29 | <i>Stammore</i> | 0 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 30 | <i>Stammore</i> | 0 | F | | | | | | | | <i>Chicago</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Checked R
States. 1573

Checked R
States. 1573

Oct 26th 1907

[illegible]

I, Dr. Edman, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Hemlock", sailing the month of
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Wisconsin and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

Oct

1907

at Rock Island

1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-100

Cards by J. Kinoyan

223.

223.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S.S. *Thammar*

sailing from *Perman*

September 26, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Age to—
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | Thammar | 21 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 2 | Thammar | 18 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 3 | Thammar | 15 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 4 | Thammar | 12 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 5 | Thammar | 10 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 6 | Thammar | 8 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 7 | Thammar | 6 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 8 | Thammar | 4 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 9 | Thammar | 3 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 10 | Thammar | 2 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 11 | Thammar | 1 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 12 | Thammar | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 13 | Thammar | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 14 | Thammar | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 15 | Thammar | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 16 | Thammar | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 17 | Thammar | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 18 | Thammar | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 19 | Thammar | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 20 | Thammar | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 21 | Thammar | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 22 | Thammar | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 23 | Thammar | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 24 | Thammar | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 25 | Thammar | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 26 | Thammar | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 27 | Thammar | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 28 | Thammar | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 29 | Thammar | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |
| 30 | Thammar | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Thammar | Chinese | Thammar | Thammar | Chicago |

* Instead of showing occupation, describe and state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

112
List

104

104
C. 104

Feb 11, 1907

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Travel Master, of the S. S. "Hammock", from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct at Balti, Md

10446
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Halloway by race might properly come under the heading of Irish Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CITIZEN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should definitely show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; see 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Edman, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer "Sailing Blount", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

Oct

1907

at Porto

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Corrected by J. Kewzan

Edman

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. *Maunier*

sailing from *France*

October 26th 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|---------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alle to—
Country of which citizen or subject | Place or People | Last Permanent Residence | Country | City or Town | Final Destination |
| 1 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 3 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 4 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 5 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 6 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 7 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 8 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 9 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 10 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 11 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 12 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 13 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 14 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 15 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 16 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 17 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 18 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 19 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 20 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 21 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 22 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 23 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 24 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 25 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 26 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 27 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 28 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 29 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 30 | <i>Dragic</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |

*Instead of abiding occupation of place and place of birth, state in column 6 whether they are "foreigners" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the name which alien appears and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

October 11, 1907

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten entries in the table, including names, addresses, and other details for each passenger.

Handwritten notes at the bottom of the page.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

Summ. before me this
18th

11
1877

72

2

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 9 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4, Sec. 1). The entry in column 4 should be either

(Column 3: *Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 1: (1) All the respondents (N = 100).

For example, *stationary or occupational*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the *occupation, trade, or profession* of each alien arrival. As for example, *coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine laborer, brass polisher, tool pusher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.* and not simply as *engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations*.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Partner is often working operations as farm, either for himself or others*

A *company* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Stevedoring companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Always intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"; under head of occupation.

(column 2) (*able to read and write*). (column 3 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either 'Yes' 'Yes (can read and write)', 'No' 'No (can neither read nor write)', or 'Yes' 'No (can read but not write)').

(column 8, *Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9) (Race or people).... The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and multiraces should be carefully treated by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ponced" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Ponced" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Mexican by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHRAN

The term "Canaan" refers to the Canaan people (not Negroes).

WEST LINDEN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than (n'ts (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (PLANT).

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e. *comprensivo* of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those descended from them should be classed as 'Italian (southern)'.

ITALIAN (southern).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. *comprensivo* of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Friuli and the other descendants of the latter) and those in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Ladinian (northern)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic or dialect of the Ladinian language.

ITALIAN (1904-1911)

The people who are active in that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Lagarina, Tesero, the Marone, Fublen, Isone, the Altocevo and Molis, Comacina, Alpina, Bassethen, Chialareso, Stabio and Seravalle) and their descent will should be raised as a 'Latin society'.

(Latin people (Latin permanent residents).) The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only in case of just permanent residence, at is important for statistical purposes that tourism companies are gradually slow country of just permanent residence. Independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or pose.

Always the case, permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on international and noted States for country of last permanent residence.

(column 11) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (If further listing a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 1 If a woman were paid *per seipsum* (herself). The entry in Column 1 should show the salary by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative. *Column 2* (Wife's company, etc.) *Column 3* In possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in Column 3 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money taken. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(columns 11-13) *never be* to *live in the United States*, and if *yes*, *when and where?* The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the Critical Status before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e.g., Paris, etc.). Philanthropists (Column 13, *trying to join relatives or friends*, and if *yes*, *what relatives or friends*). The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join others in relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with names and complete address. (Columns 14 to 20.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliases.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Edman, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, Barling Island, do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have read eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of 30 to number one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1907 at Port

1200 ft
In presence of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mongol |
| Bohemian. | Mexican |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian |
| Chinese. | Polish |
| Croatian. | Porto Rican |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusinian) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

107

24.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

510

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

at S. S. *Cummers*

Sailing from *Shanghai*

at *Shanghai* *11/17/07*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alone to—
Country of which
Citizen or subject | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of foreign-born aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Place of Birth" is to be determined from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Cebu, P. I.

October 11, 1907

List

64103
Cebu
1007

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes - Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of - | Mark of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

for Koffmann

for Koffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trane, Master, of the S.S. "Hannover", from Germany, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sitting forthwith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alien passengers of the foregoing Vessel or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from his own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States on a passport, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Trane

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct at 1909

1909
In witness whereof,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gun moulder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussians" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or otherwise by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a vessel abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 or, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (To what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Edman, Surgeon of the U.S. Hammer, working aboard the
schooner, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgianian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C.L.

Check

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*

Sailing from

San Francisco

September 26, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|---|--|-------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Alien to—
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Nationality | +Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country, City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
| 1 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation, to be shown in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined from the race from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

September 11, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 3 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deformed or Crippled, of Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height, Feet, Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complexion. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 |
| 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 |
| 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 |
| 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 |
| 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 |
| 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 |
| 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 |
| 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 |
| 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 |
| 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 |
| 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 |
| 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 |
| 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 |
| 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 |
| 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 |
| 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 |
| 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 |
| 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 |
| 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 |
| 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 |
| 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 |
| 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 |
| 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 |
| 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 |
| 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 |
| 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 |
| 559 | 560 | 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 |
| 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 |
| 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 |
| 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 |
| 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 |
| 649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 |
| 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 | 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 |
| 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 | 701 | 702 |
| 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 |
| 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 |
| 739 | 740 | 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 |
| 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 | 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 | 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 |
| 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 | 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 |
| 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 |
| 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 |
| 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 | 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 |
| 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 |
| 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 |
| 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 |
| 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 |
| 919 | 920 | 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 |
| 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 | 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 |
| 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 | 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 | 971 | 972 |
| 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 | 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 |
| 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 | 1001 | 1002 | 1003 | 1004 | 1005 | 1006 | 1007 | 1008 |
| 1009 | 1010 | 1011 | 1012 | 1013 | 1014 | 1015 | 1016 | 1017 | 1018 | 1019 | 1020 | 1021 | 1022 | 1023 | 1024 | 1025 | 1026 |
| 1027 | 1028 | 1029 | 1030 | 1031 | 1032 | 1033 | 1034 | 1035 | 1036 | 1037 | 1038 | 1039 | 1040 | 1041 | 1042 | 1043 | 1044 |
| 1045 | 1046 | 1047 | 1048 | 1049 | 1050 | 1051 | 1052 | 1053 | 1054 | 1055 | 1056 | 1057 | 1058 | 1059 | 1060 | 1061 | 1062 |
| 1063 | 1064 | 1065 | 1066 | 1067 | 1068 | 1069 | 1070 | 1071 | 1072 | 1073 | 1074 | 1075 | 1076 | 1077 | 1078 | 1079 | 1080 |
| 1081 | 1082 | 1083 | 1084 | 1085 | 1086 | 1087 | 1088 | 1089 | 1090 | 1091 | 1092 | 1093 | 1094 | 1095 | 1096 | 1097 | 1098 |
| 1099 | 1100 | 1101 | 1102 | 1103 | 1104 | 1105 | 1106 | 1107 | 1108 | 1109 | 1110 | 1111 | 1112 | 1113 | 1114 | 1115 | 1116 |
| 1117 | 1118 | 1119 | 1120 | 1121 | 1122 | 1123 | 1124 | 1125 | 1126 | 1127 | 1128 | 1129 | 1130 | 1131 | 1132 | 1133 | 1134 |
| 1135 | 1136 | 1137 | 1138 | 1139 | 1140 | 1141 | 1142 | 1143 | 1144 | 1145 | 1146 | 1147 | 1148 | 1149 | 1150 | 1151 | 1152 |
| 1153 | 1154 | 1155 | 1156 | 1157 | 1158 | 1159 | 1160 | 1161 | 1162 | 1163 | 1164 | 1165 | 1166 | 1167 | 1168 | 1169 | 1170 |
| 1171 | 1172 | 1173 | 1174 | 1175 | 1176 | 1177 | 1178 | 1179 | 1180 | 1181 | 1182 | 1183 | 1184 | 1185 | 1186 | 1187 | 1188 |
| 1189 | 1190 | 1191 | 1192 | 1193 | 1194 | 1195 | 1196 | 1197 | 1198 | 1199 | 1200 | 1201 | 1202 | 1203 | 1204 | 1205 | 1206 |
| 1207 | 1208 | 1209 | 1210 | 1211 | 1212 | 1213 | 1214 | 1215 | 1216 | 1217 | 1218 | 1219 | 1220 | 1221 | 1222 | 1223 | 1224 |
| 1225 | 1226 | 1227 | 1228 | 1229 | 1230 | 1231 | 1232 | 1233 | 1234 | 1235 | 1236 | 1237 | 1238 | 1239 | 1240 | 1241 | 1242 |
| 1243 | 1244 | 1245 | 1246 | 1247 | 1248 | 1249 | 1250 | 1251 | 1252 | 1253 | 1254 | 1255 | 1256 | 1257 | 1258 | 1259 | 1260 |
| 1261 | 1262 | 1263 | 1264 | 1265 | 1266 | 1267 | 1268 | 1269 | 1270 | 1271 | 1272 | 1273 | 1274 | 1275 | 1276 | 1277 | 1278 |
| 1279 | 1280 | 1281 | 1282 | 1283 | 1284 | 1285 | 1286 | 1287 | 1288 | 1289 | 1290 | 1291 | 1292 | 1293 | 1294 | 1295 | 1296 |
| 1297 | 1298 | 1299 | 1300 | 1301 | 1302 | 1303 | 1304 | 1305 | 1306 | 1307 | 1308 | 1309 | 1310 | 1311 | 1312 | 1313 | 1314 |
| 1315 | 1316 | 1317 | 1318 | 1319 | 1320 | 1321 | 1322 | 1323 | 1324 | 1325 | 1326 | 1327 | 1328 | 1329 | 1330 | 1331 | 1332 |
| 1333 | 1334 | 1335 | 1336 | 1337 | 1338 | 1339 | 1340 | 1341 | 1342 | 1343 | 1344 | 1345 | 1346 | 1347 | 1348 | 1349 | 1350 |
| 1351 | 1352 | 1353 | 1354 | 1355 | 1356 | 1357 | 1358 | 1359 | 1360 | 1361 | 1362 | 1363 | 1364 | 1365 | 1366 | 1367 | 1368 |
| 1369 | 1370 | 1371 | 1372 | 1373 | 1374 | 1375 | 1376 | 1377 | 1378 | 1379 | 1380 | 1381 | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 |
| 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | 1394 | 1395 | 1396 | 1397 | 1398 | 1399 | 1400 | 1401 | 1402 | 1403 | 1404 |
| 1405 | 1406 | 1407 | 1408 | 1409 | 1410 | 1411 | 1412 | 1413 | | | | | | | | | |

List

110

Checkmate
2125 5/18/08

2125 5/18/08

McK...

[illegible]

1899

1001

1011-0000

*Column 2 (Age).—*The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).—*The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W1 (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass publisher, retail publisher, iron moulder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, politician, machiner, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *genuine* and *born alien*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A genuine is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A born alien is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should any comparison should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those continuing on for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be "classified as 'Tourists' under head of occupation.

*Column 6 (Place to read and work).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and work), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Continental).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Magyar by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CYPRAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIANS (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (WHITE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Uperina, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) (Langhina, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes, and should comparison be made, show country of last permanent residence and birthplace of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to contact in emergency).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If so much relative is given name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Friend destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom test passport given).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passport was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1898-99, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 20.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIANS (WHITE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Uperina, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) (Langhina, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes, and should comparison be made, show country of last permanent residence and birthplace of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to contact in emergency).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If so much relative is given name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Friend destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom test passport given).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passport was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1898-99, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 20.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Edman

Surgeon of the U.S. Marine

and Surgeon, and that I am enabled to provide as such for and under the authority of

of which

each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing lists are, in my opinion, correct, and true to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *St. Louis*

September 16, 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
of
Occupation. | Alien to—
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Place or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 3 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 4 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 5 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 6 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 7 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 8 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 9 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 10 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 11 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 12 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 13 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 14 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 15 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 16 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 17 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 18 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 19 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 20 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 21 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 22 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 23 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 24 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 25 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 26 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 27 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 28 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 29 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 30 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of tentacles and in tentacles, state in column 6 whether they are "tentacles" or "in tentacles".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the deck from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List - 3

112

III
Chad

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of destination

Lecher, H., 1907

19738

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Brown* of the *U. S. Army*, from *St. Louis*,
do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing lists on Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Secure to before me this
at 18th Nov 11

day of

101

Introduction of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column heading or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: *Tool designer*, *stationary engineer*, *locomotive engineer*, *mining engineer*, *brass polisher*, *steel polisher*, *iron molder*, *wood turner*, etc., and not simply as *engineer*, *polisher*, *welder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows :

a *farmholder* who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Altogether intending to pass through and out of the United States should be provided uniform bond of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"; under bond of occupation.

(column 2: *do to read and write*). (column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

(column 8 *Nationality*). (column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.
(column 9 *Place or people*). --The entry in column 9 should show the place or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following illustrations should be specially observed:

CH. 1.

The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people (not Negroes).

WEST, INDIAN.

¹⁰ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than (a)ba (not Negroes)

STANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance in likeness an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (*torrita*). . . . Most of these people speak a dialect flavoured of the Italian language.

HILLMAN (ed.).

The population are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine Mountains of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descent should be traced as Italian (south).

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence). – The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, country of last permanent residence, and city of last permanent residence of country of temporary residence, individually, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

column 11 (*Name and complete address of married wife or of friend to contact* *where alone com.*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (two ticks).

(Current law requires that the principal beneficiary by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; Fratricide's company, etc.)

(column 3c. Withdrawer in possession of \$50,000 and of less, how much).—The entry in column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(*Column 17*) Whether ever before in the United States; or if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not ("yes or No" in the United States) and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, see, 194-47, Philadelphia. (*Column 18*) *Going to join relative or friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, Dr. Edman, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer "Sandy Hook", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 11 day of Oct, 1909 at Port Arthur.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahamian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Habrow. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Credited by J. H. Hagan

811.

I, Dr. Edman, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, "sailing vessel" to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1907
at Bellevue

100 N.E.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahamian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Habrow. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Carroll J. Hawgan

81/.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

570

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. *Mananara*

sailing from *Greenland*

September 2, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alle to—
Country of which citizen or subject | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Mananara</i> | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of town, state in column 9 whether they are "country" or "in town."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which alien speaking and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

List

114
Duesel
Q150

Robertson, 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether coming by reason of any of the following causes: (1) Political persecution; (2) Religious persecution; (3) Racial persecution; (4) Other persecution. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height, Feet, Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hair, Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country, City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17</ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. David, Master*, of the *S.S. "Stamper"*, from *Shannon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Harris

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Oct* at *Boston*

W. A. H. H.
1907
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

- Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (well) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
- A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
- Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
- Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
- Column 9 (Place or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
- ITALIAN.**
- The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).**
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)".
- Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
- Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
- Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.
- Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 19 to 20.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Adlmann*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer "Seeling" No. 11*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Wisconsin* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Oct* 1907
at *Belt*

120
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. H. Hays

Adlmann

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Greenock* September 26th 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write | Nationality,
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
| 1 | <i>Hammer</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Hammer</i> | 24 | F | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Hammer</i> | 22 | F | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Hammer</i> | 17 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Hammer</i> | 34 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Hammer</i> | 26 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Hammer</i> | 42 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Hammer</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Hammer</i> | 47 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Hammer</i> | 44 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Hammer</i> | 34 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Hammer</i> | 31 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Hammer</i> | 39 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Hammer</i> | 28 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Hammer</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Hammer</i> | 21 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Hammer</i> | 26 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Hammer</i> | 28 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Hammer</i> | 28 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Hammer</i> | 28 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Hammer</i> | 28 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Hammer</i> | 28 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Hammer</i> | 28 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Hammer</i> | 28 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Hammer</i> | 28 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Hammer</i> | 28 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Hammer</i> | 28 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Hammer</i> | 28 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Hammer</i> | 28 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Hammer</i> | 28 | M | Single | none | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be designated by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of Baltimore October 11, 1907

| List | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|------|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Spencer

116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thammar*

Sailing from

Amoy

September 26th 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Abile to—
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Thammar</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 4 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 5 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 6 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 8 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 10 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 14 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 16 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 28 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> | <i>Amoy</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of alien in column 6, whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be denoted by the check from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

11



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--------------------------|--------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in period of 10 years, or less, been in the United States, or in any other country, for a purpose other than that of a student, or a teacher, or a missionary, or a minister of the Gospel? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Mark of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 61 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 58 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 56 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 41 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 58 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 58 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 56 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | | | | | | Friend, Maria, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 57 | Light | Blue | | Sweden | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Hester*, of the *U.S. Steamer*, from *Denver*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* is number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Oct* 1907. *at Salt Lake City* *U.S.* *at Denver* *U.S.*

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Alien or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be concerned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hungarian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CITIZEN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If he such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, or Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if no such relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Edman, Surgeon of the U.S. Hammer, sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wiscn, each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Shocks, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1907

W. A. H. T.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 29

S. S. *Massachusetts*

sailing from *Memphis*

26th March, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|----------------|------|------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------|----------|---------------|---|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Alien to—
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Place or People. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| 1 | <i>William</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 2 | <i>John</i> | 21 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 3 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 4 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 5 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 6 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 7 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 8 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 9 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 10 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 11 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 12 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 13 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 14 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 15 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 16 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 17 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 18 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 19 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 20 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 21 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 22 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 23 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 24 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 25 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 26 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 27 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 28 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 29 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 30 | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | Single | none | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in travel, indicate in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens appear and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Manila*

October 11, 1907

118

118

| List
No.
on | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States, and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled,
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height,
Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 2 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 3 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 4 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 5 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 6 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 7 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 8 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 9 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 10 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 11 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 12 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 13 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 14 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 15 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 16 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 17 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 18 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 19 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 20 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 21 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 22 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 23 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 24 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 25 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 26 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 27 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 28 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 29 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |
| 30 | | self | 100 | | Chicago, Ill., 100 | | | Good | | 58 | | Black | | Manila | | Manila |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Travel Martin*, of the *S. S. Stanner*, from *Albany*, the
solely, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and all of the crew to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this *1st*
at *Portsmouth*

day of *October*

1907
Investigation Officer.

A. Martin

(Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age. M (male) or F (female).
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (iv) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
4. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
4. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Here or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If he such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 or Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Edman, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer "Sailing Ship", solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 11th day of September, 1907 at San Francisco

W. J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

Chapman

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
 28. S. S. Willelmi sailing from Germany September 26th 1907.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Rule to—
Country of which citizen or subject | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country, City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State, City or Town |
| 1 | Willelmi | 29 | M | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 2 | Willelmi | 29 | F | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 3 | Willelmi | 29 | M | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 4 | Willelmi | 29 | F | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 5 | Willelmi | 29 | M | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 6 | Willelmi | 29 | F | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 7 | Willelmi | 29 | M | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 8 | Willelmi | 29 | F | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 9 | Willelmi | 29 | M | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 10 | Willelmi | 29 | F | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 11 | Willelmi | 29 | M | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 12 | Willelmi | 29 | F | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 13 | Willelmi | 29 | M | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 14 | Willelmi | 29 | F | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 15 | Willelmi | 29 | M | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 16 | Willelmi | 29 | F | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 17 | Willelmi | 29 | M | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 18 | Willelmi | 29 | F | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 19 | Willelmi | 29 | M | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 20 | Willelmi | 29 | F | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 21 | Willelmi | 29 | M | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 22 | Willelmi | 29 | F | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 23 | Willelmi | 29 | M | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 24 | Willelmi | 29 | F | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 25 | Willelmi | 29 | M | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 26 | Willelmi | 29 | F | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 27 | Willelmi | 29 | M | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 28 | Willelmi | 29 | F | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 29 | Willelmi | 29 | M | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |
| 30 | Willelmi | 29 | F | Married | Ship | German | German | White | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg | Germany, Hamburg |

* Instead of showing occupation, age, and status in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens appear and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore**October 11, 1907*

List

120

*Charles E.
O'Brien
1907*

| List
No.
on
board | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so,
when and where? | If Yes—
When? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Gripped,
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height,
Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Not Replied

I, *A. David, Master* of the *U. S. S. "Hamm"* from *St. Louis* do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the signature of each vessel on board of which I have been employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and social examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet, *20* in number, and that from the report of such examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who is under indictment or charge of, or who is under arrest, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a master, or a seaman, or a girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NOTE
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). S (single), W (married), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that relationship companies permanently show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passed).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. William Surgeon of the U.S.S. Hammer, sailing U.S.S., do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wisconsin, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, MS to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1907

12045
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

W. L. H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulation of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31. S. S. *Stamwood* sailing from *Ypsilanti* September 26th, 1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Ally to—
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| 1. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Stamwood | Charles | 35 | W | farmer | | Hungary | Magyar | Magyar | Stamwood | |
| 2 | Stamwood | John | 26 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Stamwood | John | 33 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Stamwood | John | 20 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Stamwood | John | 29 | W | farmer | | " | " | " | " | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

*Accepted
OK'd by
States*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Knows, speaks or understands English? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'8" | Light | Blk | | Germany | Wiesbaden |
| 2 | | Friend | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 3 | | Self | \$10.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 4 | | Friend | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 5 | | Self | \$10.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 6 | | Self | \$15.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 7 | | Self | \$15.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 8 | | Self | \$15.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 9 | | Friend | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 10 | | Friend | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 11 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 12 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 13 | | Self | \$10.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 14 | | Self | \$10.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 15 | | Self | \$10.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 16 | | Self | \$10.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 17 | | Self | \$10.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 18 | | Self | \$10.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 19 | | Self | \$10.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 20 | | Self | \$10.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 21 | | Self | \$10.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 22 | | Self | \$10.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 23 | | Self | \$10.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 24 | | Self | \$10.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 25 | | Self | \$10.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 26 | | Self | \$10.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 27 | | Self | \$10.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 28 | | Self | \$10.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |
| 29 | | Self | \$10.00 | | Friend, P. Schick, 111 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. | Good | | | | | 5'7" | Light | Blk | | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. J. Paul, Master* of the *S. S. Steamer* from *Albany* to
sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *or* an surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
following lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Paul

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondence of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be concerned to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, Dr. Adman Surgeon of the "S.S. Hammer" sailing Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1907
at Portia

W. B. H. -
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

32.

[Handwritten signature]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. *Hammers*

sailing from *Bremer*

February 14
1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|-------|--------|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
| 1 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 2 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 3 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 4 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 5 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 6 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 7 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 8 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 9 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 10 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 11 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 12 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 13 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 14 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 15 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 16 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 17 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 18 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 19 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 20 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 21 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 22 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 23 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 24 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 25 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 26 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 27 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 28 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 29 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 30 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 31 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 32 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 33 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 34 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 35 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 36 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 37 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 38 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 39 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 40 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 41 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 42 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 43 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 44 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 45 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 46 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 47 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 48 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 49 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 50 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 51 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 52 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 53 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 54 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 55 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 56 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 57 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 58 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 59 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 60 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 61 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 62 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 63 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 64 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 65 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 66 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 67 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 68 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 69 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 70 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 71 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 72 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 73 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 74 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 75 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 76 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |
| 77 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Stolzen</i> |

124

Cherry
D. B. D. H.

October 11, 1907

8/5

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Hester*, of the *U. S. Steamer*, from *Albany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Investigation officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *furners* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A. Farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Furner is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen should be made the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CELESTIAN.

The term "Celestian" refers to the Celestian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that relationship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

125

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the U.S. Hammer, working through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Winklen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1907
at Oshtemo

1907
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

33.

Oshtemo

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 S. S. *Pharmacia*

sailing from

Barcelona

September 26, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read, Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | W. J. Brown | 26 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 2 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 3 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 4 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 5 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 6 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 7 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 8 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 9 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 10 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 11 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 12 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 13 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 14 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 15 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 16 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 17 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 18 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 19 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 20 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 21 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 22 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 23 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 24 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 25 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 26 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 27 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 28 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 29 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |
| 30 | W. J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | | English | | England | London | London | Chicago | |

*Instead of allowing occupation, parties and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List . 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

De Witt

Robert M., 1907

126
Pine
150150
1/28

[illegible]

1. *Dr. Hedmann*

Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Hammer*

working Albatross, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician

of Quinlan

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists on Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

1904

at *San Francisco*

W. H. H.
Investigation Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

St. Louis

Sailing from

St. Louis

September 24th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling | Alone to— | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Occupation. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 2 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 3 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 4 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 5 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 6 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 7 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 8 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 9 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 10 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 11 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 12 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 13 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 14 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 15 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 16 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 17 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 18 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 19 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 20 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 21 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 22 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 23 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 24 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 25 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 26 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 27 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 28 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 29 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |
| 30 | Walden | John | 34 | M | Farmer | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis | Missouri |

*Instead of entering complete names of countries and states in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "foreign," or "in transit."
*Race or People is to be determined by the clerk from which alien sailing and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Bellevue

October 11, 1907

| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 2 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 3 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 4 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 5 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 6 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 7 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 8 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 9 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 10 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 11 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 12 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 13 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 14 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 15 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 16 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 17 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 18 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 19 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 20 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 21 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 22 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 23 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 24 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 25 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 26 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 27 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 28 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 29 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 30 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Brother: John Smith 330 3d St. Louisville, Ky. | | | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Red | Poland | Poland | Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. James Webster of the S. S. Samson from Green do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel suffering therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scorn'd before me this
 (10) oft

day of

100.

Immigration Officer.

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 8 (Age).—*The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

5 (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*When filling in occupation*) The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, steel turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other non-specific designations.

A distinction should be made between the amount of money shown, set forth as:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Always intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 2 (able to read and write): *(Column 3 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).*

(column 8 (*Nationality*)). Column which immigrant is a citizen or subject

(column 2: Name of people) - The entry in column 3 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to this distinction between *racism* and *nationalism*, and manifestoes should be carefully revised by historians and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, 'France' appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean 'French' by race or people, and similarly 'French' appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean 'France' by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Critical Krimlovin or any other category by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

(CITRAN.)

The term 'urban' refers to the 'urban people (not Negroes).

METHUEN

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than (‘Indians’ (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1115

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

'African (black)', refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a (valley dialect of the Italian language,

TRAVEL (1941-1944).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Mar Iulia, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be considered as "Italian south."

(Column 7) last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only in form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparable to country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alums who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recognized on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(column 1, name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of reference also same). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12) *Final destination*.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14) If *hadn't* having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(column 17) *By whom was passage paid*. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

(column 1) Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(*Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

(*John* is *going to join relative or friend*; and *if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in those inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Edman, Surgeon of the U.S. "Hammer" Boeing Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1900
at Boeing Harbor

W. B. M. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

135

135

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. S. *John J. Smith* sailing from *Barcelona* September 26th 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing names of territories and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People. If not indicated by the mark from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 for 1000

Therrell

11/10/13

October 11, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. William, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Hannover", sailing March 11, 1907, solemnly swear that I have had eight white men, the majority of whom are white men, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing lists of Men of War are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

Oct

1907

Notary Public.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahaman. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moroccan. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Rusin). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from *San Francisco*

September 26th 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling Occupation | Alien to—
Nationality,
Country of which
citizen or subject, 1 | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence,
Country, City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination,
State, City or Town |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 2 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 3 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 4 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 5 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 6 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 7 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 8 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 9 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 10 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 11 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 12 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 13 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 14 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 15 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 16 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 17 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 18 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 19 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 20 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 21 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 22 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 23 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 24 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 25 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 26 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 27 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 28 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 29 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 30 | W. H. H. H. | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | United States | White | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists." "In transit." "Races or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John J. H. H. H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**October 11, 1907*

List

26

132

Checked & received 1/2/10/07

| List | No. on last | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passenger paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | |
|------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'9"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 2 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'10"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 3 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'8"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 4 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'3"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 5 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'4"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 6 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'4"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 7 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'4"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 8 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'4"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 9 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'4"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 10 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'9"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 11 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'9"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 12 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'9"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 13 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'9"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 14 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'8"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 15 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'4"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 16 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'2"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 17 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'3"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 18 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'3"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 19 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'8"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 20 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'8"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 21 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'3"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 22 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'4"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 23 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'2"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 24 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'7"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 25 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'3"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 26 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'3"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 27 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'5"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 28 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'5"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 29 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'5"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |
| 30 | | | <i>Self</i> | | | <i>See family, etc. No one on board.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5'5"</i> | | <i>Blk</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Strobon</i> | | |

St Paul

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you. I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The potency of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Californium-252 Californium-252 is a synthetic element and isotope of Californium. It is a radioactive isotope of Californium with a half-life of 2.645 years. It is used in the production of neutron sources and in the treatment of cancer.

It is possible to *over-communicate*. The entry in column 4 should describe as much detail as possible the occupation, field, or profession of each individual, as well as the individual's education, stationary member, business member, business member, business member, and position, both in the field and in the office, and not simply as a member, both in the field and in the office.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labor* or *peasants* of the amount of money shown in Tables:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

4. *Future historians* of the work on a farm for the town will continue to be encouraged to make this distinction on the merits, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and negative checks. Further, it should be made, if necessary, by inspection and negative checks. Further, it should be made, if necessary, by inspection and negative checks.

Also, intending to pass through and out of the Third Step, would be regarded under local occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary stay and not an

“*Voluntarists*” under head of occupation. (Column 7 is subdivided and the entire “*Voluntarists*” is subdivided under head of occupation).

Editorial, Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth, not the country of residence.

Codium is a genus of subject. The entry in column 9 should show the tree of people known in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Primo" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Fourth" because it could mean "first."

mean of people are similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by residence. To the

in its connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "urban" refers to the (urban people and Negroes).

WILLIAM.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (India and Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African individuals' preference for African Noses, with their coating from PMMA or other materials, to Western Noses, such as American, European, Asian, etc., also shows appreciation for features an additive of Noses should be provided under the hood.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATION TO THE BASIS OF THE JACOB PRO IN NORTHERN ITALY IN A COMPARISON OF THE

Pushing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, it could be classed as "Italian society." Most of these people spend a fair amount of the Italian afternoon

PLATE IV. contd.

The people who are natives of that portion of the basin of the River Po

[illegible]

country, and a big or to run a lot [pronounced 'to run'] – it is in poor cat for a subject purposes that citizenship companies are quickly show country of the primary teachers model but of course, a

At the same time, important to students of the social sciences and are providing a much broader, should be focused on multifaceted and interdisciplinary research in the field of health, and the community of health professionals.

(column 1) *Name and complete address of interest holder or friend to contact* whose *direct name* (the entry in column 1) should give history and address of each relative. If in such relative history give names and addresses of each

Edmund A. Treadwell is a professor of political science at the University of Utah in Salt Lake City. He would also be a professor of international development at the University of Utah in Salt Lake City. He would also be a professor of international development at the University of Utah in Salt Lake City.

Edmond 24 (A *building plan* of *fact* for *each* *fixed* *test* *out* *room* = The *only* *in* *column* I should be either *Yes* (to *fact*) or *No* (to *fact*)).

Column 10 (Whether in possession of 800 and of less than 1000) The entry in column 10 (Whether in possession of 800 and of less than 1000) should be checked if the taxpayer is in possession of 800 or more shares of the corporation.

shown to be sensitive to the case (individual or family) size and amount of money drawn. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among those who are members of the family.

The entries in column 12 all show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

entry in column 1 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Columns 2 to 4. The answers in these columns are subject to verification by the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st June, 1848. J. J. Hammer

Of them

[illegible]

Send to before me this

1891

1

1500

107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1. Material as before. The entry in column 5 should be either M (single), or M (double), or M (triple).

Learning (finite or exceptional). The entry in column 6 should describe as much detail as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an informant listed as for example: "first edition or stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, building engineer, press publisher, tool publisher, iron moulder, wood turner etc." and not simply as engine, cloth manufacturer, painter, or other finite designations.

A similar conclusion should be made between *farmers and farm labourers* as regards the effect of total nitrogen and phosphorus:

of *telos* is one who operates a *telos*, either for himself or others, a *telos* being a *telos* who works on a *telos* for a *telos*.

Some help in preparing should make the distinction on the manuscript and corrections should be made if necessary, by the editors and majority check during the personal examination of the arrival.

After writing to pass through and out of the United States, I could be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Exercise 2.66 (to read and write). (Common is subtyped and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Technical Note—*Verdoodt* et al. claim s should be considered to mean the entirety of which number 1 is a citizen or subject.

1 column is better *or* justified. The entries in column 9 should show the race of people. 22 rows in list on back of this manifest.

special attention should be paid to the distinction between local and international, and manifestos should be carefully screened by inspectors and, negatively, leaks in this regard for instance, "Famine" appearing on a manifestoworld not necessitate from "Famine" the use of a pipe, and similarly, "The end" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean people can make the location of "Tahiti Kingdom" or any other country by themselves. In this situation the following relations should be specially observed:

1994

The term "Urban" refers to the Urban population.

— — — — —

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than (mas (not Negroes)).

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

¹ 'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFFIDAVIT (R1-10K)

⁵⁴ A. Fromm (Chicago) is referred to the African Negro, "whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. As soon as these individuals on arrival in Negro Island should be classified under this heading."

The people who are native to the basin of the Lower Po in northern Italy (i.e. from the province of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and the local dialects which are spoken in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or have other contacts should be classed as Italian, or *italici*. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible][illegible]

Estimates to be. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any physician who is in the examination of athletes.

of which.

I, *Dr. William*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer "Carling Albatross"*, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had *eight* *months* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Wisconsin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the officers named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifests, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such officers.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Oct* 190*0* at *Port*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| English. | Sandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hannover"

Sailing from Bremen

September 26th 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alle to—
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | First Destination. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 2 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 3 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 4 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 5 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 6 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 7 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 8 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 9 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 10 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 11 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 12 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 13 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 14 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 15 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 16 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 17 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 18 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 19 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 20 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 21 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 22 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 23 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 24 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 25 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 26 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 27 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 28 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 29 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 30 | Gruntz | 24 | M | Single | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |

*Instead of showing occupation of lodger and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined from the sheet from which alien appears and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 11, 1907

Deputy
Oct 13/07
158

| List | No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | Copy at Home. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | |
|------|-------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|---|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 1 | | | Yes | 25 | No | | | | | | 5' 8" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 6" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 10" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 5" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 5" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 8" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 5" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 4" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 6" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 4" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 3" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 8" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 3" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 10" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 7" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 4" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 8" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 5" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 8" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 6" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 7" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 7" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 10" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 8" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 8" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 7" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 10" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 8" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 7" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | Yes | 20 | No | | | | | | 5' 7" | Black | Black | | | | | | | |

Spilled

Baptist Mission

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *St. Paul, Master* of the *U.S. Steamer* from *Albany* do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, *48* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Feb* at *St. Paul*

MAJ
Immigration Officer

Albany
Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress publisher, steel publisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Date of arrival).—Column 5 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Profession).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but who properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, and address of such place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (on period of years) and place, as 1894, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Being in possession of funds, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

135

I, *Dr. Steinhart*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer "Sailing Hawk"*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Wisconsin*, each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Oct*, 190*7*
at *Port*

Wm. H. L.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Heterogonian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

38.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stamerson*

Sailing from *Greenwich*

September

1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Married | Occupation | Religion | Nationality | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | <i>W. H. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Episcopal</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 2 | <i>John Doe</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Methodist</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Mary Jane</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Charles</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Student</i> | <i>Episcopal</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 5 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Methodist</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>William</i> | <i>55</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Retired</i> | <i>Episcopal</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 7 | <i>James</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Student</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 8 | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Methodist</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 9 | <i>Mary</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 10 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Student</i> | <i>Episcopal</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tenants and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 11, 1907

C. W. H. 8042 1/4 158

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|--|----|-----------------------------|----|---|----|---|----|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---------------------|----|---------------------|--|-----------------|--|---------------|--|---------------|--|--------------------------|--|----------------|--|---------|--|--------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passenger paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health | | Mental and Physical | | Finger, inches. | | Color of Hair | | Color of Eyes | | Manner of Identification | | Place of Birth | | Country | | City or Town | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Travel Master of the U.S. Steamer, from Denver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, on the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a fight-minded person, or in some person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an adulterer having in the practice of polygamy, or an avowed, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1907.

1100 N 15
Immigration Officer.

Witness
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, steel miller, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, turner, or other trade or profession, and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, etc. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or others. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, particularly, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If holder of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (holder) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as London, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what address of friend).—The entry in column 25 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND 06-1-1954

1-1-1954 1-1-1954

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE SERVICE

FOCUS OF

3-1-1954

AT THE PORT OF **BALTIMORE, MD**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

U

Affidavit of Surgeon.

135

I, *Dr. Edmonois*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Monitor "Sinking Benoit"*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university* each of the cities named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Oct*, 1907, at *St. Louis*.

17995
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

38.

Edmonois

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 S. S. *Hawman* sailing from *Green* September 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write, Citizen or subject | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Final Destination
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 21 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 25 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 26 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 29 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 30 | <i>White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read, Write</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this blank.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 11, 1907

List

136

Czechoslovakia
Bohemia
10/11/07

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any legal or illegal immigration on the United States. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | Mars of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
|--------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|----------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5' 8" | 175 lbs | Blue | | Czechoslovakia | Prague |
| 2 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 140 lbs | Blue | | Czechoslovakia | Prague |
| 3 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 lbs | Blue | | Czechoslovakia | Prague |
| 4 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 4' 10" | 120 lbs | Blue | | Czechoslovakia | Prague |
| 5 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5' 8" | 175 lbs | Blue | | Czechoslovakia | Prague |
| 6 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5' 3" | 140 lbs | Blue | | Czechoslovakia | Prague |
| 7 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 lbs | Blue | | Czechoslovakia | Prague |
| 8 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | 140 lbs | Blue | | Czechoslovakia | Prague |
| 9 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 4' 11" | 120 lbs | Blue | | Czechoslovakia | Prague |
| 10 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 14 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 16 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 17 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 18 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 19 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 21 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 22 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 23 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 24 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 25 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 26 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 27 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 28 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 30 | No | Self | 75.00 | | From Prague, Bohemia, to Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | | | | | | |

Date

Date

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Hester*, Master of the *U.S.S. Hester*, from *Albany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *at*

1907.
Immigration Officer.

St. Hester
(Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Date to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SCOTT).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (Scott)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

ITALIAN (SCOTT).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country relative).—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Friend designated).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If better known a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the ticket to each final destination.

Column 14 (If better known a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show the ticket to each final destination.

Column 15 (If better known a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show the ticket to each final destination.

Column 16 (If better known a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 16 should show the ticket to each final destination.

Column 17 (If better known a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show the ticket to each final destination.

Column 18 (If better known a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 18 should show the ticket to each final destination.

Column 19 (If better known a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 19 should show the ticket to each final destination.

Column 20 (If better known a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 20 should show the ticket to each final destination.

Column 21 (If better known a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 21 should show the ticket to each final destination.

I, *Dr. Edman*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Hammer*, *sailing aboard* the *Hammer*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *right* years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Wisconsin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *291* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this

11 day of

Feb

1907

at *Beth*

United States of America.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyniak). |
| Finnish. | Saamiuavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

[Signature]

39.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39 S. S. *Hannover* Sailing from *Bremen* *Exhibit No 2625* 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|--------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Age to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| 39 | Miller | 37 1/2 | M | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 40 | Simon | 30 1/2 | M | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 41 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 42 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 43 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 44 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 45 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 46 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 47 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 48 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 49 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 50 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 51 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 52 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 53 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 54 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 55 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 56 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 57 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 58 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 59 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 60 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 61 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 62 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 63 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 64 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 65 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 66 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 67 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 68 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 69 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 70 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 71 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 72 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 73 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 74 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 75 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 76 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 77 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 78 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 79 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 80 | Simon | 4 1/2 | F | Married | none | none | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |

* Instead of showing occupation of certificate and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 39 138

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Oct 11, 1907

Checked
5/11/38
ates.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|---------------------------|----|--|----|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---|----|-----------------------|----|---------|----|-------------|--|-----------|--|--------------------------|--|----------|--|---------------|--|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Height. | | Complexion. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Country. | | City or Town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Year of period of years. | | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

nd Officer.

th of said

Officer

575

2 years or

матриці),

molder,

Reactions of Oxam-

ASAC 1 B49

ita), or

People

7800

3.

).

rich

Ende

7.

should

and 787(1111)

ability, or race.

... WILLIAM L. OF C

ness of friends

...stination). . .

ther, brother

not be divided

PA8, 18994-197.

re subject to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. William A. Sullivan*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Customs*, *valuing himself* as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the universities of Wisconsin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Oct* 190*7* at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. *Albatross*

sailing from *San Francisco*

September 14, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Alien to—
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 2 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 3 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 4 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 5 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 6 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 7 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 8 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 9 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 10 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 11 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 12 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 13 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 14 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 15 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 16 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 17 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 18 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 19 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 20 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 21 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 22 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 23 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 24 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 25 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 26 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 27 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 28 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 29 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 30 | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of transient and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

Debtors

1907

40
100
Chen
152293/11/138
ates.

[illegible]

Attest of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Edman, Surgeon of the "U.S. Hammer" acting as such, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wisconsin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 121 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed before me this 11 day of Oct, 1907
at St. Paul

W. H. P. L.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Norwegian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

170

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Alameda

September 20 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---------|--------------|--|--------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Age to—
Real. Wks. of Free or subject | Nationality,
Country of which
+ Race or People | Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|----|---|--------|---------|----|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | Alke | 22 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 2 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 3 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 4 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 5 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 6 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 7 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 8 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 9 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 10 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 11 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 12 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 13 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 14 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 15 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 16 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 17 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 18 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 19 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 20 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 21 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 22 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 23 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 24 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 25 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 26 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 27 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 28 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 29 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 30 | Stanton | 21 | M | Single | Student | 11 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by "color" from which alien springs and "language" they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

165

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 11, 1907

Class 142
1875/11/15

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 6 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 7 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 9 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 12 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 14 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 15 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 16 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 17 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 18 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 21 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 22 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 23 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 24 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 26 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 29 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 30 | | Self | | | brother, David, 622 Broadway, New York City | | | Good | No | 5'4" | Bl. | Br | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John W. Moore of the City of Kansas,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of suchessed society at Wichita, in the foregoing lists or manifest books, AB in number, and that from the report of said surgeon that from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a crime, or in any manner involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a convict, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female). S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column heading or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Although willing to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(column 7: *read and write*). (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

(column 8, *Nationality*).—(column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CLIBAN.

The term "Ninhan" refers to the N'gini people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African black") refers to the African Negro, whether coming from India or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

headling

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people here are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., 'compartment' of Liguria). Thus, say, the Marchesi, I born, Rome, the Altruzzi and Molle, (Cuneo), Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south)'.¹

Column 10: Permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, as it is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies be correctly listed country of last permanent residence independent of company residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11: Permanent residence. Although there are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country. The entries in column 12 should give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country of last permanent residence. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country. The entries in column 13 should give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country of last permanent residence. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 4: If *holder having a ticket to such final destination*. The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (two ticks).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; see, 1894-97, Philadelphia. *Column 18* (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, where).

ity in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Deckerburg, Surgeon of the U.S. CHEMIST at SALINA, with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT Sioux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 No. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1907, at BALTIMORE, Md.

State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Page 1.

Index cards by C. L.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.

S. S. *Albion* sailing from *San Francisco* Arrival at a port in *China* *Sept 1903*

| NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|----|----|
| No. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Color | Place of Birth | Naturalized | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | State, city, or town of birth | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | 25 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 2 | 33 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 3 | 24 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 4 | 18 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 5 | 35 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 6 | 36 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 7 | 37 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 8 | 38 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 9 | 39 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 10 | 40 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 11 | 41 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 12 | 42 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 13 | 43 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 14 | 44 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 15 | 45 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 16 | 46 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 17 | 47 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 18 | 48 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 19 | 49 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 20 | 50 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 21 | 51 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 22 | 52 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 23 | 53 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 24 | 54 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 25 | 55 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 26 | 56 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 27 | 57 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 28 | 58 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 29 | 59 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 30 | 60 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 31 | 61 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 32 | 62 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 33 | 63 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 34 | 64 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 35 | 65 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 36 | 66 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 37 | 67 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 38 | 68 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 39 | 69 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 40 | 70 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 41 | 71 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 42 | 72 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 43 | 73 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 44 | 74 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 45 | 75 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 46 | 76 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 47 | 77 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 48 | 78 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 49 | 79 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 50 | 80 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 51 | 81 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 52 | 82 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 53 | 83 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 54 | 84 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 55 | 85 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 56 | 86 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 57 | 87 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 58 | 88 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 59 | 89 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 60 | 90 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 61 | 91 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 62 | 92 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 63 | 93 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 64 | 94 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 65 | 95 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 66 | 96 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 67 | 97 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 68 | 98 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 69 | 99 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |
| 70 | 100 | M | Single | White | England | | England | England | China | China | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in travel, state in column "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang.

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
OCCUPY PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon the United States.

1904
Arriving at Port of Baltimore

Admitted by E. 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906

Whether the
vessel is a
passenger
vessel

Whether the
vessel is a
passenger
vessel

Whether a
passenger
vessel

Whether a
passenger
vessel

Whether a
passenger
vessel

Whether a
passenger
vessel

Whether a
passenger
vessel

Whether a
passenger
vessel

1. Name of vessel
2. Name of master
3. Name of commanding officer
4. Name of agent
5. Name of consignee
6. Name of charterer
7. Name of owner
8. Name of charterer
9. Name of owner
10. Name of charterer
11. Name of owner
12. Name of charterer
13. Name of owner
14. Name of charterer
15. Name of owner
16. Name of charterer
17. Name of owner
18. Name of charterer
19. Name of owner
20. Name of charterer
21. Name of owner
22. Name of charterer
23. Name of owner
24. Name of charterer
25. Name of owner
26. Name of charterer
27. Name of owner
28. Name of charterer
29. Name of owner
30. Name of charterer

1. Name of vessel
2. Name of master
3. Name of commanding officer
4. Name of agent
5. Name of consignee
6. Name of charterer
7. Name of owner
8. Name of charterer
9. Name of owner
10. Name of charterer
11. Name of owner
12. Name of charterer
13. Name of owner
14. Name of charterer
15. Name of owner
16. Name of charterer
17. Name of owner
18. Name of charterer
19. Name of owner
20. Name of charterer
21. Name of owner
22. Name of charterer
23. Name of owner
24. Name of charterer
25. Name of owner
26. Name of charterer
27. Name of owner
28. Name of charterer
29. Name of owner
30. Name of charterer

26
27
28
29
30

144

143

Index card, by E. L.

17

2
 with
 32/4
 200
 200
 200

[illegible]

...the ... of ...

There is no doubt that the *Journal of the American Medical Association* is the most widely read and influential of all medical journals. It is a journal that has been around since 1900, and it has a long and distinguished history. It is a journal that has been a leading voice in the medical profession for over a century. It is a journal that has been a leading voice in the medical profession for over a century. It is a journal that has been a leading voice in the medical profession for over a century.

11-11-11

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

no previous studies have been conducted in subjects previously exposed to the environment of adolescents.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE ENT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 190

S. S. *Thermopylae* sailing from *Bremer* *Chittenden*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-----|--------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Class | Alien | Naturalized | Place of Birth | City or Town | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 2 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 3 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 4 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 5 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 6 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 7 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 8 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 9 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 10 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 11 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 12 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 13 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 14 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 15 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 16 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 17 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 18 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 19 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 20 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 21 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 22 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 23 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 24 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 25 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 26 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 27 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 28 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 29 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |
| 30 | <i>Miller, John Paul</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>First</i> | <i>Alien</i> | <i>Not Naturalized</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Whether in possession of</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. O'Brien*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had *the* *experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *U. S. S. Albatross* *and that I have with a personal examination of* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest shows *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October*, 190*7* at *BALTIMORE, Md.*

State whether Surgeon "sailing the month 'war' employed by owners, the crew," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkan. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

(226 III)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, and March 3, 1909, and amendments thereto.

S. S. *Thermopylae* sailing from *Patras*

arrival at a port *Patras, 14*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By what means of passage. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in travel, show "Tourist" or "Alien".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien from what he declares.

ALL MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

148

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

03. to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival in the United States.

1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----|----|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Ident. Reaction. | Place of Birth. | | |

1. *George John ...*
2. *...*
3. *...*
4. *...*
5. *...*
6. *...*
7. *...*
8. *...*
9. *...*
10. *...*
11. *...*
12. *...*
13. *...*
14. *...*
15. *...*
16. *...*
17. *...*
18. *...*
19. *...*
20. *...*
21. *...*
22. *...*
23. *...*
24. *...*
25. *...*
26. *...*
27. *...*
28. *...*
29. *...*
30. *...*

In column 6 whether they are "contrite" or "in transit."
Foreign and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Greenberg, Surgeon of the U.S.S. EMINITZ, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY at Geneva and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1907 at BALTIMORE, MD.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Page 11

Index cards by C. L.

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, and Act of October 3, 1917.

S. S. Chesapeake sailing from Baltimore arrival at San Francisco

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alphabetically Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. |
| 1 | Edward J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 2 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 3 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 4 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 5 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 6 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 7 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 8 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 9 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 10 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 11 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 12 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 13 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 14 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 15 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 16 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 17 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 18 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 19 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 20 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 21 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 22 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 23 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 24 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 25 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 26 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 27 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 28 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 29 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |
| 30 | John J. Jago | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Poland | White | Poland | Poland | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in the "Calling or Occupation" column, the word "Tourist" may be used. † "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien from his own declaration.

ALL PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival in the United States.

1907

Arriving at Port of

Galveston

1907

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|-------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----|----|
| Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crooked. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Scars or Markings on Face or Body. | Place of Birth. | | |

1. *John J. Smith*
2. *John J. Smith*
3. *John J. Smith*
4. *John J. Smith*
5. *John J. Smith*
6. *John J. Smith*
7. *John J. Smith*
8. *John J. Smith*
9. *John J. Smith*
10. *John J. Smith*
11. *John J. Smith*
12. *John J. Smith*
13. *John J. Smith*
14. *John J. Smith*
15. *John J. Smith*
16. *John J. Smith*
17. *John J. Smith*
18. *John J. Smith*
19. *John J. Smith*
20. *John J. Smith*
21. *John J. Smith*
22. *John J. Smith*
23. *John J. Smith*
24. *John J. Smith*
25. *John J. Smith*
26. *John J. Smith*
27. *John J. Smith*
28. *John J. Smith*
29. *John J. Smith*
30. *John J. Smith*

1. To Harbance

١٥٧٧ هـ

E. M. A.

[illegible]

Continued

Seems to begin now this
EALING, the
day of
reference
1897

Stethothylacinae, First record in

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age—The pattern of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Years of age—The entry in column 3 should be either M (months) or Y (years). We recommend, on D.L. format, the following:

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

The term "Chinan" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes)

WITNESSES:

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (Negroes).

2171-1-AM111A

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. II-1117

11-11

Although the full response to the African Negro problem came from Cuba and other islands of the West Indies, South America and the Indian Archipelago, Africa itself was not to be forgotten and a knowledge of Negro history should be classified under this heading.

1. *Chlorophyll a*
 2. *Chlorophyll b*
 3. *Carotenoids*
 4. *Xanthophylls*
 5. *Phycobilins*
 6. *Phaeophytins*
 7. *Phaeopigments*
 8. *Phaeoerythrin*
 9. *Phaeo-*fucoxanthin**
 10. *Phaeo-*peridinin**
 11. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 12. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 13. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 14. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 15. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 16. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 17. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 18. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 19. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 20. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 21. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 22. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 23. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 24. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 25. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 26. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 27. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 28. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 29. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 30. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 31. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 32. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 33. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 34. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 35. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 36. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 37. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 38. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 39. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 40. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 41. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 42. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 43. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 44. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 45. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 46. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 47. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 48. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 49. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 50. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 51. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 52. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 53. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 54. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 55. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 56. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 57. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 58. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 59. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 60. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 61. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 62. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 63. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 64. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 65. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 66. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 67. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 68. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 69. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 70. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 71. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 72. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 73. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 74. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 75. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 76. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 77. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 78. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 79. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 80. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 81. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 82. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 83. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 84. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 85. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 86. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 87. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 88. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 89. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 90. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 91. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 92. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 93. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 94. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 95. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 96. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 97. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 98. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 99. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**
 100. *Phaeo-*zeaxanthin**

[illegible]

The two papers also attempt to explain the history of the Persian Gulf. The first paper is a comparative study of literature from the Persian Gulf, the Arabian and Maldives (Ghannam). As for the second paper, it is a historical study of the Persian Gulf and Maldives, and it is based on the historical sources. Both papers are useful and interesting.

Column 4: Final destination. The entry in column 4 should show where the place (city or town) of final destination is within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

The Journal of Applied Gerontology, 37(6), 689-703. doi:10.1177/0898010102250001

himself by whom he might be paid as well a husband, father, brother or other relation, friendly relationship on party's part.

element is a *process of processing* (i.e., *being a shape*). The entity in column 11 should give in each case individual or family (the chief concept of *house*), *shape*.

[illegible]

The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and/or the year or period of Year(s) and place, as listed, "United States" column 14, and the year or period of Year(s) and place, as listed, "United States" column 15.

entry in column i is still above what is going to justify a β -value or β -term) and if so, what relative or final width ratio and except to address columns i to $i-2$. The answers in those columns are subject to more or less

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. C. McIntire*

Surgeon of the *U. S. S. McIntire*

SAILING THEREWITH, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one*

year

years' experience as a Physician

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 190*7* at *BALTIMORE, Md.*

W. C. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahamian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzgovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

Card 51

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shenandoah sailing from Memphis October 3rd, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alie to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|----|---|---------|------|--|--------|--|--|--|----------------|
| 1 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 2 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 3 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 4 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 5 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 6 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 7 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 8 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 9 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 10 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 11 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 12 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 13 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 14 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 15 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 16 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 17 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 18 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 19 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 20 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 21 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 22 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 23 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 24 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 25 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 26 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 27 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 28 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 29 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 30 | Chabaz | 37 | M | Married | none | | French | | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Chabaz, 202 2 nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |

37
10a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which aliens appear and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

152

152
Chickadee

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

Shelley 17, 1002

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | no | self \$100 per 1907 Act, 0 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 2 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 3 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 4 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 5 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 6 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 7 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 8 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 9 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 10 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 11 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 12 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 13 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 14 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 15 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 16 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 17 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 18 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 19 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 20 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 21 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 22 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 23 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 24 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 25 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 26 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 27 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 28 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 29 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 30 | no | self \$110 | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 5" | chubby | 5' 5" | dark | dark | dark | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Fackelmeier, Master of the U. S. S. E. ANTIZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
BALTIMORE, MD.

17th day of October
1907
J. E. Robbins
Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinsmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COCHAS.

The term "Cochas" refers to the Cochas people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having a passport or No (no ticket)).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether having a passport or No (no ticket)).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the exact amount of money brought by the individual or family, and if the money should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, *Dr. DeBlomberg*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *serving therein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Gissen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *of* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *October*, 190*7* at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

Donk

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Almudity* sailing from *St. Louis* October 3rd 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read, Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. |
| 1 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 21 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 25 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 26 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 29 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 30 | <i>John J. Almudity</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |

*Instead of showing completion of requirements and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "bonafide" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 19 1907

154
C. H. H. H.
11/1/07

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health and Physical | Deformed or Crooked | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Eyes | Manner of Identification | Country | City or Town | Place of Birth | Age |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------------|---------------|------|--------------------------|---------|--------------|----------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Self | | | Self | | | | | 5' 10" | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Kater, of U.S. Citizenship, from France, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have caused the disposal of such vessel sailing herewith, or the persons embarked by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said persons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an alien, or indentured, or a female-included person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1901.

Inspection Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Profession or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse publisher, steel publisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondence should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CITIZEN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Naples, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Fixed destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, *Dr. Stebbins*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer " sailing thence "* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *me* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Wisconsin* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *October* 190*7* at *BALTIMORE, Md.*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyns). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. *Chenung* sailing from *Shanghai* October 3rd 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Alien to—
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mts. | | Read. Write. | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | M | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 2 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | F | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 3 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | M | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 4 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | F | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 5 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | M | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 6 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | F | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 7 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | M | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 8 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | F | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 9 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | M | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 10 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | F | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 11 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | M | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 12 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | F | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 13 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | M | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 14 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | F | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 15 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | M | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 16 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | F | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 17 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | M | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 18 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | F | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 19 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | M | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 20 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | F | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 21 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | M | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 22 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | F | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 23 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | M | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 24 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | F | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 25 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | M | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 26 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | F | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 27 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | M | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 28 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | F | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 29 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | M | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 30 | Chenung | Chenung | 20 | F | Single | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

156

October 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|---------------------------|----|----|--|----|----|---|----|----|---|----|----|--|----|----|-----------------------|----|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | By whom was passage paid? | | | Whether in possession of \$30, or if less, how much? | | | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | | | If Yes, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode? | | | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode? | | | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode? | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm
I. S. Ashworth, Esq
of the
U. S. Army

From
Hemen

Scorn to before me this
day of October

1507

Immigration Officer.

*Column 8 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Always intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(column 7 (*file to read and write*)). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

(column 8, *Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(*column 9 (Race or people).*)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special fiction should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manhood should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than (a)ha (not Negroes),

"Spanish-american" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African blood," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Sicily, (Junguntia, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descent should be classed as "Italian families."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that seasonally companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

2. *Travelers who have permanent residences in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.*

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (If neither having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(column 16) Whether in possession of \$500 and 26 hours of travel time. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(column 17) whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

(column 18 (going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(columns 19 to 24).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Cockburn*,

Surgeon of the *U.S. Albatross*,

sailing thence

157

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Geneva* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *of* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

178

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Kennedy sailing from Bremen October 3rd 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alle to: Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | Kennedy, William | 34 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 9 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 14 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 15 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 16 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 17 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 18 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 19 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 20 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 21 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 22 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 24 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 26 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 27 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 28 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 29 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 30 | Winn, David | 30 | M | Married | None | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |

1. Manifest of showing occupation or profession of alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
2. Race or People "is to be determined from the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

John

158
Checked by
9/13/38
states.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Tashani, Master, of the S.S. "Albion", from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting beneath, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1904, at BALTIMORE, M.D.

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

- Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
- A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
- Column 7 (Child or grand child).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
- Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be concerned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
- Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
- ITALIAN (NORTH).**
- The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).**
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."
- Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
- Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
- Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If he such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
- Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; see, 1894 or, Philadelphia.
- Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Column 19 to 20.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, acting thoroughly in
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
at Gibson
 each of the cities named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Shots, 29 in number are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1907,
 at CALIFORNIA, CAL.

Transcription Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

4.

[Handwritten signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

| | | | | | |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|------|
| S. S. 1 | Continuity | sailing from | Strommen | October 3rd | 1907 |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|------|

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling | Religion | Nationality | Place of Birth | Place of Residence | City or Town | State | City or Town |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------|----------------|
| 1 | John | 43 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 2 | Anna | 22 | F | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 3 | Edward | 19 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 4 | Ellen | 9 | F | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 5 | John | 6 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 6 | Theresa | 20 | F | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 7 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 8 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 9 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 10 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 11 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 12 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 13 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 14 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 15 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 16 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 17 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 18 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 19 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 20 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 21 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 22 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 23 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 24 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 25 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 26 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 27 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 28 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 29 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 30 | John | 18 | M | Mar | Wm. Brown | German | Prussia | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |

^a Instead of showing occupation of tourists at different times in travel, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in travel."
^b "Race or People" is to be determined by the block from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Q2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October

1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------|---------|-------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom sent | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if not, when and where? | Whether going to get a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical. | Duration of stay in country of birth, and of time, and place. | Feet, inches. | Height. | Eyes. | Means of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | more | Prussia | Baltimore |
| 2 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 3 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 4 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 5 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 6 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 7 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 8 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 9 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 10 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 12 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 13 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 14 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 15 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 16 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 17 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 18 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 19 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 20 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 21 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 22 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 23 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 24 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 25 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 26 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 27 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 28 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 29 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |
| 30 | | John Smith | | | John Smith, 123 Main St, Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 4 | 5 10 | | | | | |

for W.M. Rogers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Hester, of the U. S. S. Albatross,
do solemnly swear, sincerely and truthfully, that I have caused the Log of said vessel, setting forth, on the survey
conducted by the undersigned, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who advocates belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at San Juan, P. R.

day of October

1908

Immigration Officer.

(Official)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),

S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, farmer, or other industry designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for himself or others.

2. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

3. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

4. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

5. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

6. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

7. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

8. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

9. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

10. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

11. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

12. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

13. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

14. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

15. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

16. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

17. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

18. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

19. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

20. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

21. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

22. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

23. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

24. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

25. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

26. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

27. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

28. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

29. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

30. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

31. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

32. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

33. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

34. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

35. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

I, *Dr. Hollenberg*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *serving there at*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
at Spiran, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

1901

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Romanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shenandoah*

sailing from *Shenandoah*

October 3rd, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 3 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 4 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 5 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 6 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 7 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 8 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 9 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 10 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 11 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 12 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 13 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 14 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 15 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 16 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 17 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 18 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 19 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 20 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 21 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 22 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 23 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 24 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 25 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 26 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 27 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 28 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 29 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |
| 30 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Boyle</i> |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

462
356

Arriving at Port of Baltimore.

Chlor

1907

[illegible]

I, *Dr. Deeklenberg*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *acting* *thru* *the* *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *university* of *Gibson* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *October*, 190*2* at *Wilmington, N.C.*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *W. L. L. L. L.* sailing from *Bremer*, October 3rd, 1907

17 Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens arrive and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

164

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Kahan, Master of the U. S. S. Kahan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1907.
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

- Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
- A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
- Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
- Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be so entered as to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
- Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)".
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND TO WHOM RELATIVE.** If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
- Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely, initially by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
- Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 or Philadelphia.
- Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Column 19 to 20.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Debbendorf Surgeon of the U.S. Army do hereby certify that I have had personal knowledge of the condition of the persons mentioned in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, and that I have made careful examination of each of the persons mentioned and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true and correct in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at San Francisco this 29th day of October 1907

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the United States Army at the place and date above written.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mongolian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

87

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. *Stenmark*

sailing from

Humboldt

October 3rd

1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Married or Single | Alien to—
Nationality,
Country of birth
(show or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence,
Country, City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination,
State, City or Town |
|-----|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | <i>Johns</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>Quar</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 3 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 4 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 5 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 6 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 7 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 8 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 9 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 10 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 11 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 12 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 13 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 14 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 15 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 16 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 17 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 18 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 19 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 20 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 21 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 22 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 23 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 24 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 25 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 26 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 27 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 28 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 29 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 30 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of seamen and aliens in the "Calling or Occupation" column, state whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's own statement, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

Richard
11/13/93

169

October 17th
- 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. T. Davis, Master*, of the *S.S. "Clarity"*, from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the *physical* and *oral* examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *San Francisco, Cal.*

day of *October*, 190*7*.

Immigration Officer.

Signature
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Signed to before me this
18. day of October
Baltimore, Md.
1890

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moldovanian. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Saami/Inuit (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flomish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Waleh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kennedy

sailing from Boston

March 31, 1908

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alien | Nationality | Country of birth | Race of People | Last Permanent Residence | Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Ad 1 | W. H. Kennedy | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 2 | W. H. Kennedy | 28 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 3 | W. H. Kennedy | 26 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 4 | W. H. Kennedy | 24 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 5 | W. H. Kennedy | 22 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 6 | W. H. Kennedy | 20 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 7 | W. H. Kennedy | 18 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 8 | W. H. Kennedy | 16 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 9 | W. H. Kennedy | 14 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 10 | W. H. Kennedy | 12 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 11 | W. H. Kennedy | 10 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 12 | W. H. Kennedy | 8 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 13 | W. H. Kennedy | 6 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 14 | W. H. Kennedy | 4 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 15 | W. H. Kennedy | 2 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 16 | W. H. Kennedy | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 17 | W. H. Kennedy | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 18 | W. H. Kennedy | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 19 | W. H. Kennedy | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 20 | W. H. Kennedy | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 21 | W. H. Kennedy | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 22 | W. H. Kennedy | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 23 | W. H. Kennedy | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 24 | W. H. Kennedy | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 25 | W. H. Kennedy | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 26 | W. H. Kennedy | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 27 | W. H. Kennedy | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 28 | W. H. Kennedy | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 29 | W. H. Kennedy | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |
| Ad 30 | W. H. Kennedy | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | Irish | Irish | Ireland | White | County Kerry | Ireland | County Kerry | W. H. Kennedy, 100 Main St., New York | New York |

*Instead of showing occupation of country and alien in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." Place of People "is to be determined by the clerk from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore.

October 17th 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| List | No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|------|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 11 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 12 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 13 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 14 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 15 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 18 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 19 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 22 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 23 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 25 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 26 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 27 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 28 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 29 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |
| 30 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stuttgart | Germany |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *E. Sabine Austin*, of the "Union", from *Green*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting forthwith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens intended to be foregoing Lists or Manifests, ^{by} in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

 at _____

day of October, 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

*(Column 4: **Outlining or occupation**)*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood tanner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other intermediate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm liver* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reclassified under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes...Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURRAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
11-1116

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"*African (black)*" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should all be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a (rather dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, (sardinia, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steership companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens will be permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(column 1) (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12) and destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, by whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money received. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Cockburn, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, being thirty years of age, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

At Test here

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Delmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusnak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

Index cards by C. L.

Index

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shenandoah*

Sailing from *Yankee*

March 1st

1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State, City or Town |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| 1 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 2 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 3 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 4 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 5 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 6 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 7 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 8 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 9 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 10 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 11 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 12 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 13 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 14 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 15 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 16 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 17 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 18 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 19 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 20 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 21 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 22 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 23 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 24 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 25 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 26 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 27 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 28 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 29 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |
| 30 | W. J. Smith | 29 | M | Single | None | No | English | White | London | London | London | London |

* Instead of showing occupation of and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October

1902

170

158

| List
No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
crippled,
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 2 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 3 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 4 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 5 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 6 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 7 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 8 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 9 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 10 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 11 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 12 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 13 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 14 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 15 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 16 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 17 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 18 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 19 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 20 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 21 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 22 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 23 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 24 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 25 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 26 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 27 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 28 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 29 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |
| 30 | | By self | | | Living in Baltimore, Md. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | dark gr | none | none | Baltimore | Baltimore |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. B. Kachari Master of the *U. S. S. Albatross*
I, *L. B. Kachari*, Master of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, do hereby certify that I have caused the persons of said vessel such as *Thompson*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a filthy minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a serious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or is a misanthrope inspiring moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one abetting himself in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an unclean or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 1907.
Elmer Officer

Investigation Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, press polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence and independence of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Friend destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country of the United States.
Column 13 (Ticket having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (IT company, etc.).
Column 15 should be filled in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, see 1894-97, Philadelphia, entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15.10.1962

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function $f(x)$ defined by the equation

Index cards by C. L.

100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. *Chelmsford* sailing from *Barcelona* *October 3rd 1907*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Age to— | Nationality | Country of birth | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
| 1 | Chelmsford | 50 | M | Married | Master | 50 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 2 | Chelmsford | 45 | M | Married | Second Officer | 45 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 3 | Chelmsford | 40 | M | Married | Third Officer | 40 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 4 | Chelmsford | 35 | M | Married | Fourth Officer | 35 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 5 | Chelmsford | 30 | M | Married | Fifth Officer | 30 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 6 | Chelmsford | 25 | M | Married | Sixth Officer | 25 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 7 | Chelmsford | 20 | M | Married | Seventh Officer | 20 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 8 | Chelmsford | 15 | M | Married | Eighth Officer | 15 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 9 | Chelmsford | 10 | M | Married | Ninth Officer | 10 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 10 | Chelmsford | 5 | M | Married | Tenth Officer | 5 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 11 | Chelmsford | 0 | M | Married | Eleventh Officer | 0 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 12 | Chelmsford | 0 | M | Married | Twelfth Officer | 0 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 13 | Chelmsford | 0 | M | Married | Thirteenth Officer | 0 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 14 | Chelmsford | 0 | M | Married | Fourteenth Officer | 0 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 15 | Chelmsford | 0 | M | Married | Fifteenth Officer | 0 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 16 | Chelmsford | 0 | M | Married | Sixteenth Officer | 0 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 17 | Chelmsford | 0 | M | Married | Seventeenth Officer | 0 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 18 | Chelmsford | 0 | M | Married | Eighteenth Officer | 0 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 19 | Chelmsford | 0 | M | Married | Nineteenth Officer | 0 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 20 | Chelmsford | 0 | M | Married | Twentieth Officer | 0 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 21 | Chelmsford | 0 | M | Married | Twenty-first Officer | 0 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 22 | Chelmsford | 0 | M | Married | Twenty-second Officer | 0 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 23 | Chelmsford | 0 | M | Married | Twenty-third Officer | 0 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 24 | Chelmsford | 0 | M | Married | Twenty-fourth Officer | 0 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 25 | Chelmsford | 0 | M | Married | Twenty-fifth Officer | 0 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 26 | Chelmsford | 0 | M | Married | Twenty-sixth Officer | 0 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 27 | Chelmsford | 0 | M | Married | Twenty-seventh Officer | 0 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 28 | Chelmsford | 0 | M | Married | Twenty-eighth Officer | 0 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 29 | Chelmsford | 0 | M | Married | Twenty-ninth Officer | 0 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |
| 30 | Chelmsford | 0 | M | Married | Thirtieth Officer | 0 | British | England | London | Chelmsford, London | London |

Entered of shipping companies of foreign countries in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the passport from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

October 17th 1903

*Checked by
1/14/31/13
172*

| List
No
on | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | 29 |
|------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Q for 168

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. L. L. L., Master of the U. S. S. S., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907.

1907

COMMANDING OFFICER

Inspection Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, tinner, or other suitable designation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (How or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 8 (Place of birth).—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

THE TERM "CHINA" REFERS TO THE CHINESE PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the regions of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the regions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THAT PORTION OF ITALY SOUTH OF THE BASIN OF THE RIVER PO (i. e., comprising the regions of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alienability companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country).—Column 10 should give the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country).—Column 11 should give the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the name of the person who paid for the passage, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; partnership company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the immigrant or family, and if less than \$50, the exact amount.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. *Stellenberg*Surgeon of the U. S. Army, *acting*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

at *Spencer*

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manual Sheets, *80* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

October

1907.

at *BALTIMORE, MD.*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Pensink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chenung*

Sailing from

Denver

October 1st

1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Alien to—
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Real. Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>W. J. ...</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 2 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 3 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 4 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 5 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 6 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 7 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 8 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 9 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 10 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 11 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 12 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 13 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 14 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 15 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 16 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 17 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 18 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 19 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 20 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 21 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 22 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 23 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 24 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 25 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 26 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 27 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 28 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 29 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 30 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 31 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 32 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 33 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 34 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 35 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 36 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 37 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 38 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 39 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 40 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 41 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 42 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 43 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 44 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 45 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 46 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 47 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 48 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 49 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 50 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 51 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 52 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 53 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 54 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 55 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 56 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 57 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 58 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 59 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 60 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 61 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 62 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 63 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 64 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 65 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 66 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 67 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 68 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 69 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 70 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 71 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 72 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 73 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 74 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 75 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 76 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 77 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 78 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 79 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 80 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 81 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 82 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 83 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 84 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 85 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 86 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 87 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 88 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 89 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 90 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 91 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 92 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 93 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 94 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 95 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 96 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 97 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 98 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 99 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 100 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of alien and whether they are "tourists" or "in transit," "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Prisoner

List

Check by
Dep 3/17/8
1768

Johnnie Lee

1907

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Belgium

October

17 1907

List

11/

Checked by
Deputy
17/10/07

| List | No. on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, with relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crooked, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | |
|------|--------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|---|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 |
| 1 | Yes | | Self | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | none | Hungary | Vienna | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | fair | gr | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | fair | gr | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | br | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. T. Davis, Master*, of the *U. S. S. "Albatross"*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the *Logbook* of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the voyage employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *80* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (v)l engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (*Ally to read and write*).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (*Nationality*).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)".

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that relationship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

1744

Port of San Francisco

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Manifest list and number

Date

Destination (with address)

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

will proceed direct to
destination

Name:

Josephine Smith

Sworn to before me this 17
day of October, 1901

Immigration

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1907

100

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scott. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

S. S. *Germania*

Sailing from

Barcelona

October 3rd 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Nationality | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Final Destination |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Germania</i> | 21 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Germania</i> | 19 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Germania</i> | 18 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Germania</i> | 17 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Germania</i> | 16 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Germania</i> | 15 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Germania</i> | 14 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Germania</i> | 13 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Germania</i> | 12 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Germania</i> | 11 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Germania</i> | 10 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Germania</i> | 9 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Germania</i> | 8 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Germania</i> | 7 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Germania</i> | 6 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Germania</i> | 5 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Germania</i> | 4 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Germania</i> | 3 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Germania</i> | 2 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Germania</i> | 1 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 31 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 32 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 33 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 34 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 35 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 36 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 37 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 38 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 39 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 40 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 41 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 42 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 43 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 44 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 45 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 46 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 47 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 48 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 49 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 50 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 51 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 52 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 53 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 54 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 55 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 56 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 57 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 58 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 59 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 60 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 61 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 62 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 63 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 64 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 65 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 66 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 67 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 68 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 69 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 70 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 71 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 72 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 73 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 74 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 75 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 76 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 77 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 78 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 79 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 80 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 81 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 82 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 83 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 84 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 85 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 86 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 87 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 88 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 89 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 90 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 91 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 92 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 93 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 94 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 95 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 96 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 97 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 98 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 99 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |
| 100 | <i>Germania</i> | 0 | F | Single | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of service and other details, show in column 6 whether they are "seafarers" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the authorities which alien agents and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore**October 17*

1907

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever expelled from the United States? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of a contract to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | | |
|--------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet, inches. | Coarseness. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown | none | Macassar of Sulu |
| 2 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Buganese of Sulu |
| 3 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown | none | Java |
| 4 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown | none | Java |
| 5 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown | none | Java |
| 6 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown | none | Java |
| 7 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |
| 8 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 3/4 | Brown | none | Java |
| 9 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |
| 10 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |
| 11 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |
| 12 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |
| 13 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |
| 14 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |
| 15 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |
| 16 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |
| 17 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |
| 18 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |
| 19 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |
| 20 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |
| 21 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |
| 22 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |
| 23 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |
| 24 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |
| 25 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |
| 26 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |
| 27 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |
| 28 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |
| 29 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | none | Java |

176
 Checked
 25 Nov 07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George H. Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, if in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1907, at BALTIMORE, MD.

Free & Sons
Immigration Officer.

E. F. Fatharine
COMMANDING Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CELEST.
The term "Celest" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (ROMAN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (Roman)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (Southern)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Munnig, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Munnig

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1907, at BALTIMORE, MD.

J. B. Fisk
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. *Heurichs*

sailing from *France*

March 1st 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality,
Country of which
citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence,
Country—
City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination,
City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | <i>Heurichs</i> | | | | | | | | | | |

2314-B-11
6/17/1907

Heurichs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edouard Maier, of the SS, "Almanich", from Prun, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1907
at BALTIMORE, MD.
Immigration Officer.
E. J. J. J.
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 8 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 8 should show the place of birth as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 9 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 9 should show the date of arrival as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (By what means arrived).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not).

Column 14 (By whom sent).—The entry in column 14 should show definitively the name of the person by whom sent, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not).

Column 17 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 17 should show the date of arrival as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not).

Column 19 (By whom sent).—The entry in column 19 should show definitively the name of the person by whom sent, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 20 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not).

Column 22 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 22 should show the date of arrival as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not).

Column 24 (By whom sent).—The entry in column 24 should show definitively the name of the person by whom sent, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 25 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 26 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not).

Column 27 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 27 should show the date of arrival as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 28 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not).

Column 29 (By whom sent).—The entry in column 29 should show definitively the name of the person by whom sent, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 30 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 30 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

179

11. 12. 1964

day of October, 1907

Immigration Officer

11-111

11-111

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. *Itinerary*

sailing from *Shanghai*

October 3rd, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alio to—
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Nationality. | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 2 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 3 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 4 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 5 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 6 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 7 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 8 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 9 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 10 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 11 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 12 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 13 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 14 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 15 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 16 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 17 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 18 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 19 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 20 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 21 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 22 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 23 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 24 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 25 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 26 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 27 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 28 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 29 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 30 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 31 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 32 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 33 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 34 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 35 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 36 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 37 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 38 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 39 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 40 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 41 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 42 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 43 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 44 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 45 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 46 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 47 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 48 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 49 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 50 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 51 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 52 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 53 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 54 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 55 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 56 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 57 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 58 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 59 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 60 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 61 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 62 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 63 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 64 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 65 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 66 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 67 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 68 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 69 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 70 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 71 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 72 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 73 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 74 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 75 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 76 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 77 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 78 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 79 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 80 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 81 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 82 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 83 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 84 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 85 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 86 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 87 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 88 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 89 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 90 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 91 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 92 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 93 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 94 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 95 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 96 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 97 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 98 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 99 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 100 | Chen | Wang | 25 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai |

checked by
12/23/17/JS

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

October 17, 1907

180

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lacharrie, Master of the S.S. "Albion", from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1907, at CALIMORE, N.D.

Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). B (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4 *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

5 *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is unclassified and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Attest of Surgeon.

181

I, Dr. C. L. Blumberg, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, acting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had me and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Illinois each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1907, at ELMORE, W. V.

W. E. Parker
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

M. M. M.

15.

90

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chelmeritz*

Sailing from

Greenlee

October 3rd 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read, Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 21 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 25 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 26 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 29 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 30 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 31 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 32 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 33 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 34 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 35 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 36 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 37 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 38 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 39 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 40 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 41 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 42 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 43 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 44 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 45 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 46 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 47 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 48 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 49 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 50 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 51 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 52 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 53 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 54 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 55 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 56 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 57 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 58 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 59 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 60 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 61 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 62 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 63 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 64 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 65 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 66 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 67 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 68 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 69 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 70 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 71 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 72 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 73 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 74 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 75 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 76 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 77 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 78 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 79 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 80 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 81 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 82 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 83 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 84 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 85 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 86 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 87 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 88 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 89 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 90 | <i>Stenach</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |

*Instead of showing complete names in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "foreign," or "in transit," or "born or people" is to be stated by the agent from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Greenlee

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of

Salisbury

16 October 17, 1907

List
 Charles
 11/13/1778
 8
 United States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Lawrence, Master, of the "Albany," from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
LAST MORE, MD,
at

day of October

1907,

Inmigration Officer.

100
 90
 80
 70
 60
 50
 40
 30
 20
 10
 0

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),

3 (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Cyclist engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm factor* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 2 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. A manifeste should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifeste does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifeste does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that *citizenship companies* accurately show *country of last permanent residence* independent of *country of temporary residence, nationality, or race*.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Tecklenborg

Surgeon of the U. S. Army

acting as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the University of

at Bremen

and that I have made a personal examination of

in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Dr. Tecklenborg

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

1907

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Delmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

16.

(Sealed)

91

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Therrell*

sailing from Bremen

October 3rd.

| NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abode -
Country of which citizen or subject | Place or People | Last Permanent Residence | City or Town | State | City or Town |
|--------------|------------------|----|---|---------|-----------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | William Smith | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | USA | New York | New York | New York | New York | New York | New York | New York | New York | New York | New York | New York | New York | New York |
| 2 | Mary Jones | 30 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | California | California | California | California | California | California | California | California | California | California | California | California | California |
| 3 | Robert Brown | 22 | M | Single | Student | USA | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 4 | Elizabeth White | 28 | F | Married | Teacher | USA | Texas | Texas | Texas | Texas | Texas | Texas | Texas | Texas | Texas | Texas | Texas | Texas | Texas |
| 5 | James Wilson | 35 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | Florida | Florida | Florida | Florida | Florida | Florida | Florida | Florida | Florida | Florida | Florida | Florida | Florida |
| 6 | Anna Davis | 20 | F | Single | Student | USA | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia |
| 7 | Charles Miller | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | USA | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina |
| 8 | William Moore | 32 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina |
| 9 | Elizabeth Taylor | 24 | F | Single | Student | USA | Alabama | Alabama | Alabama | Alabama | Alabama | Alabama | Alabama | Alabama | Alabama | Alabama | Alabama | Alabama | Alabama |
| 10 | John Anderson | 29 | M | Married | Teacher | USA | Mississippi | Mississippi | Mississippi | Mississippi | Mississippi | Mississippi | Mississippi | Mississippi | Mississippi | Mississippi | Mississippi | Mississippi | Mississippi |
| 11 | Mary Thompson | 26 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Arkansas | Arkansas | Arkansas | Arkansas | Arkansas | Arkansas | Arkansas | Arkansas | Arkansas | Arkansas | Arkansas | Arkansas | Arkansas |
| 12 | Robert Clark | 23 | M | Single | Student | USA | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana |
| 13 | Elizabeth Lewis | 21 | F | Single | Student | USA | West Virginia | West Virginia | West Virginia | West Virginia | West Virginia | West Virginia | West Virginia | West Virginia | West Virginia | West Virginia | West Virginia | West Virginia | West Virginia |
| 14 | James Walker | 31 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware |
| 15 | Anna Hall | 28 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Nebraska | Nebraska | Nebraska | Nebraska | Nebraska | Nebraska | Nebraska | Nebraska | Nebraska | Nebraska | Nebraska | Nebraska | Nebraska |
| 16 | Charles Young | 25 | M | Single | Student | USA | Kansas | Kansas | Kansas | Kansas | Kansas | Kansas | Kansas | Kansas | Kansas | Kansas | Kansas | Kansas | Kansas |
| 17 | William Scott | 33 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | Oklahoma | Oklahoma | Oklahoma | Oklahoma | Oklahoma | Oklahoma | Oklahoma | Oklahoma | Oklahoma | Oklahoma | Oklahoma | Oklahoma | Oklahoma |
| 18 | Elizabeth King | 22 | F | Single | Student | USA | Colorado | Colorado | Colorado | Colorado | Colorado | Colorado | Colorado | Colorado | Colorado | Colorado | Colorado | Colorado | Colorado |
| 19 | John Wright | 27 | M | Married | Teacher | USA | Idaho | Idaho | Idaho | Idaho | Idaho | Idaho | Idaho | Idaho | Idaho | Idaho | Idaho | Idaho | Idaho |
| 20 | Mary Green | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Montana | Montana | Montana | Montana | Montana | Montana | Montana | Montana | Montana | Montana | Montana | Montana | Montana |
| 21 | Robert Adams | 29 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | Wyoming | Wyoming | Wyoming | Wyoming | Wyoming | Wyoming | Wyoming | Wyoming | Wyoming | Wyoming | Wyoming | Wyoming | Wyoming |
| 22 | Elizabeth Baker | 26 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Nevada | Nevada | Nevada | Nevada | Nevada | Nevada | Nevada | Nevada | Nevada | Nevada | Nevada | Nevada | Nevada |
| 23 | James Hill | 34 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | Utah | Utah | Utah | Utah | Utah | Utah | Utah | Utah | Utah | Utah | Utah | Utah | Utah |
| 24 | Anna Bell | 23 | F | Single | Student | USA | Arizona | Arizona | Arizona | Arizona | Arizona | Arizona | Arizona | Arizona | Arizona | Arizona | Arizona | Arizona | Arizona |
| 25 | Charles Evans | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | USA | New Mexico | New Mexico | New Mexico | New Mexico | New Mexico | New Mexico | New Mexico | New Mexico | New Mexico | New Mexico | New Mexico | New Mexico | New Mexico |
| 26 | William Foster | 30 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | Alaska | Alaska | Alaska | Alaska | Alaska | Alaska | Alaska | Alaska | Alaska | Alaska | Alaska | Alaska | Alaska |
| 27 | Elizabeth Green | 21 | F | Single | Student | USA | Hawaii | Hawaii | Hawaii | Hawaii | Hawaii | Hawaii | Hawaii | Hawaii | Hawaii | Hawaii | Hawaii | Hawaii | Hawaii |
| 28 | John Carter | 25 | M | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 29 | Mary Evans | 27 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 30 | Robert King | 22 | M | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 31 | Elizabeth Lewis | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 32 | James Walker | 29 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 33 | Anna Hall | 26 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 34 | Charles Young | 23 | M | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 35 | William Scott | 31 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 36 | Elizabeth King | 28 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 37 | John Wright | 25 | M | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 38 | Mary Green | 27 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 39 | Robert Adams | 24 | M | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 40 | Elizabeth Baker | 26 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 41 | James Hill | 34 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 42 | Anna Bell | 23 | F | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 43 | Charles Evans | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 44 | William Foster | 30 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 45 | Elizabeth Green | 21 | F | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 46 | John Carter | 25 | M | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 47 | Mary Evans | 27 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 48 | Robert King | 22 | M | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 49 | Elizabeth Lewis | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 50 | James Walker | 29 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 51 | Anna Hall | 26 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 52 | Charles Young | 23 | M | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 53 | William Scott | 31 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 54 | Elizabeth King | 28 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 55 | John Wright | 25 | M | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 56 | Mary Green | 27 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 57 | Robert Adams | 24 | M | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 58 | Elizabeth Baker | 26 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 59 | James Hill | 34 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 60 | Anna Bell | 23 | F | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 61 | Charles Evans | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 62 | William Foster | 30 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 63 | Elizabeth Green | 21 | F | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 64 | John Carter | 25 | M | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 65 | Mary Evans | 27 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 66 | Robert King | 22 | M | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 67 | Elizabeth Lewis | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 68 | James Walker | 29 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 69 | Anna Hall | 26 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 70 | Charles Young | 23 | M | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 71 | William Scott | 31 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 72 | Elizabeth King | 28 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 73 | John Wright | 25 | M | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 74 | Mary Green | 27 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 75 | Robert Adams | 24 | M | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 76 | Elizabeth Baker | 26 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 77 | James Hill | 34 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 78 | Anna Bell | 23 | F | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 79 | Charles Evans | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 80 | William Foster | 30 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 81 | Elizabeth Green | 21 | F | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 82 | John Carter | 25 | M | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 83 | Mary Evans | 27 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 84 | Robert King | 22 | M | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 85 | Elizabeth Lewis | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 86 | James Walker | 29 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 87 | Anna Hall | 26 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 88 | Charles Young | 23 | M | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 89 | William Scott | 31 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 90 | Elizabeth King | 28 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 91 | John Wright | 25 | M | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 92 | Mary Green | 27 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 93 | Robert Adams | 24 | M | Single | Student | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 94 | Elizabeth Baker | 26 | F | Married | Housewife | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 95 | James Hill | 34 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign | Foreign |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Instead of showing occupation of these islands in transit, such is certain whether they are "occupied" or "in transit."
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the facts from which alone spring and the language they speak. Lots of races will be found on both of these islands.

Dean St. John

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

John D. Williams, Jr.

October 1907

16
List
checked
11/17/84
11/13/84
ited States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Jackson Martin, of the U. S. Army, from Spain, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifests, of in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or a
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1907.

at BALTIMORE, Md.

Immigration Officer.

11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, trace polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*. Amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to distinctions between race and nationality, and manifestoes should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or ethnicity. "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

СОДЕРЖАНИЕ

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1119

9747-11

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., occupants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MALJAN (SCOTT)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that assemblage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of company residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 25 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, *what relative or friend*, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. E. M. Andrews

day of October 1897

316

Index cards by C. L.

1838

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stenroos*

Sailing from *Stockholm*

October 3rd 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alie to—
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | Stenroos, Wilhelmina | 19 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 2 | Stenroos, Gustaf | 48 | M | Married | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 3 | Stenroos, Emma | 16 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 4 | Stenroos, John | 25 | M | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 5 | Stenroos, Clara | 14 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 6 | Stenroos, Mary | 12 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 7 | Stenroos, Fredrick | 10 | M | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 8 | Stenroos, Emma | 8 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 9 | Stenroos, John | 6 | M | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 10 | Stenroos, Clara | 4 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 11 | Stenroos, Mary | 2 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 12 | Stenroos, Fredrick | 1 | M | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 13 | Stenroos, Emma | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 14 | Stenroos, John | 1 | M | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 15 | Stenroos, Clara | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 16 | Stenroos, Mary | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 17 | Stenroos, Fredrick | 1 | M | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 18 | Stenroos, Emma | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 19 | Stenroos, John | 1 | M | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 20 | Stenroos, Clara | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 21 | Stenroos, Mary | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 22 | Stenroos, Fredrick | 1 | M | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 23 | Stenroos, Emma | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 24 | Stenroos, John | 1 | M | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 25 | Stenroos, Clara | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 26 | Stenroos, Mary | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 27 | Stenroos, Fredrick | 1 | M | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 28 | Stenroos, Emma | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 29 | Stenroos, John | 1 | M | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 30 | Stenroos, Clara | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 31 | Stenroos, Mary | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 32 | Stenroos, Fredrick | 1 | M | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 33 | Stenroos, Emma | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 34 | Stenroos, John | 1 | M | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 35 | Stenroos, Clara | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 36 | Stenroos, Mary | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 37 | Stenroos, Fredrick | 1 | M | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 38 | Stenroos, Emma | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 39 | Stenroos, John | 1 | M | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 40 | Stenroos, Clara | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 41 | Stenroos, Mary | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 42 | Stenroos, Fredrick | 1 | M | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 43 | Stenroos, Emma | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 44 | Stenroos, John | 1 | M | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 45 | Stenroos, Clara | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 46 | Stenroos, Mary | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 47 | Stenroos, Fredrick | 1 | M | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 48 | Stenroos, Emma | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 49 | Stenroos, John | 1 | M | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |
| 50 | Stenroos, Clara | 1 | F | Single | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | | Chicago |

* Instead of showing completion of tour and alien in transit, show "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and by speech. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John Stenroos

List

Cholera 17th, 1903

Method 3
2/24/3/1978
States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the U. S. S. H. H. of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1907, at BALTIMORE, MD.

Immigration Officer.

E. J. H. H.
COMMANDING OFFICER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondence should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully verified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "Goths" refers to the Gothic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Goths (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. T. H. L. L. L.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, *and being sworn*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *me* *and* *Surgeon*, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *university*, *to* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. H. L. L. L.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October*, 1907

at *Baltimore, Md.* *John G. (P. H. L. L.)*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

P. H. L. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the U. S. Customs Officer at the port of arrival, sailing from San Juan on March 3rd 1907

| No. on List | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alie to—
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
| 1 | Thymer | 26 | M | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 2 | Thymer | 24 | F | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 3 | Thymer | 22 | M | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 4 | Thymer | 20 | F | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 5 | Thymer | 18 | M | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 6 | Thymer | 16 | F | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 7 | Thymer | 14 | M | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 8 | Thymer | 12 | F | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 9 | Thymer | 10 | M | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 10 | Thymer | 8 | F | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 11 | Thymer | 6 | M | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 12 | Thymer | 4 | F | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 13 | Thymer | 2 | M | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 14 | Thymer | 1 | F | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 15 | Thymer | 1 | M | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 16 | Thymer | 1 | F | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 17 | Thymer | 1 | M | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 18 | Thymer | 1 | F | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 19 | Thymer | 1 | M | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 20 | Thymer | 1 | F | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 21 | Thymer | 1 | M | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 22 | Thymer | 1 | F | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 23 | Thymer | 1 | M | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 24 | Thymer | 1 | F | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 25 | Thymer | 1 | M | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 26 | Thymer | 1 | F | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 27 | Thymer | 1 | M | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 28 | Thymer | 1 | F | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 29 | Thymer | 1 | M | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 30 | Thymer | 1 | F | Single | Student | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and student, show in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Place of Birth" is to be determined by the stock of the country of birth and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore Md.

October 17th 1907

188

Chas. E.
0740/188
188

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or other place in which he is confined, or whether he is a deserter from the United States Army or Navy? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | | Prussia | Wiesbaden |
| 2 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | brn | brn | | Hungary | Wien |
| 3 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 7 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 4 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 5 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 6 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 7 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 8 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 8 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 3 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 9 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 10 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 8 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 11 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 12 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 13 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 8 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 14 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 3 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 15 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 16 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 8 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 17 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 18 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 19 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 20 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 21 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 22 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 3 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 23 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 8 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 24 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 25 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 26 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 9 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 27 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 28 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 8 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 29 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 30 | | Self | | | Mr. J. H. Smith, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md. | | | | Good | No | 5 | 8 | brn | brn | | " | " |

John J. Smith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Adams, Master, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the detention of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, by my in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous miasmatic disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or anarchy, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1907, at Baltimore, Md.

Immigration Officer.

W. T. Adams
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

- Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
- Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
- Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
- Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).**
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).**
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ships' companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
- Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
- Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 14 (By whom visa or passport given).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
- Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
- Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; as, "if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address."
- Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[Faint handwritten signature]

Immigration Officer.

Index cards by C. L.

21-1119

Prayer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. "Community" sailing from Chicago, 1st October, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|---|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | Wester | 40 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | Wester | 41 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 9 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 14 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 15 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 16 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 17 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 18 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 19 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 20 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 21 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 22 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 24 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 26 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 27 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 28 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 29 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 30 | Wester | 43 | M | Married | none | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, 1907

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

Cole

1907

| List No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | |
|----------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|---|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 |
| 1 | | self \$10 mo | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 2 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 3 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 4 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 5 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 6 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 7 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 8 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 9 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 10 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 11 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 12 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 13 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 14 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 15 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 16 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 17 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 18 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 19 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 20 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 21 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 22 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 23 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 24 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 25 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 26 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 27 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 28 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 29 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |
| 30 | | \$10 | | | John Cole, 130 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5 3 | blue | blue | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Shown to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____, MORE, N.C.

Investigations of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or

(*Column 4* (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(column 4: number of single) = 1 The entry in column 4 should be 01, not 01 (that's), S. (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column *e* (calling or occupation)). The entry in column *f* should describe as accurately as possible the occupation held by the respondent at the time of the interview.

factory as possible, the occupation, training, or profession of each man arriving, as for example, (Viel) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other kind of job designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Always intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 2: *able to read and write*). (Column 3: is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes...Yes (can read and write), No...No (can neither read nor write), or Yes...No (can read but not write).

(*Column 8 (Nationality).* (*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.*

(column 2 (*Name or people*)). — The entry in column 3 should show the *no* or *people* as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by immigration and customs clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURRAN

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than 'Uba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

breeding.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (500TH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., "compatriotes of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, the Empire, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (south)." "

country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that kinship companies consistently show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, municipality, or town.

Always write permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11) *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* -- The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(*Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(column 1 (*Whether in possession of \$50+* and *if less, how much*).—The entry in column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(column 1, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(*Column 18* (*trying to join relative or friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*). —The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(*Column 15 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Dr. Debbendorf Surgeon of the *U. S. Army* *acting Surgeon* do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University* of *Bremen*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *October* 190*7* at *BALTIMORE, M.D.*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Walsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

Index

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Secretary of the Board of Trade and Commerce of the United States.

S.S. Hermann

sailing from

James

October 3, 1907

1961

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of territory and population, states in column 6 whether they are "inland" or "in transit."
+ Base of people to be determined by the 1925 census in the states giving and the language they speak. Limit of trace will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of
Faldinore

October 17, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Macdonald, Master, of the "U. S. S. Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1907, at Baltimore, Md.

Immigration Officer.

U-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *furnaces* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *furnace* is one who operates a furnace, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hottentot by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passport paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

at S. S. "Chernivich" sailing from Spenn October 3rd 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|----------|---------------|---|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alle to—
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| 1 | Wild | 36 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 2 | Quinn | 33 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 3 | Kathia | 14 | F. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 4 | Ignaty | 47 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 5 | Katalina | 11 | F. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 6 | Ignaty | 16 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 7 | Quinn | 14 | F. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 8 | Becker | 38 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 9 | Quinn | 13 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 10 | Quinn | 29 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 11 | Quinn | 11 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 12 | Quinn | 30 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 13 | Quinn | 11 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 14 | Quinn | 11 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 15 | Quinn | 11 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 16 | Quinn | 11 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 17 | Quinn | 11 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 18 | Quinn | 11 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 19 | Quinn | 11 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 20 | Quinn | 11 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 21 | Quinn | 11 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 22 | Quinn | 11 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 23 | Quinn | 11 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 24 | Quinn | 11 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 25 | Quinn | 11 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 26 | Quinn | 11 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 27 | Quinn | 11 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 28 | Quinn | 11 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 29 | Quinn | 11 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |
| 30 | Quinn | 11 | M. | Married | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland |

16

For Name
Quinn & Spenn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

checked 25
1393/2/1

194

Chloë
1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. H. Montgomery, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had me years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of at Bremen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. T. Montgomery

Subscribed to before me this 14th day of October, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Norwegian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Delmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. *Thurman*

Sailing from *San Francisco*

March 1st

1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alphabetically Read, Write. | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination, State, City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 9 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 12 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 13 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 14 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 15 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 16 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 17 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 18 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 19 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 20 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 21 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 22 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 23 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 24 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 25 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 26 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 27 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 28 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 29 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 30 | <i>Thurman</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Shipyard</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 19, 1907

198

| List
No.
on
Sheet | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States, and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled,
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height,
Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of
Hair. | Color of
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|---|-----|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Age | Sex | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | | | | | |

List 1-1

Checked by
1st Lt. J. B. 3/27/3

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES RULE 16

Port of

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Manifest list and number

Date

Destination (with address)

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Visa:

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 1900

NOTE: The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "Remarks" together with the exact reason therefor.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. H. H. H. H.*

Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*.

sailing from *San Francisco* to *San Pedro de Macoris*.

198

sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *me* *and Surgeon*, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University* of *Illinois* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of *Manifest Sheets*, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 1907

at *BALTIMORE, Md.*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Russian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hellene. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by P. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chenavitz*

Sailing from

Buenos Aires

October 3rd 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-----|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Rank | Wm. | Nationality | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>11. Hain</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 2 | <i>Joeie</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 3 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 4 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 5 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 6 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 7 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 8 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 9 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 10 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 11 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 12 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 13 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 14 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 15 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 16 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 17 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 18 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>2-13-15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 19 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>2-13-15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 20 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>2-13-15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 21 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>2-13-15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 22 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>2-13-15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 23 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>2-13-15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 24 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>2-13-15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 25 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>2-13-15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 26 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>2-13-15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 27 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>2-13-15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 28 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>2-13-15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 29 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>2-13-15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 30 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>2-13-15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Stitcher</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |

Instead of showing occupation of foreign and all other countries, show whether they are "foreign" or "in transit." List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Sheet 199
1188

1907.

199
Chadwick
7/1/88
es. 5/22/88

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 |
| 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 |
| 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 |
| 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 |
| 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 |
| 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 |
| 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 |
| 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 |
| 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 |
| 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 |
| 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 |
| 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 |
| 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 |
| 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 |
| 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 |
| 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 |
| 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 |
| 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 |
| 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 |
| 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 |
| 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 |
| 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 |
| 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 |
| 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 |
| 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 |
| 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 |
| 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 |
| 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 |
| 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 |
| 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 |
| 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 |
| 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 |
| 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 |
| 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 |
| 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 |
| 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 |
| 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 |
| 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 |
| 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 |
| 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 |
| 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 |
| 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 |
| 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 |
| 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 |
| 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 |
| 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 |
| 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 |
| 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 |
| 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 |
| 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 |
| 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 |
| 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 |
| 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 |
| 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 |
| 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 |
| 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 |
| 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 |
| 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 |
| 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 |
| 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 |
| 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 |
| 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 |
| 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 |
| 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 |
| 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 |
| 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 |
| 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 |
| 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 |
| 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 |
| 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 |
| 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 |
| 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 |
| 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 |
| 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 |
| 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 |
| 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 |
| 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 |
| 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 |
| 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 |
| 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 |
| 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 |
| 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 |
| 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 |
| 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 |
| 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 |
| 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 |
| 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 |
| 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 |
| 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 |
| 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 |

| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether ever within 5 miles of the United States, and, if so, when and where? | Whether ever within 5 miles of the United States, and, if so, when and where? | Whether ever within 5 miles of the United States, and, if so, when and where? | Whether ever within 5 miles of the United States, and, if so, when and where? | Whether ever within 5 miles of the United States, and, if so, when and where? | Whether ever within 5 miles of the United States, and, if so, when and where? | Whether ever within 5 miles of the United States, and, if so, when and where? | Whether ever within 5 miles of the United States, and, if so, when and where? | Whether ever within 5 miles of the United States, and, if so, when and where? |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated | Designated |
| Designated | Designated | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W^m *Kavanaugh*, *Attorney* of W^m *L. Clemens* from *Denver*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully *swear* that I have caused the signing of said protest and the printing of the same to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of and a trial of the rights of the citizens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Shirts, *&c* in manner, and that from the intent of such signature and from my own participation, I believe that no one of said citizens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a crime or crime, or is without including moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advertising to help in the process of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said citizens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scorn to before me this
at . . . , mid.

day of October

1507

Imaginazione di Dio.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 8, 4199).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*column 4*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 (Column 5, *Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 4: calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each action arrived, as for example: "tool engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer", mining engineer, dress polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other infinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *formors* and *farm holders*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Swearing-out companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

(column 2 (*able to read and write*)). (column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write)).

(column 3: continental) – (column 8: should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
(column 9: Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Spectrum notation should be paid to the distinction between *new* and *nationality*, and *mantrasims* should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Proudh" by race or people, and similarly, "Proudh" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" is nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Chinan" refers to the Chinan people (not Negroes).

WEST 11147.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than (‘nra (not Negroes).

STATISTICAL AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (nortin)". Most of these people speak a (false) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (500 PH).

The people who are native to that portion of truly ancient 'the basin of the River Pro' (i.e. components of Iazetta, Thessaly, the Maresias, Itonna, Rhaia, the Ithraia and Melissae, Campagna, Apollo, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicilian and Thracian Macedonia) should be classed as 'Indo-European'.

(*Children of Iazetta permanent residents*). - This stratum in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that last permanently-inhabited country be carefully shown country of last permanent residence and location of country of temporary residence, if any, as appropriate.

(Column 11) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 23 (If **not** having a link to such final destination):* The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (linked) or No (no link).

Column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shared. Money thought for the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1844-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 5 should show whether going to join after a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Column 10 to 12.)—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any application officer in the examination of papers.

Suorn to injure me this _____ day of _____ 1897
at _____

Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Karaim |
| Armenian. | Lezharian. |
| Polonian. | Macedo. |
| Romanian. | Moxian. |
| Polizarian. | Mont-negrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Poorle-lander. |
| Cyrian. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Rossian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Saandmavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hezegeonian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Memphis*

Sailing from *Yokohama*

March 1st 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Place of Birth | Nationality | Country of origin | Age or Age of Daughter | Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | <i>Naomi</i> | 31 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 2 | <i>Naomi</i> | 26 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 3 | <i>Naomi</i> | 26 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 4 | <i>Naomi</i> | 25 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 5 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 6 | <i>Naomi</i> | 22 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 7 | <i>Naomi</i> | 22 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 8 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 9 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 10 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 11 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 12 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 13 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 14 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 15 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 16 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 17 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 18 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 19 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 20 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 21 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 22 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 23 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 24 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 25 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 26 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 27 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 28 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 29 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 30 | <i>Naomi</i> | 23 | F | Single | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | | | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |

Instead of showing occupation, parties and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "country" or "in transit".
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of ³/₄ Pacific

John

1907.

List

Dec 201

United States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Tachau, Master, of the S. S. "Clarity", from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, by in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1907, at EL MONTE, MD.

Investigation Officer.

11-5415

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationally, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—This entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and for what purpose paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. H. Hensley*

Surgeon of the U. S. Army, *ailing through*, the

solemnly swear, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* year's experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*

at Ypsilanti

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists are Manifest Lists, *25* in number, and according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

11/1/1907

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

October

1907

at *BALTIMORE, Md.*

James G. Hensley, Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Cards by J. Hensley

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulation of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Channing

sailing from D. Innes

October 3rd.

1945

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Native Country of birth or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|
| 1 | John Doe | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | USA | White | New York City | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York City | New York City |
| 2 | Jane Smith | 22 | F | Single | Student | USA | White | Chicago, Ill. | Jane Smith, 456 Oak St, Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | Robert Johnson | 30 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | White | Los Angeles, Cal. | Robert Johnson, 789 Pine St, Los Angeles, Cal. | Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 4 | Mary Brown | 28 | F | Married | Homemaker | USA | White | San Francisco, Cal. | Mary Brown, 101 Elm St, San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 5 | William Davis | 35 | M | Married | Doctor | USA | White | Philadelphia, Pa. | William Davis, 202 Market St, Philadelphia, Pa. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 6 | Elizabeth Miller | 20 | F | Single | Artist | USA | White | Portland, Ore. | Elizabeth Miller, 303 Broadway, Portland, Ore. | Portland, Ore. |
| 7 | James Wilson | 32 | M | Married | Farmer | USA | White | Des Moines, Iowa | James Wilson, 404 Main St, Des Moines, Iowa | Des Moines, Iowa |
| 8 | Anna Taylor | 27 | F | Single | Nurse | USA | White | Boston, Mass. | Anna Taylor, 505 North St, Boston, Mass. | Boston, Mass. |
| 9 | Charles Moore | 38 | M | Married | Lawyer | USA | White | New York City | Charles Moore, 606 Wall St, New York City | New York City |
| 10 | Grace White | 24 | F | Single | Writer | USA | White | San Diego, Cal. | Grace White, 707 Fifth Ave, San Diego, Cal. | San Diego, Cal. |
| 11 | Thomas Green | 31 | M | Married | Merchant | USA | White | St. Louis, Mo. | Thomas Green, 808 Market St, St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 12 | Elizabeth Adams | 26 | F | Single | Teacher | USA | White | Indianapolis, Ind. | Elizabeth Adams, 909 Indiana St, Indianapolis, Ind. | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 13 | John Baker | 33 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | White | San Antonio, Tex. | John Baker, 1010 Commerce St, San Antonio, Tex. | San Antonio, Tex. |
| 14 | Mary Clark | 29 | F | Single | Student | USA | White | Memphis, Tenn. | Mary Clark, 1111 Union St, Memphis, Tenn. | Memphis, Tenn. |
| 15 | William Hall | 36 | M | Married | Farmer | USA | White | Omaha, Neb. | William Hall, 1212 Nebraska St, Omaha, Neb. | Omaha, Neb. |
| 16 | Anna King | 23 | F | Single | Nurse | USA | White | Portland, Ore. | Anna King, 1313 Oregon St, Portland, Ore. | Portland, Ore. |
| 17 | Charles Lee | 34 | M | Married | Lawyer | USA | White | New York City | Charles Lee, 1414 Broadway, New York City | New York City |
| 18 | Grace Scott | 25 | F | Single | Artist | USA | White | San Francisco, Cal. | Grace Scott, 1515 Market St, San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 19 | Thomas Young | 37 | M | Married | Merchant | USA | White | St. Louis, Mo. | Thomas Young, 1616 Main St, St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 20 | Elizabeth King | 21 | F | Single | Student | USA | White | Indianapolis, Ind. | Elizabeth King, 1717 Indiana St, Indianapolis, Ind. | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 21 | John Wright | 39 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | White | San Antonio, Tex. | John Wright, 1818 Commerce St, San Antonio, Tex. | San Antonio, Tex. |
| 22 | Mary Green | 28 | F | Single | Nurse | USA | White | Boston, Mass. | Mary Green, 1919 North St, Boston, Mass. | Boston, Mass. |
| 23 | William Adams | 32 | M | Married | Farmer | USA | White | Des Moines, Iowa | William Adams, 2020 Main St, Des Moines, Iowa | Des Moines, Iowa |
| 24 | Anna Baker | 24 | F | Single | Teacher | USA | White | Portland, Ore. | Anna Baker, 2121 Broadway, Portland, Ore. | Portland, Ore. |
| 25 | Charles Miller | 35 | M | Married | Lawyer | USA | White | New York City | Charles Miller, 2222 Wall St, New York City | New York City |
| 26 | Grace Wilson | 26 | F | Single | Artist | USA | White | San Diego, Cal. | Grace Wilson, 2323 Fifth Ave, San Diego, Cal. | San Diego, Cal. |
| 27 | Thomas Moore | 31 | M | Married | Merchant | USA | White | St. Louis, Mo. | Thomas Moore, 2424 Market St, St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 28 | Elizabeth Davis | 27 | F | Single | Nurse | USA | White | Indianapolis, Ind. | Elizabeth Davis, 2525 Indiana St, Indianapolis, Ind. | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 29 | John Taylor | 38 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | White | San Antonio, Tex. | John Taylor, 2626 Commerce St, San Antonio, Tex. | San Antonio, Tex. |
| 30 | Mary Clark | 29 | F | Single | Student | USA | White | Memphis, Tenn. | Mary Clark, 2727 Union St, Memphis, Tenn. | Memphis, Tenn. |
| 31 | William Hall | 36 | M | Married | Farmer | USA | White | Omaha, Neb. | William Hall, 2828 Nebraska St, Omaha, Neb. | Omaha, Neb. |
| 32 | Anna King | 23 | F | Single | Nurse | USA | White | Portland, Ore. | Anna King, 2929 Oregon St, Portland, Ore. | Portland, Ore. |
| 33 | Charles Lee | 34 | M | Married | Lawyer | USA | White | New York City | Charles Lee, 3030 Broadway, New York City | New York City |
| 34 | Grace Scott | 25 | F | Single | Artist | USA | White | San Francisco, Cal. | Grace Scott, 3131 Market St, San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 35 | Thomas Young | 37 | M | Married | Merchant | USA | White | St. Louis, Mo. | Thomas Young, 3232 Main St, St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 36 | Elizabeth King | 21 | F | Single | Student | USA | White | Indianapolis, Ind. | Elizabeth King, 3333 Indiana St, Indianapolis, Ind. | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 37 | John Wright | 39 | M | Married | Engineer | USA | White | San Antonio, Tex. | John Wright, 3434 Commerce St, San Antonio, Tex. | San Antonio, Tex. |
| 38 | Mary Green | 28 | F | Single | Nurse | USA | White | Boston, Mass. | Mary Green, 3535 North St, | |

Instead of adverting occupation of Bourjars and all the towns in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit," and "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens graze and the language they speak. List of

2000

List

Checked by 203
7/24/27

1907

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md.

John

Country

but the "English" style
of "Nationalism" is good. No
doubt.

| No. | Locality | Altitude | Remarks | Specimens |
|-----|----------|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Exposition* of the "Humanity" from *Spencer*. solemnly, sincerely, and truly *avows* that I have caused the *Ergebnis* of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make *25* physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
JANUARY 10, 1906, at
BALTIMORE, MD.

day of October, 1907

Immigration Officer.

100
80
60
40
20
0

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Training or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the count of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestoes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WERT INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (u)ba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian (world)." Most of these people speak a vulgar dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people there are related to that part of Italy south of the R. Po (i.e., components of Liguria, Tuscany, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and are not to be classed as "Latin" (Smith).

Chiamo di quel permanent residence—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that similarly comparable worldwide show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationally, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12) *Final destination*.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (by whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 10 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money received. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 19 of 20).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Surgeon of the U. S. Army.

sailing towards

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Yours* that I have had *me*

Hebert's Experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Ed. Curran

The university

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets

made a personal examination of
the in number one recorded

to the best of my knowledge and belief' full account and true in all material particulars.

condition of such aliens.

Suorn to before me this
EAT THORE, at

day of

1000

1507

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkan. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slavonian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Wash. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

(Cards by J. Kowzan)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the U.S. S. S. *Chernovitz* sailing from *Baltimore* *October 30th 1908*

| No. on Deck | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alone or With | Nationality | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 41 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 2 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 3 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 22 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 4 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 22 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 5 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 45 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 6 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 22 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 7 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 22 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 8 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 9 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 28 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 10 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 22 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 11 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 19 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 12 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 19 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 13 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 14 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 15 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 24 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 16 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 16 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 17 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 18 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 19 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 20 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 21 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 22 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 23 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 24 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 25 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 26 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 27 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 28 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 29 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |
| 30 | <i>Chernovitz</i> | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | With | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | Chicago |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alien passengers, in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERING PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

October

190*7*

205

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Place of Birth. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port of Arrival

1. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

2. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

3. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

4. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

5. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

6. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

7. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

8. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

9. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

10. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

11. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

12. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

13. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

14. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

15. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

16. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

17. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

18. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

19. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

20. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

21. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

22. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

23. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

24. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

25. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

26. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

27. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

28. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

29. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

30. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Date of Birth: [illegible] Place of Birth: [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Stephen M. Mather*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *49* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at BALTIMORE, Md.

day of October

1902

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (Yacht) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *firmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the alien or family, and should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. J. Henderson, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. J. Henderson.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1901, at BALTIMORE, MD.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

27.

205

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Schmitt*

sailing from

Germany

October 3rd 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alien to—
Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 2 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 3 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 4 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 5 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 6 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 7 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 8 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 9 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 10 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 11 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 12 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 13 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 14 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 15 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 16 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 17 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 18 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 19 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 20 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 21 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 22 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 23 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 24 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 25 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 26 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 27 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 28 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 29 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 30 | W. J. Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Student | Germany | White | Germany | W. J. Schmitt, 1234 Main St., New York City | New York City |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of *Dalhousie*

October 21, 1903

List 1
 Chicago
 2152
 5/28/88
 2808
 United States.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country, City or Town. |
| 1 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 2 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 3 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 4 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 5 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 6 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 7 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 8 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 9 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 10 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 11 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 12 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 13 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 14 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 15 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 16 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 17 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 18 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 19 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 20 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 21 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 22 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 23 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 24 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 25 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 26 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 27 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 28 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 29 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |
| 30 | brother John Dickson, 212 1/2 St. Louis, Missouri, good health | | | | | 5' 3" | dark blue | brn | brn | | Austria, Hungary |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. L. Davis, Master*, of the *U. S. S. "Albatross"*, from *Baltimore*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the *Log* of said vessel sailing herewith, on the voyage employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said survey and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 190*7*.
at *BALTIMORE, MD.*

Investigation Officer.

CCNY 3 Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass publisher, steel publisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Age to last relation friend, and if he, and relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. D. Tetzelsberg*, Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly swear, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *THE UNIVERSITY AT* *Greene* *and that I have made a personal examination of*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheds, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Tetzelsberg

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 1917, at *BALTIMORE, MD.*

Notary Public

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28. *S. S. Schmitt*
sailing from *Port Moller*
October 3rd
1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Native or Country of birth | Race or People | Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | Amirlik | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Arabic | 18 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Arabic | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |

^e Instead of absorbing occupation of towns and cities, "Race or People" is to be determined by the "transit" state in column 6 whether they are "towns" or "in transit." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Checked
4/15/50

ates. 7/23/58

October 1901

209

| No. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States, and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction, or judgment, or order of a court, or in any way connected with the same, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any
of the following causes, or for any
other reason, to be reported by the
agent. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled,
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Self | | | Friend, Thomas Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 2 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 3 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 4 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 5 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 6 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 7 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 8 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 9 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 10 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 11 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 12 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 13 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 14 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 15 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 16 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 17 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 18 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 19 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 20 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 21 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 22 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 23 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 24 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 25 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 26 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 27 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 28 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 29 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |
| 30 | Self | | | Friend, John Smith
116 E. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lachar Master of the U. S. S. U. E. N. I. L. 2 of BREMEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1907.

at CALIFORNIA, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinsmith, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of exemption as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Date of arrival).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CITIZEN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; see 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Intestines

Man of color
1800

Immigration Officer.

Cards by J. Hanzan

Chas. E.

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 1000

sailing from Alameda

Walter J. M.

1907

[illegible]

^a Instead of showing recollection of tonality and all in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tonality" or "in transit."
^b "Rate or Pitches" is to be determined by the notes from which alone upward and the language they speak. List of notes will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

1907

Charles G. 211/31/18

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Yes | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. J. O'Connell

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Dr. J. J. McElhenny

Surgeon of the U.S.A. at the U.S. Army Medical School, Washington, D.C.

I solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have read

and am acquainted with the contents of the

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the

UNIVERSITY OF

I have

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing list is a correct list of the names of the

of the names of the

to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I am not aware of any other persons who are

connected with such others.

J. J. McElhenny

Signed by me this

BALTIMORE, MD.

J. J. McElhenny

1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (Negro) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lebanese |
| Bahamian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| Finnish | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| French | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| German | Scottish |
| Greek | Serbian |
| Hebrew | Slovak |
| Herzegovinian | Slovenian |
| Irish | Spanish |
| Italian (North) | Spanish-American |
| Italian (South) | Syrian |
| Japanese | Turkish |
| | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

at S. S. Cummings sailing from London October 8th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alien to—
Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State |
| 1 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 9 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 14 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 15 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 16 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 17 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 18 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 19 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 20 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 21 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 22 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 24 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 26 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 27 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 28 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 29 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 30 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | United States | White | United States | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |

17a

* Instead of showing occupation of tonnage and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

213
2/23/24

190,

Arriving at Port of
Washington 24th.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Leland*, Master of the U.S. S. C. E. N. I. Z. 1, from *CHINA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and of all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *if* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at BALTIMORE, MD.

day of October

1907.

Inspection Officer.

COMM. 1 Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (well) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass publisher, steel publisher, iron publisher, wood publisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Alphabetical name).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chins (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passport paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 or, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Stebbins, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, voluntary do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1901 at BALTIMORE, M.D.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Mongol. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

[Handwritten signature]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. DeBlender*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer*, making this, in solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *over* *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Wisconsin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
BALTIMORE, MD.

day of *October*, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovanian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

DeBlender

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 S. S. 1. *Winnipeg*

Sailing from *Osman*

October 3rd, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------|----------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alle to—
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. |
| 33 List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs Mos. | | | Read. Write. | | | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Rum</i> | 17 | M | farmer | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 2 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Nikolai</i> | 25 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 3 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Dmitri</i> | 37 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 4 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Sofia</i> | 35 | F | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 5 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Son</i> | 23 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 6 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Tetlar</i> | 47 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 7 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Spartak</i> | 29 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 8 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Vetse</i> | 16 | F | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 9 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | 24 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 10 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Misla</i> | 20 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 11 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Vetse</i> | 23 | F | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 12 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Olga</i> | 22 | F | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 13 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Son</i> | 17 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 14 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Angel</i> | 36 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 15 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Rafael</i> | 24 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 16 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Son</i> | 17 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 17 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Tetlar</i> | 23 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 18 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Son</i> | 17 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 19 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Belin</i> | 28 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 20 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Son</i> | 17 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 21 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Rebels</i> | 21 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 22 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Son</i> | 17 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 23 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Almas</i> | 37 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 24 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Tetlar</i> | 28 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 25 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Son</i> | 17 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 26 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Son</i> | 32 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 27 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Son</i> | 14 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 28 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Son</i> | 14 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 29 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Kadi</i> | 24 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 30 | <i>Smirnov</i> | <i>Son</i> | 40 | M | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 22 ✓

215
Check
Disc 3/

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

John 1903

| No. | Whether having a ticket on passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | Yes | 15 | Yes | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 2 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 3 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 4 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 5 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 6 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 7 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 8 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 9 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 10 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 11 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 12 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 13 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 14 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 15 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 16 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 17 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 18 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 19 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 20 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 21 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 22 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 23 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 24 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 25 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 26 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 27 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 28 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 29 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |
| 30 | - | 15 | - | Friend, John Brown, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Blue | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Kahan, Master, of the U. S. S. "Albany", from Primer, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have mustered the Albany of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an unmarried, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
DALMONTE, N.Y.
at

May of 1846

1907.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*Column 3 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).)

(Turnover (selling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, press publisher, steam publisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as: engineer, publisher, moulder, turner, or other like indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means who operates a farm, either for himself or others. *A farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Stevedoring companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"; under head of occupation.

(column 7, *able to read and write*). (column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
(Column 9 (Race or people)).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (world)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The population are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches (Emilia), Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragania) and their descent should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence)—The entries in column 10 should show the county, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that residence comprises accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Always write permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "critical States for country of last permanent residence."

(Column 11) *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Formal destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no tick).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money received. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17) Whether you belong to the ritual States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (in period of years) and place, see 1894 ff., Philadelphia. (Column 18) *Going to join relative or friend*, — and if so, *what relative or friend*. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Becklenborg, Surgeon of the U.S. S. E. M. T. E., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. S. E. M. T. E.
Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1907
at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Newzan

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

on *3* *February* 1907, to be delivered

| No. on List | Family Name | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alone to—
Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|----------|----|---|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | George | George | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 2 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 3 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 4 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 5 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 6 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 7 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 8 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 9 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 10 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 11 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 12 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 13 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 14 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 15 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 16 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 17 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 18 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 19 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 20 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 21 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 22 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 23 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 24 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 25 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 26 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 27 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 28 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 29 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |
| 30 | W. A. C. | W. A. C. | 27 | M | Married | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isidorus Haebler of the U. S. C. E. NTIZ from ERM 1
sincerely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a list of the persons
employed by the owners thereof, to make a list of each and all of the persons named in the
foregoing list or manifest sheets, 38
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane, or is
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or is afflicted with, tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous
infectious disease involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one committing adultery in the practice of polygamy, or an
assaulted, or under promise or agreement, exposed or tempted, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list is as nearly correct and true in every respect
as the nature thereof is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at BALTIMORE, Md.

day of October

1907

Notary Public Officer.

COMM. 10-1-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

- Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 6 (Occupation or profession).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
- A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be presented under bond of exception as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be "classified as 'transit'" under head of occupation.
- Column 7 (Date of entry).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
- Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
- Column 9 (Place of birth).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
- ITALYAN (BLACK).—**The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).—**The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (WHITE).**
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the regions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (WHITE) (continued).**
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (white)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
- Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
- Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 12 (Place of destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
- Column 15 (If better in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
- Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Column 18 to 20.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beckendorf, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. T. Beckendorf

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1907, at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mongol. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C.L.

Managers

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

108

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Leavenworth* sailing from *Bremer* 3 October, 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mass. | | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|----|---|---------|--|--------|-------|---------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Thrift | 40 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 2 | Thrift | 38 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 3 | Thrift | 36 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 4 | Thrift | 34 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 5 | Thrift | 32 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 6 | Thrift | 30 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 7 | Thrift | 28 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 8 | Thrift | 26 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 9 | Thrift | 24 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 10 | Thrift | 22 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 11 | Thrift | 20 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 12 | Thrift | 18 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 13 | Thrift | 16 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 14 | Thrift | 14 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 15 | Thrift | 12 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 16 | Thrift | 10 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 17 | Thrift | 8 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 18 | Thrift | 6 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 19 | Thrift | 4 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 20 | Thrift | 2 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 21 | Thrift | 1 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 22 | Thrift | 0 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 23 | Thrift | 0 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 24 | Thrift | 0 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 25 | Thrift | 0 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 26 | Thrift | 0 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 27 | Thrift | 0 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 28 | Thrift | 0 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 29 | Thrift | 0 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 30 | Thrift | 0 | M | Married | | German | White | Germany | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. S. Kashiwa, Master, of the S.S. "Chimney", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the signature of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, of in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at BALTIMORE, MD.

day of October, 1902

Immigration officer.

COMM. 100 Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as far as possible. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress maker, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, another, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"; under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (RACE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 or Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. Tschelubor*, Surgeon of the *S. J. Chernik*, *arriving recently*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Russian* at
Bellevue
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and that I have made a personal examination of*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Tschelubor

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *October*, 190*7*
at *Bellevue*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Polonian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Yugoslavian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | Wese Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

Chemnitz

sailing from

Hebrew

9th of October, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Wife to—
Nationality,
Country of which
citizen or subject. | † Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|----------|---------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

^a Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. McNeill, Master, of the S.S. McNeill, from Wellfleet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the strength of said vessel sailing therewith, or the persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said vessel and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or contagious disease, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1908.
at Wellfleet Mass.
Colonel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (1) engine, stationary engine, locomotive engine, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, from machine, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, joiner, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 14 should show the country, and only one town or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States far country of last permanent residence.
Column 15 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 15 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give nearest address of friend.
Column 16 (Final destination).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely, briefly, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in person. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 or Philadelphia.
Column 21 (Friend to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 22 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

1. PORT OF

12 OCT. 1957

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

OCT. 9, 1907

CASSEL - Vol # 17

OCT. 17, 1907

CHEMNITZ - Vol # 17

221

—

17 OCT. 1957

Lee P. Mac

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

123022

10

C-7-1

F O R M

2. 1945-1946

AT THE PORT OF

BALTIMORE, MD

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE



(3-159)
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD.
~~My...~~

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS ~~AND~~ ~~THEIR~~ ~~ORIGIN~~ ~~AND~~ ~~DESTINATION~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT. 25, 1907

5. CARRIER

RHEIN - Vol #18

6. ENDING DATE

OCT. 31, 1907

7. CARRIER

BRESLAU - Vol. #18

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

220

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Monday

1907

Thorn Oct 25d To Oct 31st 1907

Acle 88

Steinshike 57487

Porte

Sheet

Oct 25d "

Rhoin Lin = 124852

Bremen

1 to 50

Oct 31 "

Brulan

W.B.

"

51 to 106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(18)

I, Dr. A. Schmitt, Surgeon of the S. S. "Cheer", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Milwaukee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907

at Salt Lake

Dr. A. Schmitt

Investigation Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by across thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, and Act of October 3, 1917, for the purpose of ascertaining the number and description of aliens arriving in the United States.

arrival at

S. S. *Therese*

sailing from *Germany*

Leipzig

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling Occupation | Adm. Res. | Nationality | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Final Destination | By |
|-----|----------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|----|
| 1 | <i>Wannick</i> | <i>Samt 16 19</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Wannick</i> | <i>William 38</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 40</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 36</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 12</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 30</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 63</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 32</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 44</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 65</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 65</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 12</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 39</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 14</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 64</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 40</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 34</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 34</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 38</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 38</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 44</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 44</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 44</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 44</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 44</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 44</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 44</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 44</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 44</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>"</i> | <i>Wannick 44</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | |

UNENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon port in the United States.

1907

Arriving at Port of

Talkeena

Between 25th

1907.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|----|----|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ASSIMILATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Mass of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |

Accident at New York.

- do -

- do -

N. C. C.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

3. *Deleuweria, Harper* of the "D.S." "Chen" *Deleuwer*

solemn, sincere, and truly excellent I have caused the statement of securities sold in France, &c. on the subscription
 enabled by the officers the proof to make published and not exemption of said and not of the officers named in the
 forwarding lists or Manifests. *22* in number, and that, from the receipt of said statement and from any other
 investigation I have made that no case of said officers and their, or their associates, or a relative, or its wife, or the known or public
 charge, or its suffering from a hereditary or dangerous contagious disease, or its father who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a political crime, or an armed list, or under arrest, or
 judgment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a territory, or that is not necessary to the health
 of any knowledge, and to help, the population in said lists or Manifests can receive each of said officers named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

7. Hermann
Muster ~~offen~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1907
at Bullinnore Am. N. B.

State of Ohio. First or Second of Dec.

Little, P. L. & C. L. L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The pattern of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Method approach – The study involved 5 should-be-achieved M indicators.

Journal of Maritime Law and Commerce — The story is told in a straightforward manner as possible by two participants in the process of the development of the example. Civil maritime, scholarly engagement in the Association of Maritime Law Professors, and publisher, John H. Garvey, Second Edition, and last simply as a down-to-earth, in their, impact of marine law on the profession.

A distinction should be made between *formers* and *former holders*. Profitability of the investment of money should be as follows:

1. *Identification of the Willingness to Pay for Improved Water Quality*

at *lawn lawn* is one who works on a farm for the hire who appears at dawn and disappears shortly thereafter. It is not on the market and not on the street but in a seclusion, joy, respect and peace, working the good land. A nation of such persons.

Also, nothing to pass through and out of the United States should be considered "under bond of occupation as" in transit; "those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under bond of occupation."

Yes No can read but not write.
Yes No can read and write. No No can neither read nor write, or

Species of man should be placed by the discrimination between the good and the bad, and the necessary, and the unnecessary, should be fixed by the *hyposphages* and *hypocrits* who in this regard, for instance, "Fence" separating out a *hypocrite* and not necessarily a man, "Fence" by which "man" and "society," "Fence" by which one on a material does not necessarily "man" "Fence" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, nationality, by people, come under the heading of "Irish kindness or any other category by which." In this manner the following definitions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Indian" refers to the Indian people (not Native Americans).

WILLIAMS.

“*West Indians*” professed to be more polite and better than (what not Negroes).

511-1-441114.4

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

11-1115

一、
 二、
 三、
 四、
 五、
 六、
 七、
 八、
 九、
 十、

A feature of the β phase is the presence of the Al₂Si₂Na₂ complex, which contains a form of silica or other silicate. In the β phase, Na⁺ and Si⁴⁺ form a complex in Al₂Si₂Na₂ and are associated with the β phase. The β phase is a solid solution of Na⁺ and Si⁴⁺ in the β phase. This is a solid solution of Na⁺ and Si⁴⁺ in the β phase.

A feature of the β phase is the presence of the Al₂Si₂Na₂ complex, which contains a form of silica or other silicate. In the β phase, Na⁺ and Si⁴⁺ form a complex in Al₂Si₂Na₂ and are associated with the β phase. The β phase is a solid solution of Na⁺ and Si⁴⁺ in the β phase. This is a solid solution of Na⁺ and Si⁴⁺ in the β phase.

There is a great deal of talk here about the "New Party" movement, but it is completely devoid of political content. A number of people are talking about the possibility of forming a party, somewhat like the American Social Credit Party, but it is not being discussed seriously. Most of the people are in a naive state of the political stage.

There is a great deal of talk here about the "New Party" movement, but it is completely devoid of political content. A number of people are talking about the possibility of forming a party, somewhat like the American Social Credit Party, but it is not being discussed seriously. Most of the people are in a naive state of the political stage.

[illegible]

The problems under study in this paper are of the following type: given a set of n points in the plane, $P = \{p_1, p_2, \dots, p_n\}$, and a set of m lines, $L = \{l_1, l_2, \dots, l_m\}$, where n and m are arbitrary positive integers, find a line $l \in L$ such that the number of points of P lying on l is as large as possible. This problem is known as the *line-point problem*. A point p_i is said to be *on* a line l_j if and only if p_i lies on l_j and not on its extension. A line l_j is said to be *empty* if it contains no points of P . A line l_j is said to be *maximal* if it contains the maximum number of points of P among all lines of L . A line l_j is said to be *optimal* if it contains the maximum number of points of P among all lines of the plane. The line-point problem is a special case of the *line-segment-point problem* [1], which is a special case of the *line-segment-point problem with obstacles* [2]. The line-point problem is a special case of the *line-segment-point problem with obstacles* [2]. The line-point problem is a special case of the *line-segment-point problem with obstacles* [2].

The problems under study in this paper are of the following type: given a set of n points in the plane, $P = \{p_1, p_2, \dots, p_n\}$, and a set of m lines, $L = \{l_1, l_2, \dots, l_m\}$, where n and m are arbitrary positive integers, find a line $l \in L$ such that the number of points of P lying on l is as large as possible. This problem is known as the *line-point problem*. A point p_i is said to be *on* a line l_j if and only if p_i lies on l_j and not on its extension. A line l_j is said to be *empty* if it contains no points of P . A line l_j is said to be *maximal* if it contains the maximum number of points of P among all lines of L . A line l_j is said to be *optimal* if it contains the maximum number of points of P among all lines of the plane. The line-point problem is a special case of the *line-segment-point problem* [1], which is a special case of the *line-segment-point problem with obstacles* [2]. The line-point problem is a special case of the *line-segment-point problem with obstacles* [2]. The line-point problem is a special case of the *line-segment-point problem with obstacles* [2].

Adverse Mental Health Consequences of Poor Social Support and Abuse from a Victim's Abuser, should be considered in the context of the impact of the perpetrator's abuse.

Continuity of web-based learning is a continuity in content, in method, in place, in type of learner, and destination, if within the Internet, computer, or inside the Internet spaces.

column 14 when we put *own* in column 15, *family* in column 16 and *share* in column 17. When possible we put, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; finally, we wrote company, etc.

Column 18, *Ability to possession of \$*, and 19, *Less, lone work*. The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

column 7 will often correspond to the noted States; and if so, then we will observe that the entries in column 7 should show whether or not a State is before and if so, the year or period of year and page, as, for ex., Philadelphia.

(column 1) *going to a friend's or brother's or sister's or friend's house*. The entries in column 16 should show whether *going to go* is related to *relative or friend*, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and couple to address.

condition of such affairs.

115 Court & Maple

1871

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| African (black). | |
|------------------|---|
| Armenian. | Karen. |
| Belarussian. | Lebanese. |
| Belgian. | Mexican. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moroccan. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dutchman. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rothschilds (rich). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| Finnish. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hertzoginian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

(Cards by J. Thompson)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907

S. S. *Thirine*

sailing from

Phnom

arrival at a port

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|-----|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|------|------|
| Family Name | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Age | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Full Description | When | When |
| | | | | | | | Country of which citizen or subject | | City or Town | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States | When | When |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|---------|--------|------|------|------|---------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| 114 | 19 | Lincoln | Male | 28 | none | 28 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 29 | Lincoln | Female | 28 | none | 28 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 38 | Lincoln | Male | 38 | none | 38 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 46 | Lincoln | Male | 46 | none | 46 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 59 | Lincoln | Male | 59 | none | 59 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 68 | Lincoln | Male | 68 | none | 68 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 78 | Lincoln | Male | 78 | none | 78 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 88 | Lincoln | Male | 88 | none | 88 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 98 | Lincoln | Male | 98 | none | 98 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 108 | Lincoln | Male | 108 | none | 108 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 118 | Lincoln | Male | 118 | none | 118 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 128 | Lincoln | Male | 128 | none | 128 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 138 | Lincoln | Male | 138 | none | 138 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 148 | Lincoln | Male | 148 | none | 148 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 158 | Lincoln | Male | 158 | none | 158 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 168 | Lincoln | Male | 168 | none | 168 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 178 | Lincoln | Male | 178 | none | 178 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 188 | Lincoln | Male | 188 | none | 188 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 198 | Lincoln | Male | 198 | none | 198 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 208 | Lincoln | Male | 208 | none | 208 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 218 | Lincoln | Male | 218 | none | 218 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 228 | Lincoln | Male | 228 | none | 228 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 238 | Lincoln | Male | 238 | none | 238 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 248 | Lincoln | Male | 248 | none | 248 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 258 | Lincoln | Male | 258 | none | 258 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 268 | Lincoln | Male | 268 | none | 268 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 278 | Lincoln | Male | 278 | none | 278 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 288 | Lincoln | Male | 288 | none | 288 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 298 | Lincoln | Male | 298 | none | 298 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 308 | Lincoln | Male | 308 | none | 308 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 318 | Lincoln | Male | 318 | none | 318 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 328 | Lincoln | Male | 328 | none | 328 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 338 | Lincoln | Male | 338 | none | 338 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 348 | Lincoln | Male | 348 | none | 348 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 358 | Lincoln | Male | 358 | none | 358 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 368 | Lincoln | Male | 368 | none | 368 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 378 | Lincoln | Male | 378 | none | 378 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 388 | Lincoln | Male | 388 | none | 388 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 398 | Lincoln | Male | 398 | none | 398 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 408 | Lincoln | Male | 408 | none | 408 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 418 | Lincoln | Male | 418 | none | 418 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 428 | Lincoln | Male | 428 | none | 428 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 438 | Lincoln | Male | 438 | none | 438 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 448 | Lincoln | Male | 448 | none | 448 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 458 | Lincoln | Male | 458 | none | 458 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 468 | Lincoln | Male | 468 | none | 468 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 478 | Lincoln | Male | 478 | none | 478 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 488 | Lincoln | Male | 488 | none | 488 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 498 | Lincoln | Male | 498 | none | 498 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 508 | Lincoln | Male | 508 | none | 508 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 518 | Lincoln | Male | 518 | none | 518 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 528 | Lincoln | Male | 528 | none | 528 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 538 | Lincoln | Male | 538 | none | 538 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 548 | Lincoln | Male | 548 | none | 548 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 558 | Lincoln | Male | 558 | none | 558 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 568 | Lincoln | Male | 568 | none | 568 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 578 | Lincoln | Male | 578 | none | 578 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 588 | Lincoln | Male | 588 | none | 588 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 598 | Lincoln | Male | 598 | none | 598 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 608 | Lincoln | Male | 608 | none | 608 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 618 | Lincoln | Male | 618 | none | 618 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 628 | Lincoln | Male | 628 | none | 628 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 638 | Lincoln | Male | 638 | none | 638 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 648 | Lincoln | Male | 648 | none | 648 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 658 | Lincoln | Male | 658 | none | 658 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 668 | Lincoln | Male | 668 | none | 668 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 678 | Lincoln | Male | 678 | none | 678 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 688 | Lincoln | Male | 688 | none | 688 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 698 | Lincoln | Male | 698 | none | 698 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 708 | Lincoln | Male | 708 | none | 708 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 718 | Lincoln | Male | 718 | none | 718 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 728 | Lincoln | Male | 728 | none | 728 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 738 | Lincoln | Male | 738 | none | 738 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 748 | Lincoln | Male | 748 | none | 748 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 758 | Lincoln | Male | 758 | none | 758 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 768 | Lincoln | Male | 768 | none | 768 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 778 | Lincoln | Male | 778 | none | 778 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 788 | Lincoln | Male | 788 | none | 788 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 798 | Lincoln | Male | 798 | none | 798 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 808 | Lincoln | Male | 808 | none | 808 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 818 | Lincoln | Male | 818 | none | 818 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 828 | Lincoln | Male | 828 | none | 828 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 838 | Lincoln | Male | 838 | none | 838 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 848 | Lincoln | Male | 848 | none | 848 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 858 | Lincoln | Male | 858 | none | 858 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 868 | Lincoln | Male | 868 | none | 868 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 878 | Lincoln | Male | 878 | none | 878 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 888 | Lincoln | Male | 888 | none | 888 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 898 | Lincoln | Male | 898 | none | 898 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 908 | Lincoln | Male | 908 | none | 908 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 918 | Lincoln | Male | 918 | none | 918 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 928 | Lincoln | Male | 928 | none | 928 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 938 | Lincoln | Male | 938 | none | 938 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 948 | Lincoln | Male | 948 | none | 948 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 958 | Lincoln | Male | 958 | none | 958 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 968 | Lincoln | Male | 968 | none | 968 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 978 | Lincoln | Male | 978 | none | 978 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 988 | Lincoln | Male | 988 | none | 988 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 998 | Lincoln | Male | 998 | none | 998 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |
| 114 | 1008 | Lincoln | Male | 1008 | none | 1008 | U.S. C. | (U.S. born) | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourist and aliens in transit, add "Race or People" to be determined by the clerk from which

ALL MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
ON-BOARD PASSENGERS.

List 2.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival in the United States.

1907.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 25th 1907.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|---|------|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Where? | | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

er.

1. *Chlorophyll*

2007.

5

三

[illegible]

1. *globe*
 2. *in*
 3. *in*
 4. *in*
 5. *in*
 6. *in*
 7. *in*
 8. *in*
 9. *in*
 10. *in*
 11. *in*
 12. *in*
 13. *in*
 14. *in*
 15. *in*
 16. *in*
 17. *in*
 18. *in*
 19. *in*
 20. *in*
 21. *in*
 22. *in*
 23. *in*
 24. *in*
 25. *in*
 26. *in*
 27. *in*
 28. *in*
 29. *in*
 30. *in*
 31. *in*
 32. *in*
 33. *in*
 34. *in*
 35. *in*
 36. *in*
 37. *in*
 38. *in*
 39. *in*
 40. *in*
 41. *in*
 42. *in*
 43. *in*
 44. *in*
 45. *in*
 46. *in*
 47. *in*
 48. *in*
 49. *in*
 50. *in*
 51. *in*
 52. *in*
 53. *in*
 54. *in*
 55. *in*
 56. *in*
 57. *in*
 58. *in*
 59. *in*
 60. *in*
 61. *in*
 62. *in*
 63. *in*
 64. *in*
 65. *in*
 66. *in*
 67. *in*
 68. *in*
 69. *in*
 70. *in*
 71. *in*
 72. *in*
 73. *in*
 74. *in*
 75. *in*
 76. *in*
 77. *in*
 78. *in*
 79. *in*
 80. *in*
 81. *in*
 82. *in*
 83. *in*
 84. *in*
 85. *in*
 86. *in*
 87. *in*
 88. *in*
 89. *in*
 90. *in*
 91. *in*
 92. *in*
 93. *in*
 94. *in*
 95. *in*
 96. *in*
 97. *in*
 98. *in*
 99. *in*
 100. *in*

1000
900
800
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0

100

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0.500 |
| $\frac{1}{3}$ | 0.333 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | 0.250 |
| $\frac{1}{5}$ | 0.200 |
| $\frac{1}{6}$ | 0.167 |
| $\frac{1}{7}$ | 0.143 |
| $\frac{1}{8}$ | 0.125 |
| $\frac{1}{9}$ | 0.111 |
| $\frac{1}{10}$ | 0.100 |
| $\frac{1}{11}$ | 0.091 |
| $\frac{1}{12}$ | 0.083 |
| $\frac{1}{13}$ | 0.077 |
| $\frac{1}{14}$ | 0.071 |
| $\frac{1}{15}$ | 0.067 |
| $\frac{1}{16}$ | 0.063 |
| $\frac{1}{17}$ | 0.059 |
| $\frac{1}{18}$ | 0.056 |
| $\frac{1}{19}$ | 0.053 |
| $\frac{1}{20}$ | 0.050 |
| $\frac{1}{21}$ | 0.048 |
| $\frac{1}{22}$ | 0.045 |
| $\frac{1}{23}$ | 0.043 |
| $\frac{1}{24}$ | 0.042 |
| $\frac{1}{25}$ | 0.040 |
| $\frac{1}{26}$ | 0.038 |
| $\frac{1}{27}$ | 0.037 |
| $\frac{1}{28}$ | 0.036 |
| $\frac{1}{29}$ | 0.034 |
| $\frac{1}{30}$ | 0.033 |
| $\frac{1}{31}$ | 0.032 |
| $\frac{1}{32}$ | 0.031 |
| $\frac{1}{33}$ | 0.030 |
| $\frac{1}{34}$ | 0.029 |
| $\frac{1}{35}$ | 0.029 |
| $\frac{1}{36}$ | 0.028 |
| $\frac{1}{37}$ | 0.027 |
| $\frac{1}{38}$ | 0.026 |
| $\frac{1}{39}$ | 0.026 |
| $\frac{1}{40}$ | 0.025 |
| $\frac{1}{41}$ | 0.024 |
| $\frac{1}{42}$ | 0.024 |
| $\frac{1}{43}$ | 0.023 |
| $\frac{1}{44}$ | 0.023 |
| $\frac{1}{45}$ | 0.022 |
| $\frac{1}{46}$ | 0.022 |
| $\frac{1}{47}$ | 0.021 |
| $\frac{1}{48}$ | 0.021 |
| $\frac{1}{49}$ | 0.020 |
| $\frac{1}{50}$ | 0.020 |
| $\frac{1}{51}$ | 0.020 |
| $\frac{1}{52}$ | 0.019 |
| $\frac{1}{53}$ | 0.019 |
| $\frac{1}{54}$ | 0.019 |
| $\frac{1}{55}$ | 0.018 |
| $\frac{1}{56}$ | 0.018 |
| $\frac{1}{57}$ | 0.018 |
| $\frac{1}{58}$ | 0.017 |
| $\frac{1}{59}$ | 0.017 |
| $\frac{1}{60}$ | 0.017 |
| $\frac{1}{61}$ | 0.016 |
| $\frac{1}{62}$ | 0.016 |
| $\frac{1}{63}$ | 0.016 |
| $\frac{1}{64}$ | 0.016 |
| $\frac{1}{65}$ | 0.015 |
| $\frac{1}{66}$ | 0.015 |
| $\frac{1}{67}$ | 0.015 |
| $\frac{1}{68}$ | 0.015 |
| $\frac{1}{69}$ | 0.014 |
| $\frac{1}{70}$ | 0.014 |
| $\frac{1}{71}$ | 0.014 |
| $\frac{1}{72}$ | 0.014 |
| $\frac{1}{73}$ | 0.014 |
| $\frac{1}{74}$ | 0.013 |
| $\frac{1}{75}$ | 0.013 |
| $\frac{1}{76}$ | 0.013 |
| $\frac{1}{77}$ | 0.013 |
| $\frac{1}{78}$ | 0.013 |
| $\frac{1}{79}$ | 0.013 |
| $\frac{1}{80}$ | 0.012 |
| $\frac{1}{81}$ | 0.012 |
| $\frac{1}{82}$ | 0.012 |
| $\frac{1}{83}$ | 0.012 |
| $\frac{1}{84}$ | 0.012 |
| $\frac{1}{85}$ | 0.012 |
| $\frac{1}{86}$ | 0.012 |
| $\frac{1}{87}$ | 0.011 |
| $\frac{1}{88}$ | 0.011 |
| $\frac{1}{89}$ | 0.011 |
| $\frac{1}{90}$ | 0.011 |
| $\frac{1}{91}$ | 0.011 |
| $\frac{1}{92}$ | 0.011 |
| $\frac{1}{93}$ | 0.011 |
| $\frac{1}{94}$ | 0.010 |
| $\frac{1}{95}$ | 0.010 |
| $\frac{1}{96}$ | 0.010 |
| $\frac{1}{97}$ | 0.010 |
| $\frac{1}{98}$ | 0.010 |
| $\frac{1}{99}$ | 0.010 |
| $\frac{1}{100}$ | 0.010 |

11

$$J(\cdot) = \tilde{X} \tilde{X}^T$$

100

1. *Introduction*

[illegible]

Prod:

$$f^*(x, y) = \begin{pmatrix} x \\ y \end{pmatrix}.$$

English

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Schmitt, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", sailing November 10, 1907

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheds, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

True

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907
at Baltimore

Wm. A. Baker

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mazhar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Belgian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Hawzan

P. III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, for the purpose of ascertaining the number and nationality of alien passengers arriving at and departing from the United States.

S. S.

Alma

sailing from

Germany

arrival at a

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Final Destination | By what means |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 1 | Marie | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 2 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 3 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 4 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 5 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 6 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 7 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 8 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 9 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 10 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 11 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 12 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 13 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|----|---|---------|------|--|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 2 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 3 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 4 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 5 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 6 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 7 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 8 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 9 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 10 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 11 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 12 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 13 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 14 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 15 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 16 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 17 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 18 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 19 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 20 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 21 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 22 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 23 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 24 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 25 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 26 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 27 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 28 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 29 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |
| 30 | Marcelle | 35 | F | Married | none | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Germany | By ship |

ALL PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

6

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

October 25th, 1902

JP

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Good form of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. |
|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 2 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1843. *Chenunam* ^{lists} of the *S.S. Rhein* from *Cherrien* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing to the north, on the surgeon employed by the crews thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seen to injure me this 25th day of October, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second of car.

Lumination Officer

100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(*Volume 2, 1974*). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

columns 4 and 5. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female), and the entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). We believe that the entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single), or D (divorced).

... about the fit of work to occupation—if the entry in column 6 should describe us accurately, possibly the occupation itself, or perhaps not. Each identified as the example of a 'strong, enduring engagement' in a life-giving, meaning-giving, life-giving, meaningful, and satisfying work. And not simply a 'strong, enduring, profitable, and, indeed, ...

A third method should be used, between *firms* and *firm industries* regardless of the amount of money shown in firm's:

at *Verona* is one who operates a farm either for him-
self or others. A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for hire, while a *peasant* is

Stearns on previous work make this clear. Then on the methods, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Along with this, too, thorough and out of the United States should be provided under bond of incorporation as "infringed" those countries only have a minor

the United States, but not extending to "any foreign country" under "foreign" under head of occupation.

Yes. No (can read but not write). No. No (can neither read nor write, or should be either Yes or No on read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Education & Anti-corruption – Citizens should be motivated to ensure the country of which ministers is a nation of scribes.

columns should be provided. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people. Given in last column should also be noted.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully advised by inspectors and forestry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a passport is not sufficient.

14. or people, and usually, a French appearance on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Although a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Although a manifest does not necessarily

impact previously come under the heading of 'infectious diseases'. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

GRAPH.

CHILDREN

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

WILSON L. J. M.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (aka (not Negreros)).

ANTI-1-AMPHETAMINE

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-112

(11) (1987)

African and European scientists for the African Nations who are coming from different parts of the World, North and South America, Europe, Africa. As such we also hope to use, indirectly, an administrative Nations Board, shall be the first under this heading.

The principle that we have to follow is that of the River Po in northern Italy: if we come to a fork in the road, we follow the river. A river is a natural phenomenon, and people do not always understand it fully. Some would say, "No, the river is not natural, it is a human creation." Most of the time, the river is a natural phenomenon, and the human element is only a small part of it.

The people who are native to that part of the banks south of the River Po are a group of the old population of the Mar de l'Inde. In fact, as Vigneux and Mollat have pointed out, they are called "Poulois". Soils and settlements of their kind should be observed in India also.

They also show that the relationship between the two variables is not linear, but that it is non-linear. The relationship is non-linear, but it is not clear whether it is non-linear in the sense of the first paragraph or in the sense of the second paragraph. The relationship is non-linear, but it is not clear whether it is non-linear in the sense of the first paragraph or in the sense of the second paragraph.

the first part of continuity of topology at ∞ is lost, and the

For the case of $\alpha = 1$, the following theorem holds.

Place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States) outside country, if outside the United States.

column 1 with the bearing of each of the points, and column 2 should be either Yes (if correct) or No (if not correct).

colman is the whole of *proscriptio* put — The entry in *colman* 1 should show chiefly by what passage was put, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relation.

TO THE SEVENTH-CENTURY PARTY, TO
believe in the possession of S., and if he, S., has much. THE ONLY IN
 CLINATION 14 should even be such as to be a

Moreover, because the level of the α -level is not known, the amount of the α -level is not known.

second, even in the event of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the Total Satisfaction column is based on the total of the 10 items.

Before and after the year-on period of years and places are listed. The following is a list of the year-on period of years and places are listed. The following is a list of the year-on period of years and places are listed.

ativity in column 16 should show whether $\epsilon_{\text{O}2}$ is to join either a relative or fibril, and if so, what relative or fibril with whom and how to add it.

columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alphas.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Schmitt, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1902

at Baltimore CMDR R

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| (Croatian). | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rothman (Gussak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swed.) |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Labels by J. Kowzan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907

S. S. *Chiles* sailing from *Barcelona* arrival at *Chicago*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.
Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.
(State, city, or town,
if within the United
States; country, if
outside the United
States.) | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By
what
passage |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| 1 | Richard | Charles | 41 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 2 | Richard | Charles | 39 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 3 | Richard | Charles | 36 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 4 | Richard | Charles | 30 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 5 | Richard | Charles | 19 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 6 | Richard | Charles | 14 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 7 | Richard | Charles | 11 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 8 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 9 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 10 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 11 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 12 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 13 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 14 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 15 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 16 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 17 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 18 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 19 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 20 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 21 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 22 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 23 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 24 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 25 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 26 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 27 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 28 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 29 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |
| 30 | Richard | Charles | 10 | M | Married | U.S. | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in "Calling or Occupation" is to be determined by the deck from which they are to be landed.

ALL MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line 4.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at the United States.

8

1904

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 25th, 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
What relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| 1 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 2 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 3 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 3 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 4 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 5 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 6 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 7 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 8 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 9 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 10 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 11 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 12 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 13 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 14 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 15 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 16 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 17 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 18 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 19 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 20 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 21 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 22 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 23 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 24 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 25 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 26 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 27 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 28 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 29 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 30 | | James J. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | St. Louis, Mo. |

(THIS PAGE
FIMISHED)

In column 6 whether they are "foreign" or "in transit." If foreign, and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

3. *Spinus castro* of the "S. S. Rhein"
from Obereisen do

A. J. Thompson
 Master

Byrd and Co

Immigration Officer

ATTN: V. (MAY 18)

ITALIAN (SCOTTISH)

ITALIANS (NORTHERN).

ITALIAN (continued)

Place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

MEMBERSHIP LIST

the positive effect in the examination of 11079.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Schmitt, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", sailing from New York to San Francisco, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, as in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907
at Baltimore Md

Immunization officer.
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Hanson

6.12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3

S.S. Albatross sailing from Albatross

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in travel.

ENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon
at in the United States.

10

1901

Arriving at Port of

Williams

at October 25th, 1901

Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, or occupation, or for the purpose of seeking employment?

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled.

Height, Feet, Inches.

Color of Complexion.

Hair, Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

1. *John J. Williams*
2. *John J. Williams*
3. *John J. Williams*
4. *John J. Williams*
5. *John J. Williams*
6. *John J. Williams*
7. *John J. Williams*
8. *John J. Williams*
9. *John J. Williams*
10. *John J. Williams*
11. *John J. Williams*
12. *John J. Williams*
13. *John J. Williams*
14. *John J. Williams*
15. *John J. Williams*
16. *John J. Williams*
17. *John J. Williams*
18. *John J. Williams*
19. *John J. Williams*
20. *John J. Williams*
21. *John J. Williams*
22. *John J. Williams*
23. *John J. Williams*
24. *John J. Williams*
25. *John J. Williams*
26. *John J. Williams*
27. *John J. Williams*
28. *John J. Williams*
29. *John J. Williams*
30. *John J. Williams*

THIS PORT

Make in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Show speaking and the language they speak. List of traces will be found on back of this sheet.

John J. Williams

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Johnson Master of the U. S. # "Athene" from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing the month, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, or in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an apostate, or an unrepentant or unrepentant, express or implied, for perjury labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shown to before me this 20th day of October 1902

¹ State vehicle Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*widow* & *Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female). S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Occupation—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival as for example: Civil engineers, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turning engineer, dress maker, steel pusher, iron holder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, miller, iron holder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction could be made between *farmers* and *farm holders* regardless of the amount of money shown in flows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

tion of aden-arrivals, should be much, if necessary, by inspectors and priority checks during the period of examination.

Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be treated under bond of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" and treated under bond of occupation.

could be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

(*Colours & Nationality*) A man should be entitled to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subject

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frank" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the

ation of people, and similarly, French, appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean French nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be born into the Kingdom of Great Britain, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAY.

The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

$$\Delta P_{\text{eff}} = (P_1 - P_2) \sqrt{K}$$

African (black) refers to the African Negro, who came from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any title or appearance of individuals an architect of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NOVELS

The people who were native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the *campes*) consisted of the Ligurians, Etruscans, Venetians and Gauls and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country; all would be classed as Italian peoples.⁶⁰ Most of the people still a full-blooded of the Italian language

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

The prepopulation of that portion of Turk's south of the Jasin River (to the compartments of Izmirik, Taziray, the Mirbas, el Abou Rami, the Almezzi and Madise, Kampania, Aghia, Jaidahia, al-Aghia, Sidiya, and Sadrudin) and their descendants should be based on the Turkish section.

Adams who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

and account should be taken of the fact that the country of last resort is not necessarily the country of first resort.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Minimum 12 x 4" sheet leaving a 1-inch top, side, and bottom margin). The entry in column 2 should be either Yes (in bold) or No (in bold).

A column *Is a person a passenger paid?*. The entry in column 13 should show only directly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 *Whether in possession of \$-0, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money in

Howell.

members of the family.

Yama is not to be put in the United States; and if so, where?

(column 1), (from to your mother or friend), and (column 2), (from to your mother or friend).

What relative or friendly, with name and complete address.

columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wm. Schmidt Surgeon of the U.S. Marine at Long Beach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, All in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1902 at Baltimore

Wm. F. L. R.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

Carl L.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES RULE 16.

Sub 19-16-17-18

Part of

Belknap

SS:

11A

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Manifest list and number

Date

Destination (with address)

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert part of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Sworn to before me this 25th day of

Belknap
1906
Gutcheo & Pindroff

Note: The amount deposited by steamer companies on account of aliens, having to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "Remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES RULE 16.

Sub 19-17-19

Part of

Belknap

SS:

11B

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Manifest list and number

Date

Destination (with address)

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert part of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Sworn to before me this 25th day of

Belknap
1906
Gutcheo & Pindroff

Note: The amount deposited by steamer companies on account of aliens, having to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "Remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Thru

sailing from

Yokohama

October 6th 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|----|---|--------|------|--|-------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | <i>McQuinn</i> | 21 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 2 | <i>Wager</i> | 24 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 3 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 4 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 5 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 6 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 7 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 8 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 9 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 10 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 11 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 12 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 13 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 14 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 15 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 16 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 17 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 18 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 19 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 20 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 21 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 22 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 23 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 24 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 25 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 26 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 27 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 28 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 29 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |
| 30 | <i>Grady</i> | 20 | M | Single | none | | Irish | | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan |

11/2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 28th, 1907.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever landed in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of health at time of arrival. | Declared or Credited. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of eyes. | Color of hair. | Manner of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | no | self | 14- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 13- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS PAGE

J. J. Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Whinnery Com. of the St. Louis from St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, At in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Stevenson
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907.
at Baltimore

Wm. J. Burke

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). S (single), WA (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WA (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Port of origin).—Column 8 should be concerned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAMAN.

The term "Chaman" refers to the (Indian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (the (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (taken) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to gain relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Medicine at Winchester, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of October, 1902

at Baltimore

J. H. Smith

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U-110

Cards by J. H. Newzan

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alvin*

Sailing from *Genoa*

October 10th

1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alie to—
Nationality,
Country of which
citizen or subject | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | Time and complete address of nearest relative of friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | <i>Todoroff</i> | 46 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Belkoff</i> | 47 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Todoroff</i> | 47 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Stamovoff</i> | 47 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 49 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Korotoff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Stamboloff</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | | |

THIS PAGE IS
FINISHED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, it is necessary to show whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they are sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of BaltimoreOctober 25th 1902

14

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Disposition of Property. | Height. | Weight. | Color of Skin. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | Country of Birth. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 150 lbs | Black | " | " | | Chapin Baltimore |
| 2 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 11" | 160 lbs | Black | " | " | | " |
| 3 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | 140 lbs | Black | " | " | | " |
| 4 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | 140 lbs | Black | " | " | | " |
| 5 | | | 40 | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 150 lbs | Grey | " | " | | " |
| 6 | | | 15 | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Grey | " | " | | " |
| 7 | | | 15 | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | 140 lbs | Grey | " | " | | " |
| 8 | | | 15 | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Grey | " | " | | " |
| 9 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Grey | " | " | | " |
| 10 | | | 30 | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 140 lbs | Grey | " | " | | " |
| 11 | | | 50 | | | | | | | | 5' 2" | 140 lbs | Grey | " | " | | " |
| 12 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | 140 lbs | Black | " | " | | " |
| 13 | | | 30 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | 140 lbs | Black | " | " | | Chapin |
| 14 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | 140 lbs | Black | " | " | | " |
| 15 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 140 lbs | Black | " | " | | " |
| 16 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 140 lbs | Black | " | " | | " |
| 17 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 140 lbs | Black | " | " | | " |
| 18 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 140 lbs | Black | " | " | | " |
| 19 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 140 lbs | Black | " | " | | " |
| 20 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 140 lbs | Black | " | " | | " |
| 21 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 140 lbs | Black | " | " | | " |
| 22 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 140 lbs | Black | " | " | | " |
| 23 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 140 lbs | Black | " | " | | " |
| 24 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 140 lbs | Black | " | " | | " |
| 25 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 140 lbs | Black | " | " | | " |
| 26 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 140 lbs | Black | " | " | | " |
| 27 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 140 lbs | Black | " | " | | " |
| 28 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 140 lbs | Black | " | " | | " |
| 29 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 140 lbs | Black | " | " | | " |
| 30 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 140 lbs | Black | " | " | | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edmund Mader*, of the *Albin*

from *Germany*

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Mader
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *October*, 190*7*, at *Baltimore*

Notary Public

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, from molten steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the last part of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frisian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frisian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CERES.

The term "Celan" refers to the Celan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Celan (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (taken) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Want to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND
OUT OF THE UNITED STATES RULE 16.

15

Port of *Baltimore*

SS:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer: *Rhein* Arr. *(4)*

Manifest list and number: *2-1-2 3-4*

Date: *Oct 25/07*

Destination (with address): *Toronto, Ont. to Port Huron? Detroit*
Route to be taken: *3 & O. St. N. Y. R., Atlantic Ave.*

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

(1) Yes (2) No

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Sworn to before me this *28*
day of *Oct*, 1907.

Name of Agent: John J. ...
Signature: [Signature]
Address: 100 ...

NOTE: The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of agents allowing to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "Remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wm. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Chicago and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of October, 1902

at Baltimore

Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| (Chinese). | Moravian. |
| (Croatian). | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Ref

Cards by J. K. Keweenaw

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. *Albin* sailing from *Sweden* October 10th 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------|---|
| NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read or Write. | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 33 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 2 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 26 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 3 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 20 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 4 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 22 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 5 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 25 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 6 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 38 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 7 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 23 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 8 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 23 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 9 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 37 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 10 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 33 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 11 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 31 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 12 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 23 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 13 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 33 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 14 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 33 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 15 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 24 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 16 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 24 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 17 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 25 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 18 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 26 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 19 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 29 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 20 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 40 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 21 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 19 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 22 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 13 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 23 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 30 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 24 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 30 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 25 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 40 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 26 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 25 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 27 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 35 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 28 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 23 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 29 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 20 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 30 <i>W. K. Hoff</i> | 20 | M | Single | Yp | | Swedish | | Stockholm | Sweden | Stockholm | W. K. Hoff, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and those in transit, who obtain a ticket, whether they are "tourists" or "in transit," "Race or People" is to be determined by the officer from which the passenger they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

October 25th, 1907

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of other nationality, and if so, what other nationality, and in what country born? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | Mars of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | <i>Self</i> | <i>85 No</i> | | | <i>Friend, Captain J. J. ...</i> | | | | | | <i>0 2</i> | <i>Free brown skin</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>Argentine</i> | <i>Chagile</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>15</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 5</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 3 | | | <i>5</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 3</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 4 | | | <i>25</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 3</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 5 | | | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 3</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 6 | | | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 7 | | | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 8 | | | <i>15</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 9 | | | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 10 | | | <i>15</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 11 | | | <i>25</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 12 | | | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 13 | | | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 14 | | | <i>25</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 15 | | | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 16 | | | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 17 | | | <i>25</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 18 | | | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 19 | | | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 20 | | | <i>10</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 21 | | | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 22 | | | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 23 | | | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 24 | | | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 25 | | | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 26 | | | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 27 | | | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 28 | | | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 29 | | | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |
| 30 | | | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Friend ...</i> | | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Black</i> | | | | |

Port of ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *To Polhemus Master of the "H. Allen"* . from *Spencer* . do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel suffering therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and from each of said surgeon and from my own

investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907.
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 8 (Age).—*The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

(Column 1: calling or occupation).—The entry in column 1 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows :

A *turnowner* is one who operates a *farm*, either for himself or others. A *firm lodowner* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be converted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
(Column 9 (*Age or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the *distinction* between race and nationality, and manifestations should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

81-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

11

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Tuscany, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that settlement companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests for United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12 *Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

(Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(*Column 18 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. C. M. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
of Switzerland the university
such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts or Affidavit made, and that I have made a personal examination of
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1905

at Baltimore

Dr. C. M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzogovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Walsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

Cards by J. Kowzan

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Alban"

Sailing from Bremen

October 10th

1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Age to—
Country of birth (or place of birth) | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | Alban | 30 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 2 | Alban | 28 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 3 | Alban | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 4 | Alban | 22 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 5 | Alban | 20 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 6 | Alban | 18 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 7 | Alban | 16 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 8 | Alban | 14 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 9 | Alban | 12 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 10 | Alban | 10 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 11 | Alban | 8 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 12 | Alban | 6 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 13 | Alban | 4 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 14 | Alban | 2 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 15 | Alban | 1 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 16 | Alban | 0 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 17 | Alban | 0 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 18 | Alban | 0 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 19 | Alban | 0 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 20 | Alban | 0 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 21 | Alban | 0 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 22 | Alban | 0 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 23 | Alban | 0 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 24 | Alban | 0 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 25 | Alban | 0 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 26 | Alban | 0 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 27 | Alban | 0 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 28 | Alban | 0 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 29 | Alban | 0 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |
| 30 | Alban | 0 | M | Single | Teacher | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania | Albania |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and persons in transit, enter in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People "is to be determined by the alien from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 25th, 1907

HB

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 100 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 7 | Light brown | | | | None | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 2 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 3 | Light brown | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | Light brown | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | Light brown | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | Light brown | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 3 | Light brown | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | Light brown | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | Light brown | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light brown | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | Light brown | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 11 | Light brown | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light brown | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | Light brown | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 3 | Light brown | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | Light brown | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 13 | Light brown | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 0 | Light brown | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | 4 10 | Light brown | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | 20 | | | Friend, Mary Salomon, New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION NOT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Henry the 4th Allen, of from America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. § 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a common or gift coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th
at Baltimore day of October
1907

Innovation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 8 (Age).—*The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 4, *Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).
 Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married),
S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*status*—*standing or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other miscellaneous designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(column 2: *Abble to read and write*).—(column 7 is subelivded and the entries therein should be either Ys—Yos (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yss—Mto (can read but not write).

(*Column 8, Nationality*).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (*Name of people*)).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBRAN.

The term "'urban'" refers to the (urban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

HISPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any slave whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compatriots of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (FOURTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (thickly) or No (in thin line).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 10 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

country in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Comments 19 0 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20

I, Dr. Eric Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, being sworn to, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1902

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1113

Cards by J. Kawyer

21

21

October 25th, 1907.

22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|----|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Whether coming by means of the mail, or by means of a ship, or by means of a train, or by means of a motor vehicle, or by means of a motor boat, or by means of a motor car, or by means of a motor truck, or by means of a motor cycle, or by means of a motor scooter. | | Whether coming by means of the mail, or by means of a ship, or by means of a train, or by means of a motor vehicle, or by means of a motor boat, or by means of a motor car, or by means of a motor truck, or by means of a motor cycle, or by means of a motor scooter. | | Whether coming by means of the mail, or by means of a ship, or by means of a train, or by means of a motor vehicle, or by means of a motor boat, or by means of a motor car, or by means of a motor truck, or by means of a motor cycle, or by means of a motor scooter. | | |
| By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Mark of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-2 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *St. Edmund*, Master of the *St. Edmund*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, subject therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebly-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *October*, 190*7* at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

St. Edmund
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (vet) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *firmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A firmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Shipmaster companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be constructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CELESTIAL.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islanded the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (black)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that consular companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of country relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Wm. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, *decking the north* in

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the minister*

and that I have made a personal examination of *30* in number, and, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

October

1902

at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahamian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by *Kowzan*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. *Alvin*

sailing from *Shanghai*

October 10th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write | Nationality,
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence,
Country, City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination,
State, City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 2 | <i>Janikowski</i> | 39 | M | Married | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 3 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 4 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 5 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 6 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 7 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 8 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 9 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 10 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 11 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 12 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 13 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 14 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 15 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 16 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 17 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 18 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 19 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 20 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 21 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 22 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 23 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 24 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 25 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 26 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 27 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 28 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 29 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 30 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 31 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 32 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 33 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 34 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 35 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 36 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 37 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 38 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 39 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 40 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 41 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 42 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 43 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 44 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 45 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 46 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 47 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 48 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 49 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 50 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 51 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 52 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 53 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 54 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 55 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 56 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 57 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 58 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 59 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 60 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 61 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 62 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 63 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 64 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 65 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 66 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 67 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 68 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 69 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 70 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 71 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 72 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 73 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 74 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 75 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 76 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 77 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 78 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 79 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 80 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 81 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 82 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 83 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 84 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 85 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 86 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 87 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 88 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 89 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 90 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 91 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 92 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 93 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 94 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 95 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 96 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 97 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 98 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 99 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 100 | <i>Carver</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |

Instead of showing occupation of service and other details, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "In transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the authorities which alien serving and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 25th, 1907.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any of the following causes: (1) Political opinion; (2) Race; (3) Religion; (4) Social condition; (5) Other. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 40294 | 35 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 5' 7" | Dark | | | None | Russian | Quakertown | Quakertown, Pa. |
| 2 | | 3908 | 75 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 4' 9" | " | | | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | fall | | | | | | | | | 3' 8" | " | | | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 3' 4" | " | | | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 4' 10" | Black | | | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | fall | | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | Light | | | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 3' 8" | " | | | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 5' 6" | Light | | | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 4' 10" | " | | | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 5' 6" | Light | | | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 4' 10" | " | | | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 5' 6" | Light | | | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 4' 10" | " | | | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 5' 6" | Light | | | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 4' 10" | " | | | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 5' 6" | Light | | | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 4' 10" | " | | | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 5' 6" | Light | | | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 4' 10" | " | | | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 5' 6" | Light | | | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 4' 10" | " | | | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 5' 6" | Light | | | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 4' 10" | " | | | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 5' 6" | Light | | | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 4' 10" | " | | | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 5' 6" | Light | | | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 4' 10" | " | | | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 5' 6" | Light | | | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 4' 10" | " | | | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | 4153 | 100 | | For Mary, Emma, and John, all of whom are in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | 5' 6" | Light | | | " | " | " | " |

C. H. H. H. H.

Amidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Schumann Master of the 44th Altin
sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
following Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seen to before me this 25th day of October, 1907,
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female). S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

('column 6' (Calling or occupation) = The

It is not possible to study in common to avoid descriptive as each (with engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Seamanship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*able to read and write*).—(column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column space or people).—The entry in column 9 should above the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and night-riders in this regard. For instance, "Fiance" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Fiance" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alive when this appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Latin-) Romance language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)." "

Column 10 (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stevedore companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens with no last residence should be marked "none".

Permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

column 11 *name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (*from what passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(column 16) (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money known. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (whether seen before in the United States; and if so, when and where)—*the entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; *sa*, 1864-67, Philadelphia. *Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends)—*see *sa*, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

ity in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

I, *Dr. Eric Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *no* *working knowledge* of *the universality* of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *October*, 190*2*
at *Baltimore*

John C. A.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Heaven

Spock

Cards by J. Hawzen

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from

Yankee

October 10th

1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alien to—
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| ad 1 | <i>Adeline</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 2 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 3 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 4 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 5 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 6 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 7 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 8 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 9 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 10 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 11 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 12 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 13 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 14 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 15 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 16 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 17 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 18 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 19 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 20 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 21 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 22 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 23 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 24 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 25 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 26 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 27 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 28 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 29 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| ad 30 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Slavonian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Yakovlev</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of country, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

October 10th

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.
to the United States Immigration Office

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*
 The undersigned Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Detention 25th
1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. |
| 1. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 2. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 3. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 4. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 5. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 6. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 7. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 8. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 9. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 10. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 11. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 12. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 13. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 14. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 15. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 16. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 17. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 18. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 19. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 20. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 21. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 22. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 23. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 24. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 25. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 26. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 27. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 28. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 29. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |
| 30. 44 male 45 1/2 | | 44 male 45 1/2 | | | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 5 11 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

Sown before me 25th
bathmore
done by *Catheren*
1797.

Continuing

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 8 (age).—*The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*column 2*) *Method or studies*—The entry in column 2 should be either M (maths) or E (biology).

(*column 3*) *Wavelength*, or D (divorced).

(column 6, along or incorporation) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the assignment, trade, or possession of real estate rights. For example, if the owner's stationary engine, its motive power, running machinery, has for several years passed from holder, wood, timber, etc., and not simply as engine, jacks, tools, timber, or other valuable designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farms businesses*. The latter loss of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Students in companies should make this distinction.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and Registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Always meaning to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded number four of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" number five of occupation.

column 7 (left to read and write). (column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes/Yes (can read and write), No/No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

(column 8, *Nationality*). (column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject)

The entry in column 9 should show the two or more people given in list on back of this manifest.

manifestations should be carefully watched by inspectors and trigger-chords in this regard. For instance, "Fetrow" (appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Fetrow" by race or people, and similarly, "Fetrow" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Fetrow" by nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following variations should be specially observed:

CITRAN.

The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people (not NIGERES).

WILLIAMS, 1990.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than (1)ula (not Negroes).

STANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICA (BLACK).

¹ African descent refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An individual whose pedigree indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy fit a combination of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friulian and they do not, therefore, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian nation". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

IT VITI VITI VITI

The first which was relating to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e. so-called 'southern Italy'), the Sicilians, the Neapolitans, the Abruzzese, the Molise, the Campanians, Apulians, Basilicata, the Marches, the Umbrians, the Abruza, and the Lucanians, should be classed as 'Italian' (sic) – (Colman, p. 1) (*the permanent residents*). The entries in column 1 should show the country of birth on basis of last permanent residence, as is important for statistical purposes that consistently comprehensive, already show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, occasionally, or true.

Always wherever permanent residents of the United States and two countries from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14) Whether having a ticket to such good destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(column 15 & 16) The address.

entry to *any* nation was *passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show affirmatively by ~~whom~~ *passage* was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(column 16) *Whether in possession of \$20,000 and if less, how much*. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

members of the family.

The entries in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1944-45, 1946-47, 1948-49, etc.

(column 18: *going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

(columns 19 to 22). The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Edgar Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, *voluntary service*, and *believe* *mean* that I have had *two* *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*

of Denver

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aforesaid books, and that the foregoing lists are *Manfred Shook*, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aforesaid.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *October*, 190*2*

at *Baltimore*

Notary Public.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Mexican |
| Bohemian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian |
| Chinese. | Paicific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish |
| Cuban | Portuguese. |
| Delaware. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russhak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| Flemish. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish-American. |
| Hebrew. | Syrian. |
| Heizogonian. | Turkish. |
| Irish. | Welsh. |
| Italian (North). | West Indian. |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

Cards by J. H. H. H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. *Rever* sailing from *Green* *October 10th 1907*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read, Write,
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend
in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 2 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 3 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 4 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 5 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 6 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 7 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 8 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 9 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 10 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 11 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 12 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 13 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 14 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 15 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 16 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 17 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 18 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 19 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 20 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 21 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 22 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 23 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 24 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 25 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 26 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 27 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 28 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 29 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 30 | <i>Rever</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of alien, state in column 6 whether they are "contrabands" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *October 25th* 1907.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Muscular Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | yes | father | | | father | | | | | 5 1 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 2 | no | father | | | father | | | | | 5 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 3 | father | | | | father | | | | | 3 8 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 4 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 2 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 5 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 7 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 6 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 7 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 4 9 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 8 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 4 5 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 9 | father | | | | father | | | | | 4 0 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 10 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 3 8 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 11 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 1 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 12 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 2 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 13 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 7 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 14 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 1 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 15 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 2 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 16 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 7 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 17 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 1 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 18 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 2 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 19 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 7 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 20 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 1 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 21 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 2 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 22 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 7 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 23 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 1 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 24 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 2 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 25 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 7 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 26 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 1 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 27 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 2 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 28 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 7 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 29 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 1 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 30 | brother | | | | brother | | | | | 5 2 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |

23. Hermannstadt 11. 44. Klein

Themen

1871

Seems to be for me this 25th day of October 1892
Buttrick

Column 2 (Age) - The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or

[illegible]

Volcanus (small or incomplete). The spore in solution should be readily as possible the first indication, that, or fermentation of such a stock may be for several days. A laboratory worker, I should be concerned, having a method of such a stock may be for several days. A laboratory worker, I should be concerned, having a method of such a stock may be for several days.

A farmhouse is not a box works on a farm for the first time in a long time. Stewship companies should make this distinction on the part of the, and corrections should be made if necessary. By inspectors and regulatory checks through the personal examination of their arrivals.

After wanting to pass through and into the United States should be recognized under level of occupation be "in French," those coming only for a temporary concern to the United States, but not intending to pass through, in French, should be classed as "tourists," under level of occupation.

Should be either Yes, Yes I can read and write, No, No, I can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

(Column 8) *Nationality*. (Citizen) should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 6) Race or people. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on top of this manifest.

face or people, and similarly. From a appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean it is France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "Irish Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ETERNAL

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the "true Negroes."
 SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

¹ Although this is not a perfect translation of the original, it is a useful one. The word *hikayat* is a Malay word meaning 'story' or 'tale'. It is used in the title of the book to refer to the story of the life of a person. The word *hikayat* is also used in the title of the book to refer to the story of the life of a person. The word *hikayat* is also used in the title of the book to refer to the story of the life of a person.

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy is a combination of Piceno, Lombard, Veneto, and French, and the language, whether preserved in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or other foreign countries, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a dialect divided off from the Venetian language.

The people who are subject to the danger of false growth of the basin of the Rionero Po (i.e., agriculturalists of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the other small and medium-sized basins are "false growth."

Column 4 (and remaining last lines): The entries in column 4 should show the country and *type or form* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that exactly the same, or nearly the same, country of last permanent residence and period of temporary residence, particularly of two years, be entered for each individual.

visitors should be provided with information on the location of the nearest toilet and the availability of clean water. The availability of clean water and the location of the nearest toilet should be provided to visitors in a language that they can understand. The availability of clean water and the location of the nearest toilet should be provided to visitors in a language that they can understand.

category 20 (Food destination) The entry in column 11 should show, definitely or probably, to which country (or countries) the goods are sent for final destination, if within the United States; the United States (category 20 (Within United States) to each food destination). The entry in column 12 should show, definitely or probably, to which country (or countries) the goods are sent for final destination, if within the United States; the United States (category 20 (Within United States) to each food destination).

It should be either χ or χ (the χ or χ (the χ)).

Column 2: (By whom was possession paid?) The entry in column 1 should show the title by whom possession was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative. From: claimant company etc.

Column 3: (Whether in possession of χ or, and if how how much) The entry in

(column 15) should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(column 17) *Address over before in the Federal States, and if so, when and where.*—

the address in column 1 is should state whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (see 1994 97, Philadelphia). *Column 15* (leave for join relation or friend) and if so, *what relation or friend*. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(d) Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alvin* sailing from *Portmen* October 10th 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Place of Birth | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | <i>Enricha</i> | 25 | F | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 2 | <i>Conrad</i> | 23 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 3 | <i>Joseph</i> | 24 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 4 | <i>Anna</i> | 24 | F | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 5 | <i>Edna</i> | 21 | F | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 6 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 37 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 41 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 8 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 36 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 20 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 10 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 18 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 39 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 20 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 19 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 14 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 24 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 16 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 16 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 21 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 17 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 19 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 25 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 25 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 13 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 14 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 12 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 14 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 20 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 20 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 20 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 28 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 20 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 20 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wladimir</i> | 20 | M | Mar | none | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children, state in column 6 whether they are "domestic" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the agent from the alien's appearance and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John J. Bergman

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 25th 1907

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of skin. | Manner of deportment. | Country. | City or town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 1" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 8" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 9" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 10" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 12" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 13" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 9 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 14" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 15" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 16" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 17" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 18" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 14 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 19" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 15 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 20" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 16 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 21" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 17 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 22" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 18 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 23" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 19 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 24" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 20 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 25" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 21 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 26" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 22 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 27" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 28" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 24 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 29" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 30" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 26 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 31" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 27 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 32" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 28 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 33" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 29 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 34" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |
| 30 | | John Kelle | | | Irish, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5' 35" | Dark | Black | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

28 Clemens Mackay
44 Klein

London

[illegible]

Commanding

25th
Scholar
Addition

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1: C_{10}H_8 (10.00)

Column 5: Married or single—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Journal of the American Statistical Association

to be as possible the *recognition, truth, or profession* of such alien arrival, as for example, *social engineering, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, motorist, railroad, press, police, road, publisher, iron, miller, wood, farmer, etc.*, and not simply as *engineer, publisher, miller, farmer, or other* (including the designations).

A *list* of *form* should be made, *list* of *form* and *form* *list* of the *list* of *form* shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers* are those who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Sharecroppers are those who work a farm for a share of the crop.

...and if possible should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and Registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Also, nothing to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

(column 2: *can read and write*) – (column 3: *is subeliviged and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write)*).

Colman's Notionality (column) should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 3 (*Name or people*)). The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully checked by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Fenne" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French." By race or people, and indirectly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Holander by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(CITIZAN)

The term "Indian" refers to the Indian people (not Negroes)

WEST INMAN

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than (‘also (not Negroes))

STANISLAV AMERICO

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African blood", relates to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, Germany, or any other country, should be classified as *Italian (north)*. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (cont.)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south)'.

Column 9 (last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that seemingly comparable countries show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationally, or race.

visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination): The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14) *either having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Common law, which was *passage paid*. The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(*ultima et Whittier in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money received. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 Gr., Philadelphia.

country in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. C. C. Smith, Secy. of the N. Y. African
Society, New York, has been
sent down to the mission.

[illegible]

25th
 1892
 October 11th
 1892

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (Akan), | Koromanti |
| American | Leleupatun |
| Berberian | Mazari |
| Bosnian | Mavran |
| Polizearian | Montezem |
| Chinese | Moravon |
| Creolian | Puerto Lando |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Polynesian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russhak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Finnish | Swedish |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Habow | Spanish |
| Hesperian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

Charles J. Rauzan

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albin*

sailing from *Germany*

October 10th

1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupations | Alien to—
Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | <i>Charles</i> | 21 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Anna</i> | 18 | F | Single | <i>housewife</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>John</i> | 17 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>Elizabeth</i> | 15 | F | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Charles</i> | 14 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>Anna</i> | 13 | F | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>John</i> | 12 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Elizabeth</i> | 11 | F | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Charles</i> | 10 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>Anna</i> | 9 | F | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>John</i> | 8 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>Elizabeth</i> | 7 | F | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Charles</i> | 6 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>Anna</i> | 5 | F | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>John</i> | 4 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>Elizabeth</i> | 3 | F | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>Charles</i> | 2 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Anna</i> | 1 | F | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>John</i> | 0 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>Elizabeth</i> | 0 | F | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 21 | <i>Charles</i> | 0 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>Anna</i> | 0 | F | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>John</i> | 0 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>Elizabeth</i> | 0 | F | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 25 | <i>Charles</i> | 0 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 26 | <i>Anna</i> | 0 | F | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>John</i> | 0 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>Elizabeth</i> | 0 | F | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 29 | <i>Charles</i> | 0 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 30 | <i>Anna</i> | 0 | F | Single | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's own statement and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of ~~Salt~~ more

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

October 25th



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of any secret society. | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of any other organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | | If Yes | | | | | | | | | | Year or period years. | | | | | | | | | | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Goodness at Health | | | | | | | | | | Defective or Criminal | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Color of Hair | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Manner of Speech | | | | | | | | | | Character | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. Edmund Warde of the City of Berlin

Opium

[illegible]

Commastris

Received for before me this 25th
 day of October 1902
 John W. Moore

Illegible handwritten text

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible]

THE EDITOR, THE LANCET, 11, BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1.

Adopted (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

$\mathcal{H} = \{ \mathcal{H}_1, \mathcal{H}_2, \dots, \mathcal{H}_n \}$

Adjective (inflected as comparison). The entry in column 6 should describe as well as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of calculation and list, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress pattern maker, postmaster, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and then supply as engineer, path-her, moulder, etc., or other appropriate designations.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

A description should be made of every *formos* and *form laborers*. Regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *formos* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm hand* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Always including to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," and a head of occupation.

(column 4 *Unread and write*). (column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can do neither), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

citizenship (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

4. *Admission of Negroes as people*.—The entry in column 3 should show the race of people given in text on left of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and amendments should be carefully revised by inspectors and technical experts in this regard.

For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

to men "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CITIZEN

THE FORM OF THE REFRACTION COEFFICIENT PROFILES IN THE NEUTRONOSPHERE.

二二二二二

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (not Negroes).

STANLEY AMPHIBIA

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

1000

AFRICAN (BLACK)

'*African (black)*' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from 'Yipin or other islands of the West-Indies, North or South American people of Africa. And the above designation indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847

The people who are native to the banks of the River Py in northern Italy (i. e. *comitatus* partheniensis of Plinimont, Lombardy) speak and together with those closest to them, including those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, and other countries, should be known as "Italian" people. Most of those people are of a Celtic blood, like the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Tiber (i. e., compartments of Lazio), the Maritima, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and then do not count should be classed as "Italian south."

(column 2, *Just permanent residence*). The entries in column 3 add those that *remain, and stay or leave* of last permanent residence. It is important to bear in mind that the assumption implicit in column 3 is that the entries in column 2 are correct. It is possible to suppose that ex-remigration companies could be shown to have a bias in the way they report the number of emigrants, but it is not possible to suppose that ex-remigration companies could be shown to have a bias in the way they report the number of immigrants. The entries in column 4 are the sum of the entries in column 2 and column 3, and are the total number of immigrants and emigrants.

Almonds when permanent residents of the United States and the person for whom the visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States citizens of the permanent residence.

(Name and complete address of recipient written on front of envelope above form. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each

relative. If the subscriber living, give name and address of bond-
redemptor & *pool of redemption*. The entry in column 12 should sh. we definitely the

Playa (only on town) of final classification. If within the 1 m² grid square, count 'x'. If outside the 1 m² grid square, count '0'.

Colours: (4) *White, tinted a tinge to each year's estimation.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Y/N) or No (Y/N) or (N/A).

Chadman v. Bigelow was passed upon. The court was divided 15 to 12, with a majority by whom passage was paid, as well by hand, Federal and other notations, friend, standing company, etc.

Column 1: Whether in possession of \$1, and if so, how much. The entry column should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(column E). As further can be seen in the United States column (E), see, when and where).

The entries in column F should show whether or not Ayes or Nays to the United States Congress and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, see 194-67, Philadelphia.

(Column H contains no entries at present, and it seems well adding as a future.)

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join or for a relative of friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Medians 1 to 7. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of ships.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, *Dr. Wm. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, *being deposed* to, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *no* *personal* *experience* as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Chicago*, and that the foregoing facts are *true* in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *October*, 190*2* at *Baltimore*

Notary Public for Maryland.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Amoitan. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahamanian. | Maayan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Polish-Lembo. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Sami-Norwegian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Swedish. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hawaiian. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Card by J. H. H. H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 10th S. S. *Shen* sailing from *Shen* *Shen* *Shen* 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Ally to—
Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | Deconicotti | 57 | M | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mauch | 54 | M | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Frank | 71 | M | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Helmut | 48 | M | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Stroh | 32 | M | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Portay | 21 | M | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Edwards | 21 | M | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Boyle | 21 | M | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 43 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 46 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 47 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 48 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 49 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 51 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 52 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 53 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 54 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 55 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 56 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 57 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 58 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 59 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 60 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 61 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 62 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 63 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 64 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 65 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 66 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 67 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 68 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 69 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 70 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 71 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 72 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 73 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 74 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 75 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 76 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 77 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 78 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 79 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 80 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 81 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 82 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 83 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 84 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 85 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 86 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 87 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 88 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 89 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 90 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 91 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 92 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 93 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 94 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 95 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 96 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 97 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 98 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 99 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 100 | Willa | 17 | M | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alien passengers, show in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the alien's own declaration, which alien must sign, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 25th, 1905.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of skin. | Mars of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | yes | 10 | | | | | | | 5' 10" | dark blue | none | Russian | | Changig. |
| 2 | | yes | 25 | | | | | | | 5' 6" | grey | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 3 | | yes | 15 | | | | | | | 5' 5" | red | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 4 | | yes | 57 | | | | | | | 5' 5" | " | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 5 | | yes | 57 | | | | | | | 4' 9" | grey | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 6 | | yes | 57 | | | | | | | 5' 2" | blue | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 7 | | yes | 25 | | | | | | | 5' 11" | blue | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 8 | | yes | 10 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | grey | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 9 | | yes | 10 | | | | | | | 5' 7" | blue | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 10 | | yes | 3 | | | | | | | 5' 3" | blue | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 11 | | yes | | | | | | | | 4' 6" | " | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 12 | | yes | | | | | | | | 3' 10" | " | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 13 | | yes | | | | | | | | 4' 2" | " | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 14 | | yes | | | | | | | | 4' 8" | " | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 15 | | yes | | | | | | | | 4' 10" | grey | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 16 | | yes | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | blue | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 17 | | yes | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | blue | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 18 | | yes | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | blue | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 19 | | yes | | | | | | | | 4' 10" | blue | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 20 | | yes | | | | | | | | 5' 2" | blue | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 21 | | yes | | | | | | | | 5' 2" | blue | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 22 | | yes | | | | | | | | 5' 2" | blue | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 23 | | yes | | | | | | | | 5' 2" | blue | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 24 | | yes | | | | | | | | 5' 2" | blue | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 25 | | yes | | | | | | | | 5' 2" | blue | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 26 | | yes | | | | | | | | 5' 2" | blue | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 27 | | yes | | | | | | | | 5' 2" | blue | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 28 | | yes | | | | | | | | 5' 2" | blue | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 29 | | yes | | | | | | | | 5' 2" | blue | " | " | | Bellevue |
| 30 | | yes | | | | | | | | 5' 2" | blue | " | " | | Bellevue |

D for duplicate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Dr. Schuman* *Master of the* *Old Slave* " *from* *Dr. Schuman*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have received the signature of said vessel, and that I have received the same
 interpreted by the owners thereof, to make a physical and civil examination of said vessel and of the persons aboard, in re-
 investigation, to insure that no one of said persons is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feebly-minded, or is insane, or is a
 pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a contagious or other con-
 tagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting to be in the practice of polygamy, or a
 non-*hispanic*, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or in *possession*, or in
 return, or gift coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists of Manifests concerning each of said
 persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seen to before me this 25th day of October . 1907.
Bethinville

London, 11/1/00.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Education 4 (Sev.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (master) or F (feminist).
Education 5 (Marxist) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 (widowed), or (Married or single).

Zinnichow, Waldschmidt, or Lindenschmidt.

Examine a child's use of comparisons. The entry in column 3 should describe the child's use of comparisons. It is possible that a child arrived at the first example of the term "comparatively" without having learned the term. In such cases, the child's use of the term "comparatively" is not simply as a synonym, but her mother has taught her to use the word "comparatively" to describe comparisons.

A further point should be made. In some *farmers' and farm laborers' magazines* the amount of money shown as follows:

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in a column on the left, and the addresses are listed in a column on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in a column on the left, and the addresses are listed in a column on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in a column on the left, and the addresses are listed in a column on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in a column on the left, and the addresses are listed in a column on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in a column on the left, and the addresses are listed in a column on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in a column on the left, and the addresses are listed in a column on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in a column on the left, and the addresses are listed in a column on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in a column on the left, and the addresses are listed in a column on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in a column on the left, and the addresses are listed in a column on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in a column on the left, and the addresses are listed in a column on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

A *terra incognita* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Scholarship comparisons should make the distinction on the numbers, and corrections should be made if necessary. By inspectors and forestry officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Always intending to pass through and out of the United States should be received under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(column 1) *able to read and write*). (column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, You can read and write), No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country in which the manifestant is a citizen or subject (*citizen &/or subject to people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to distinctions between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and racism experts in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifesto does not necessarily mean "Frenchly" (for instance, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "two or people" or "nationally," "French" by nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by nationality, however, comes under the heading of "Critical Examination" or any other country by which he/she is known. In this connection the following cautions should be especially observed:

CHRYSLER.

The term "Indian" refers to the Indian people (not Negroes).

1567-1111

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (white not Negroes)

SILVANO - AMFRICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose immigration indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TITANIUM DIOXIDE NANOPARTICLES

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are a combination of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and these descriptions, which are resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and any other country, should be closed as 'Italian' and so on. Most of these people live in a rather 'hilly' part of the Italian Empire.

ITALIAN (cont.)

The proverbial river of history to this point of Italy, south of the River Tiber (the confluence of the Tiber into the sea), is the Maremma. From the sea, the Maremma stretches inland to the mountains of the Apennines, and then descends into the Maremma. The Maremma is a vast, flat, marshy area, and it is the Maremma that is the focus of the study. The Maremma is a vast, flat, marshy area, and it is the Maremma that is the focus of the study. The Maremma is a vast, flat, marshy area, and it is the Maremma that is the focus of the study.

Alphas who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 4 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 1 should give name and address of such relative. If in such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 2 (Final destination). The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; a country, if outside the United States.

(Column 3: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 5: *For whom was message paid?*). The entry in column 5 should show both

minutely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

members of 1 family.
(column 17) If *both* *or before* in the United States, and if so, when and where.
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

before, and if so, the year (or period of year) and place; as, 1894-95, Fribourg.
(*Column 18* *Going to gain relation or friend*, and *so, what relation or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

50. what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
(columns 12 to 20). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alices.

I, *Dr. Otto Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, *serving aboard the* *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly swear, and truly *swear* that I have had *no* *special* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Michigan* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheds, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *October*, 190*7*

at *Baltimore* + *Wm. D. H.*
Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Cards by J. K. Hays

Wm

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. *Albatross* sailing from *Albatross* *Albatross* 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alle to—
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 35

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore Md.

October 25th 1907.

| List | No on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Constructive of Health, Mental and Physical. | Disordered or Cerebral, Nervous, or other, and cause. | Height. | Weight. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Measure of Head. | Country. | Place of Birth. | |
|------|-------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Yes | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 46 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 2 | 47 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 3 | 48 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 4 | 49 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 5 | 50 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 6 | 51 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 7 | 52 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 8 | 53 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 9 | 54 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 10 | 55 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 11 | 56 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 12 | 57 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 13 | 58 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 14 | 59 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 15 | 60 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 16 | 61 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 17 | 62 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 18 | 63 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 19 | 64 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 20 | 65 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 21 | 66 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 22 | 67 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 23 | 68 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 24 | 69 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 25 | 70 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 26 | 71 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 27 | 72 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 28 | 73 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 29 | 74 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 30 | 75 | | Self | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 125 | Dark | Brown | Blue | 5' 5" | 125 | Russia | St. Petersburg |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Edmund Mackay* of the *St. Mein* from *Spain* the solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the station of said vessel entering through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or other dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one addicted to belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *October*, 190*7*.
at *Baltimore*

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass publisher, steel publisher, iron boiler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, miller, farmer, or other non-factive designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and treasury clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be "classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be concerned to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and treasury clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
ITALIANS (SCOTTI).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Tuscany, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".
ITALIANS (NORTHERN).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect dialect of the Italian language.
AFRICANS (BLACKS).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "African (black)". Most of these people speak a dialect dialect of the Italian language.
AFRICANS (WHITE).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "African (white)". Most of these people speak a dialect dialect of the Italian language.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
WEST INDIAN.
The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

I, *Dr. J. H. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*,
do hereby certify that I have had *over* *30*
years' experience as a Surgeon
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Wisconsin*.
each of the arms named herein, and that the foregoing lists of *Manifest Shells*, *30*
be the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such arms.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *October*, 190*7*
at *Bathineer*

Notary Public.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belomian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islands. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

from

12.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

1961

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Race or People" is to be determined by the work from which alien came.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

October 25th

1907.

J.E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | fair | medium | more | | | Russian | Polotsk |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | medium | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 10 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 10 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 9 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 9 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 8 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 9 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 4 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | dark | medium | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | dark | medium | | | | | |

John J. ...

For entry into the United States, the following information is given: ...

For entry into the United States, the following information is given: ...

For entry into the United States, the following information is given: ...

For entry into the United States, the following information is given: ...

For entry into the United States, the following information is given: ...

For entry into the United States, the following information is given: ...

For entry into the United States, the following information is given: ...

For entry into the United States, the following information is given: ...

For entry into the United States, the following information is given: ...

For entry into the United States, the following information is given: ...

For entry into the United States, the following information is given: ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Blummann Master of the S.S. Blum do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and all of the officers named in the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting to be in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907 at Baltimore

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply be engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land they own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Date of arrival).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be concerned to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (white)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living alive name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Friend destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money received. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 or, Philadelphia. Column 16 (Entry to gain relatives or friends) and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

I, *Dr. Wm. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, *saying* *themselves* to
sincerely, sincerely, and truly *mean* that I have had *over* *four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *October*, 190*2*
at *Baltimore* - *MD*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3110

Barth

Index cards by C. L.

13.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Sailing from

Prussia

October 16th 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alie to—
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Nationality. | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. |
| 1 | Worin | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 2 | Worin | 30 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 3 | Worin | 25 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 4 | Worin | 21 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 5 | Worin | 19 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 6 | Worin | 17 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 7 | Worin | 15 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 8 | Worin | 13 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 9 | Worin | 11 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 10 | Worin | 9 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 11 | Worin | 7 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 12 | Worin | 5 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 13 | Worin | 3 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 14 | Worin | 1 | F | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 15 | Worin | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 16 | Worin | 28 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 17 | Worin | 26 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 18 | Worin | 24 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 19 | Worin | 22 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 20 | Worin | 20 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 21 | Worin | 18 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 22 | Worin | 16 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 23 | Worin | 14 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 24 | Worin | 12 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 25 | Worin | 10 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 26 | Worin | 8 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 27 | Worin | 6 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 28 | Worin | 4 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 29 | Worin | 2 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |
| 30 | Worin | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | Prussia | Prussian | German | Prussia | Prussia | Chicago |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourist and in transit, show in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the passport from which they are arriving and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 25th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Mass of Hair. | Country. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 2 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 3 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 4 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 5 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 6 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 7 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 8 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 9 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 10 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 11 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 12 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 13 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 14 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 15 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 16 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 17 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 18 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 19 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 20 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 21 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 22 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 23 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 24 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 25 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 26 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 27 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 28 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 29 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |
| 30 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | Friend Stephen Anton, 1115 N. Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | None | Russia | Berdigoki | |

1115 N. Broadway
New York, N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Schumann Master of the St. Albin from Sweden do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, with thorough, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seen to before me this 25th day of October, 1907, at Baltimore.

Investigation Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: (steel) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SPOKEN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (spoken)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SPOKEN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, or Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if an alien relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I. Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine
Squadron, San Pedro, and Captain Cook, both of the same

Sunday November 18th

and surgeon, and that I am entitled to produce as soon as I can under the sanction of
of dinner *at dinner*
 each of the others named herein, and that the foregoing Tests of Manly's Speech, 30 in number are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, fair, correct, and true in all particulars, inasmuch as he accepted and testified
 condition of such witness.

Swear to before this

25th

1111 of Chapter

111 Baltimore

11-11-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Armenian (Araks) | Korean | Latvian |
| American | Malay | Malay |
| Belgian | Mexican | Mexican |
| British | Norwegian | Norwegian |
| Chinese | Moroccan | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Polish | Polish |
| Czech | Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Danish | Romanian | Romanian |
| Dutch | Russian | Russian |
| East Indian | Scandinavian (Danish) | Scandinavian (Danish) |
| English | Scandinavian (Norwegian) | Scandinavian (Norwegian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Swedish) | Scandinavian (Swedish) |
| French | Scottish | Scottish |
| German | Slovak | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish | Spanish |
| Hungarian | Spanish-American | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian | West Indian |

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, DINING, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis*

Sailing from *St. Louis*

March 11 190*7*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alien to—
Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
| 1 | <i>Stark</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 3 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 4 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 5 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 6 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 7 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 8 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 9 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 10 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 11 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 12 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 13 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 14 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 15 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 16 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 17 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 18 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 19 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 20 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 21 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 22 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 23 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 24 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 25 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 26 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 27 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 28 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 29 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 30 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 31 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 32 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 33 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 34 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 35 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 36 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 37 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 38 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 39 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 40 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 41 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 42 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 43 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 44 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 45 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 46 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 47 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 48 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 49 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 50 | <i>Romana</i> | <i>Leila</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation, write and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be taken from the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11

11

October 25th 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the
United States, and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to give a lecture or travel, and if so,
what states or foreign, and to what
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Complexion
of
Hairs
Mouth and
Physiognomy | Build
Height
Complexion
Hairs
Eyes | Color of
Hair
Eyes | Place of
Birth | Country | City or Town |
|-----|---------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------|
| 1 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 5' 2" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 2 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 5' 8" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 3 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 5' 6" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 4 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 5' 4" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 5 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 5' 3" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 6 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 5' 5" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 7 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 5' 3" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 8 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 5' 6" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 9 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 5' 8" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 10 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 5' 7" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 11 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 5' 9" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 12 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 5' 8" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 13 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 5' 7" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 14 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 5' 6" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 15 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 5' 5" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 16 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 5' 4" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 17 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 5' 3" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 18 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 5' 2" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 19 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 5' 1" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 20 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 5' 0" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 21 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 4' 11" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 22 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 4' 10" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 23 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 4' 9" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 24 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 4' 8" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 25 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 4' 7" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 26 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 4' 6" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 27 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 4' 5" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 28 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 4' 4" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 29 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 4' 3" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |
| 30 | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Dark | 4' 2" | Dark | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Dr. Hermann Wagner
Dr. H. Klein

Johnson

scholarship, strategy, and insight. *Amer* that I have caused the surgeon of said case to be so much employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of said case, and to give the same account as he may find good lists or Marquis's Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon used from me, as a painter, or is likely to become a public charge, or its application with laboriousness or with a combination of some other means, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who advocates being convicted by joining or abetting in one or more such manner involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one addicted to the practice of any religion, or an atheist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform action in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Marquis's concerning one of said actions named therein is correct and true in every respect.

25th Sept to before me this day at Wokingham

33
Bathirine

[Faint handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 8 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 4 (S-*st*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (M-*married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(National or foreign occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, tool engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, and painter, joiner, miller, wood turner, etc. and not simply as mechanic, polisher, molder, etc., or other broader designations.

A distinction should be made between *farms* and *iron industries*. Proliferation of the amount of money shown, as follows:

$\frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{\partial L}{\partial \dot{x}} \right) = \frac{\partial L}{\partial x}$

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Affairs intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(column 2) *(can read and write)*. (column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

(*Colman's Nationality*).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 3 (name of people)). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franz" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, "Franz" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franz" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

NAME

The term 'Urban' refers to the Urban people (not Natives).

W. H. T. L. L. L. L.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

⁹ *African Week*?, refers to the African Negro, whatever coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. My definition of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (North)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy of 60,000 inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia and their descendants – those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary or any other country – could be classed as ‘Italian-people’. Most of these people speak a truth-told of the Italian language.

11/11/11 (11/11/11)

The people who were native to that portion of the north of the River Po (i.e. a combination of Liguria, Thessaly, the Marais, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be based on 'Hellenic society'.

Column 2 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only on basis of last permanent residence, of all important (as far as national purposes that scholarship comprises) the nation's slave country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alone to show permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(column 4) (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country reference column 10*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of bond.

(column 1 (kind description)). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(*Admon. 14* (11) *hath a harving a thicket to such great indignation*). The entry in column 14 should be either Σ or Σ or No (no t. clod).

Column 2 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

(column 1) *Whether in possession of...* and if *yes, how much*. The entry in column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(*Column 1: Whether or before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 St. Philadelphia. (*Column 18: (Column 19: with relations to food and to the*).

entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

columns in the passports in those inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND
OUT OF THE UNITED STATES. RULE 16.

42

Port of

. 88:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Manifest list and number

Date

Destination (with address)

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 1907.

Name:

NOTE: The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "Remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

I like to know the opinion of the 1st Officer
 and Surgeon and truly never that I have had
 any such kind upon the subject
 of dinner
 I have much to say of eating and
 drinking down the
 the new way of

each of the arias would be so, and that the foregoing? It's on Mary's Stairs. *20* (to be written up, in a list, to the best of your knowledge and belief, for, correct, and true, to all matters, relating to the world and the state condition of such affairs.

Stroph. in Infus. in this

25th

done by a station. 1902

27

11th Bathing all

11.11.11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korom. |
| Armenian. | Lezharian. |
| Belgian. | Mazari. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Brazilian. | Mongolian. |
| Chinese. | Moranian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cyprian. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rutolian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Saami (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Prick

(cards by J. Knepper)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be filed with the Customs Service.

SS

Wheeler

Wheeler

Wheeler

Wheeler

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Birthplace | Occupation | Destination | Remarks |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|----------------|------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 2 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 3 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 4 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 5 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 6 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 7 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 8 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 9 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 10 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 11 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 12 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 13 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 14 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 15 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 16 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 17 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 18 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 19 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 20 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 21 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 22 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 23 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 24 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 25 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 26 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 27 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 28 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 29 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 30 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 31 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 32 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 33 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 34 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 35 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 36 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 37 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 38 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 39 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 40 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 41 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 42 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 43 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 44 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 45 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 46 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 47 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 48 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 49 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 50 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 51 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 52 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 53 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 54 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 55 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 56 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 57 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 58 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 59 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 60 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 61 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 62 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 63 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 64 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 65 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 66 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 67 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 68 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 69 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 70 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 71 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 72 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 73 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 74 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 75 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 76 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 77 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 78 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 79 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 80 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 81 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 82 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 83 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 84 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 85 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 86 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 87 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 88 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 89 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 90 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 91 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 92 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 93 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 94 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 95 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 96 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 97 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 98 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 99 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |
| 100 | Wheeler | 35 | M | Wheeler, N. H. | Farmer | Wheeler, N. H. | |

1. Name of alien, including name of country of birth, and if a resident of another country, the name of that country. (If the alien is a resident of the United States, the name of the State or Territory.)
2. Age.
3. Sex.
4. Date of birth.
5. Place of birth.
6. Occupation.
7. Destination.
8. Remarks.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore Md.

October 25th 1907.

75

| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-1 | fair | dark | blue | none | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary |
| 2 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-5 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 3 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-2 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 4 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-1 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 5 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-3 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 6 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-7 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 7 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-5 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 8 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-3 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 9 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-3 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 10 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-3 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 11 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-7 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 12 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-5 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 13 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-6 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 14 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-3 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 15 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-6 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 16 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-3 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 17 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-9 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 18 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-9 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 19 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-9 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 20 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-3 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 21 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-3 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 22 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-3 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 23 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-9 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 24 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-9 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 25 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-9 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 26 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-9 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 27 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-9 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 28 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-9 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 29 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-9 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |
| 30 | | No self | | | From Baltimore Md. to Baltimore Md. via ship | | | Good | | 5-9 | dark | black | blue | none | " | " | " |

11/11/11 11:11 AM

25th

1890

2

11. Bathing

[Faint handwritten text, possibly "John B."]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Alcoholic (drink) | Kashmiri |
| Arabic | Lebanese |
| Belgian | Mexican |
| Bohemian | Mongolian |
| Brazilian | Moroccan |
| Chinese | Muslim |
| Croatian | Polish-Lithuanian |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russett) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian) |
| Finnish | Swedish |
| Finnish | Serbian |
| Finnish | Slovak |
| French | Slovenian |
| French | Spanish |
| French | Spanish American |
| French | Syrian |
| French (North) | Turkish |
| French (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

Cards by J. Rowzen

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. 1 Alien

Sailing from Panama

October 10th 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nativity, Country of birth, or place of birth | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | State | City or Town |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------|---|---------|--------------|
| 1 | Strommatal, Karen | 38 | F | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Strommatal, Karen | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 2 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 3 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 4 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 5 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 6 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 7 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 8 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 9 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 10 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 11 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 12 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 13 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 14 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 15 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 16 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 17 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 18 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 19 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 20 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 21 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 22 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 23 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 24 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 25 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 26 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 27 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 28 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 29 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 30 | Walt, John | 36 | M | Married | none | Denmark | White | Denmark | Denmark | Copenhagen | Walt, John | Denmark | Copenhagen |

* Instead of showing occupation of emigrant and alien, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the act of Congress which grants and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

95

Arriving at Port of
Sedition

October 25th
1907.

2

| No. | Whether having a ticket on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth. |
|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 1 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 2 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 3 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 4 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 5 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 6 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 7 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 8 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 9 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 10 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 11 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 12 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 13 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 14 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 15 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 16 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 17 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 18 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 19 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 20 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 21 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 22 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 23 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 24 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 25 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 26 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 27 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 28 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 29 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | St. Petersburg |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Edmund Mackay of the 24th April

Heinrich

[illegible]

1861-1862
Munich

25th
 day of October
 1892
 South to before me this
 Certificate

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 8 (Widowed or divorced).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmowner* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Seaworthiness permits should make life easier on the multitudes, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

under local of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under local of occupation.

(column 7: *Able to read and write*). (column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(column 8 (*Nationality*). (Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reviewers alike in Asia, as well as at home in the United States, to make certain that the race of people is not known in list on back of this manifest.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An allusion to Irish descent in *Madison* by the name "France" is not an allusion to French descent.

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CT. 10. The term "urban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1115

1

ALKYL (H₂A)(K),

of South America, Europe or Africa. Any individual of Negro blood should be classified under this

the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., corn, Vicia, and Lentils) and their descendants of other

erical PURSUANT to any other country, should be of good purpose to be a failure of the Latin American.

but portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
to save the Marquis Limburg-Bonne, the Manzoni and

ata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragosa and the or closed-syllable) "The entire in column to should allow the

Permanent residence at its important for statistical purposes. It usually shows country of last permanent residence. For U.S. born, nationality, other.

Items of the United States and also to exclude from a manifest a United States, for country of last perma-

the address of nearest relative or friend in country
in column 1 should give name and address of such
relative and address of friend.

The entry in column 12 should show definitely the nation, if within the United States; country, if out-

ject to each pool definition). The entry in column No (no) is left blank.

tion of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in (individual or family) the exact amount of money

of a family should not be divided among the several in the United States, and if so, when and where)

Now whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

contact going to join either a relative or friend; and if name and complete address.

of aliens.

1

Stamps to be taken this

25th

Chapter

2111

Polizine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black), | Koréan |
| American, | Lithuanian, |
| Bahamian, | Magyar |
| Bosnian, | Mexican |
| Bulgarian, | Montenegrin, |
| Chinese, | Moravian |
| Croatian, | Porto Rican, |
| Cuban | Polish, |
| Dalmatian, | Portuguese, |
| Dutch | Romanian, |
| East Indian, | Russian, |
| English, | Ruthenian (Russian), |
| Finnish, | Saami/Innuit (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), |
| Finnish, | Swedish, |
| French, | Serbian, |
| German, | Slovak, |
| Greek, | Slovenian, |
| Hebrew | Spanish, |
| Hebrew/Innuit, | Spanish-American, |
| Irish, | Syrian, |
| Italian (North), | Turkish, |
| Italian (South), | Welsh, |
| Japanese, | West Indian, |

Wm. Lloyd Garrison

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10317

S.S.

111111

sailing from Havana

October 10, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Ally to—
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | Full Destination. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Instead of showing occupation of town and place of birth, make in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the facts in column 7 and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore**October 25th, 1907.**75*

| List
No.
on
board | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States, and if so,
when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
crippled,
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | Place of Birth,
City or Town. | |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | Yes
No | If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. | | | | | | | | | | | | Where? |
| 1 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Aginskaya</i> |
| 2 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghae</i> |
| 3 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 4 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 5 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 6 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 7 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 8 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 9 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 10 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 11 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 12 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 13 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 14 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 15 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 16 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 17 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 18 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 19 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 20 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 21 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 22 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 23 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 24 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 25 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 26 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 27 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 28 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 29 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 30 | | <i>self</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | <i>Shanghai</i> |

1. *Dr. Schenauer* Master of the *44th Clinic* " from *Germany*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said ex-
amined by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every alien named in the
forfeiting lists or Manifests, *29* in number, and that from the record of said exam and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or an
idiot, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a contagious or contagious
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a crime, or
misconduct involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
unmarried, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a pauper, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Illegible handwritten text

Column 2 (Age).—The pattern of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 4 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 1) (*city or occupation*). The entry in column 2 should describe as fully as possible the *compulsion, trade, or profession* of each alien arrival, as for example, "coal miner," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "press publisher," "coal publisher," "road builder," "steel turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "publisher," "road-builder," or other inadequate descriptions.

At *Paradise*, Wilson operates a KATO, either for himself or someone else. A *Paradise laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Seamanship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4: (*Write to read and write*). Column 5: (*show/teach and give/finish and give*).
 should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
 Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 3: Race or people). The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

quantities should be exactly equal to the corresponding French quantities. For instance, "Franse" appearing on a tariffed line not necessarily means "France," "Franse" appearing on a tariffed line not necessarily means "people," and similarly, "French" appearing on a tariffed line not necessarily means "French." An adverb like "Irish," "German," or "Hungary" by itself might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by itself. In this connection the following list of items should be specially observed:

The term "urban" refers to the (urban) people (not NEGROES)

NOTES

o 'Wotok Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than ('*uhm* (not *Néxtora*)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1115

11-1115

⁹ 'African (black)', refers to the African Negroes who originated from Central or West Indian of the West Indies, North or South American Negro of Africa. An African American Department indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the category: *coloured*.

The people who are native to the heart of the Ivory Po in northern Italy, it is, even the name of the region, Lombardy, is a combination of the words "land" and "people" of Lombardy. Lombardy is a region in northern Italy, north of the Po River, and is one of the most developed regions in Italy. It is a region of high economic and social development, and is one of the most developed regions in Italy. Lombardy is a region of high economic and social development, and is one of the most developed regions in Italy. Lombardy is a region of high economic and social development, and is one of the most developed regions in Italy.

Colombia 2 (Last paragraph revised) The entire in column in Spanish, "country, and city or town" is last paragraph in column. It is important for the purposes that country companies in country have country of a particular position, independence of country of temporary business, nation they are the

Column 2: *Name and complete address of interested party in a form to be returned to the publisher.* The entry in column 1 should give name and address of *reference column*.

[illegible]

(*column 1*) *By whom was passport paid?* The only column I should have included was "by whom passport was paid," as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatively by whom passport was paid, at least.

the number of the family.

The matrix in column i of A should be δ_{ij} if $i = j$ and 0 otherwise.

(*Thompson is ordered to join relations of friend, and is not a friend relation of friend*).

entry in column 13 should show whether going to high school is a relative of the individual, and so what relative or friend, with name and example to clarify it.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from *Shanghai*

March 11th, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Alien to—
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 2 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 3 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 4 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 5 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 6 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 7 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 8 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 9 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 10 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 11 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 12 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 13 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 14 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 15 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 16 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 17 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 18 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 19 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 20 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 21 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 22 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 23 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 24 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 25 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 26 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 27 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 28 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 29 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |
| 30 | Wong, Ah Sing | 37 | M | Married | Seaman | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Wong, Ah Sing, 123 1/2 St. New York | San Francisco |

*Instead of showing occupation of tentate and in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the entry from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

51

51

October 25th, 1902

3

| No. | Locality | Altitude | Season | Remarks | Collector |
|-----|----------|----------|--------|---------|-----------|
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Schumann Master of the 44th Altim°
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said posse, said or appointed, or to be so appointed by the courts thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of every one of said persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifesto, 28 in number, and that from the result of said examination I have been fully convinced, I believe that no one of said persons is afflicted with tuberculosis or with any other contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or who is under indictment or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a possessor of a weapon or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifesto concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to inform me this
 day of October 25th
 1907
 J. H. ...

Melospiza cinerea

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 8 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*column 5*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). (Column 6 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*status* = *status or occupation*) — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (Yell engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, press polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Term*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others, *farm* follows.

Friendship communities should make this distinction as the basis for their work.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Although intending to pass through and out of the United States should be prioritized under level of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"; under level of occupation.

Y cannot be used to read and write). (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Colman's Verdict (1979). (Colman's should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

known as *Who or people?* – The entry in column 9 should show the two or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

and "nationalism" should be avoided in the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestoes should be carefully watched by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifestoes does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Prolet" appearing on a manifestoes does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other nationality by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

(1) PAN.

The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people (not Negroes).

WILKINSON.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

STANISLAV AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Gambia or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., counterparts of Podolans, Lombards, Venetians, and Emolians and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as 'Lachan' (northern). Most of these people speak a dialect dialect of the Lachan language,

IT'S ALL (1111).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising all of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

column 1: first permanent residence The entries in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that kinship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

arriving at the port of arrival to reports of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests and United States for country of last permanent residence.

column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where you came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

column 2 (*Child location*). The entry in column 12 should show definitively the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 3, *Vehicle*) bearing a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

completely by whom payments were paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; friendship or love, etc.

column 1 is a record of possession of \$500; and if less, how much. The entry in column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 1: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, how long before, the present time.)

(*column is (going to) join relative or friend*, and if so, *what relative or friend*). The entry in column 5 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

52

I, *Dr. C. H. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Steamer* *Albatross*, *being sworn to*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *no* *personal* *experience* as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *immigration* *of* *Albatross*, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *October*, 190*2* at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkanian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Poles). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Holow. | Spanish-American. |
| Horwegianian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

(Cards by J. H. Horgan)

Post

19.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Smith

Sailing from

Greenland

October 10th

1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|---|---------|---------------|
| 1 | Wm. Smith | 23 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 2 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 3 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 4 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 5 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 6 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 7 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 8 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 9 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 10 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 11 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 12 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 13 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 14 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 15 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 16 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 17 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 18 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 19 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 20 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 21 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 22 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 23 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 24 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 25 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 26 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 27 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 28 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 29 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |
| 30 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | English | White | England | London | London | London | England | London |

*Instead of showing occupation, show in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of *Batavia**October 25th 1907**He*

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | <i>none</i> | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 2 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 4 9 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 3 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 3 8 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 4 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | - | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 5 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 6 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 7 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 8 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 9 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 10 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 11 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 12 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 13 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 14 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 15 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 16 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 17 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 18 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 19 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 20 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 10 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 21 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 22 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 23 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 10 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 24 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 25 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 26 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 27 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 28 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 29 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |
| 30 | | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | <i>Sumatra</i> |

Gate defects -

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

1. *P. Hermann* ~~*frankfort*~~ 110, 54 *Alten*.

Themen

30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 543
 544
 545
 546
 547
 548
 549
 5

17. -
Chenopodium
Chenopodium

Swamp to before me this 25th day of October 1892.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 of 1961.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*above* 4, see 1). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(*Below* 4, *Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Admission to different occupations. The entry in column 6 should describe as much detail as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, coal miner, farm worker, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, etc., in the event of other possible distinctions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *form laborers*, to allow loss of the amount of money shown, as follows:

formation of the water in the form of a thin layer of water.

Stamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be grouped under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(column 5: *Read and write*). (column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

(column 8, *Acronimidad*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

²⁵ *(Tadama & Kuroki on people)*... The entry in column 9 should show the face of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and this distinction should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Polish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Polish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Magyar by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following classifications should be specially observed:

CHEN

The term 'human' refers to the human people (not Nature).

REFERENCES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (white) non-Negroes).

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

¹ "African Black", refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. A very old Missouri Magazine indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. counterparts of Piedmontese, Lombards, Venetians, and Emilians) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Italy's ex-*avversari* or any other country, should be classified as 'Italian' worthies.¹⁰ Most of these people speak a dialect native to the Italian language-

The people are not native to this portion of the Gulf south of the River Toxó, the compartments of Luperón, Tazúbar, the Maricao, the Moca, the Abasco and Melón, Camaguey, Arriba, Pinar del Río, Caimán, Salto, and Sagüey, and that described here, based on "Indian people" (*colono*), and *indio* permanent residents. The cities in column 1 should show the *colono*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for historical purposes that Spanish conquistador chronicles show sources of last permanent residence independent of primary residence, nationality, or race.

Also, when primary residence of the Tzotzil, Yucatec, and so on, is a turning from a visit abroad, should be described on individuals as "used States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Port of destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 1 & 2: Indicate having a ticket to such final destination) – The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

column 1 only when no passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(column 1) *Whether in possession of \$...* and if less, how much). The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(column 17) *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1844 *W.*, Philadelphia.

(*Column 18* varying to join *relative or friend*; and if so, *word relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

columns 1 to 7. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. H. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Marine*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *over* *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Michigan* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *October*, 190*8* at *Baltimore*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusin). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the
S. S. *Almer*
sailing from *Yankee*
October 19th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alien to—
Country of which citizen or subject. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| 1 | <i>Paula</i> | 44 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Quintin</i> | 47 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Paula</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | W | | | | | | | | |

Instead of showing occupation of foreign and home countries, whether they are "countries" or "in transit," "Race or People" is to be determined by the name which the alien speaks and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Department.

W. A. Williams, M.D.

茶

55

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|--|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|--|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | |
| By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | | If Yes, Year of period of years. Where? | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Yes | No</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A. Steinhilber**, Master of the **SS Steinhilber**

from **Germany**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel setting forth, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Steinhilber
Master and Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **October**, 1907.

at **Baltimore**

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass publisher, steel publisher, iron moulder, steel turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, publisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be "classified as" (transit) under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Date of arrival).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes from oral and written), No (No from neither oral nor written), or Yes (Yes from oral but not written).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the true or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN.

This term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOBRI).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (sobri)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stowage company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. L. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, *seeing himself*, to

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*

of Chicago

and that I have made a personal examination of

28

in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Witness my hand

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of *October*, 1907

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

Adm

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Victor*

sailing from *Perman*

March 11th

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| 1 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 2 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 3 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 4 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 5 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 6 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 7 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 8 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 9 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 10 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 11 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 12 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 13 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 14 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 15 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 16 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 17 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 18 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 19 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 20 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 21 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 22 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 23 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 24 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 25 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 26 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 27 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 28 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 29 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 30 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 31 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 32 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 33 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 34 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 35 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 36 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 37 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 38 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 39 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 40 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 41 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 42 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 43 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 44 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 45 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 46 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 47 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 48 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 49 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 50 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 51 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 52 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 53 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 54 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 55 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 56 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 57 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 58 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 59 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 60 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 61 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 62 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 63 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 64 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 65 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 66 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 67 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 68 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 69 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 70 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 71 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 72 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 73 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 74 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 75 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 76 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 77 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 78 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 79 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 80 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 81 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 82 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 83 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 84 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 85 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 86 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 87 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 88 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 89 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |
| 90 | William | William | 21 | M | Single | None | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | St. Louis |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*

October 25 46

Arriving at Port of Melbourne

October 25th 1907

6

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Delaney Master of the 44 Allen, from Spain, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who actually having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October 1907 at Baltimore

Investigation Officer.

J. P. Delaney
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Seasonally companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "Irish," "German," or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOOTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, and should be classed as "Italian (sooth)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "Irish States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If in such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom race passport paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if how have much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to you relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

I, Dr. C. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Regiment, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had the best information as to the names of the aliens named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 25th day of October, 1907 at Baltimore

Notary Public for Maryland.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

Index cards by C. L.

Spent

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Albatross

sailing from

San Francisco

October 16th 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alie to—
Country of which citizen or subject | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
| 1 | <i>Francisco</i> | 36 | M | Married | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 2 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 3 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 4 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 5 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 6 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 7 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 8 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 9 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 10 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 11 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 12 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 13 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 14 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 15 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 16 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 17 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 18 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 19 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 20 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 21 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 22 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 23 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 24 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 25 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 26 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 27 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 28 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 29 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |
| 30 | <i>Francisco</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | Spain | Spanish | White | Spain | Spain | Spain |

* Instead of showing occupation, state in column 6 whether they are "country" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35

11
09

October 25th, 1907.

| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical. | | Defective or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. County. City or Town. | |
|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| No. List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical. | Defective or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. County. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 7" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | John A. McDonald, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. | | | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark blue | None | Russian. St. Petersburg. | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. Blumauer*, Master of the *SS Steiner*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *October*, 190*7*.
at *Baltimore*

Investigation officer.

P. Blumauer
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milliner, machiner, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, milliner, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—(Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 19 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 20 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 20 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 21 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 21 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 22 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 22 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 23 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 23 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 24 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 24 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 25 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 25 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 26 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 26 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 27 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 27 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 28 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 28 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 29 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 29 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 30 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 30 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 31 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 31 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 32 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 32 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 33 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 33 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 34 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 34 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 35 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 35 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 36 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 36 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 37 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 37 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 38 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 38 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 39 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 39 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 40 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 40 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 41 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 41 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 42 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 42 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 43 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 43 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 44 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 44 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 45 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 45 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 46 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 46 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 47 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 47 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 48 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 48 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 49 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 49 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 50 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 50 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 51 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 51 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 52 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 52 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 53 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 53 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 54 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 54 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 55 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 55 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 56 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 56 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 57 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 57 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 58 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 58 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 59 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 59 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 60 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 60 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 61 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 61 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 62 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 62 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 63 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 63 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 64 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 64 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 65 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 65 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 66 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 66 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 67 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 67 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 68 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 68 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 69 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 69 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 70 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 70 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 71 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 71 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 72 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 72 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 73 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 73 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 74 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 74 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 75 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 75 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 76 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 76 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 77 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 77 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 78 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 78 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 79 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 79 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 80 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 80 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 81 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 81 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 82 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 82 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 83 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 83 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 84 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 84 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 85 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 85 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 86 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 86 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 87 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 87 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 88 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 88 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 89 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 89 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 90 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 90 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 91 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 91 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 92 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 92 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 93 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 93 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 94 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 94 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 95 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 95 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 96 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 96 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 97 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 97 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 98 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 98 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 99 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 99 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 100 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 100 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Otto Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, *acting as a* *Physician* *for* *years* *experience as a* *Physician* *and Surgeon*, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Michigan* *and that I have made a personal examination of* *each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets,* *3P* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *October*, 190*8*

at *Baltimore* *MD*,
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23rd S. S. *Alma*

sailing from *Alma*

October 11th 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 2 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 3 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 4 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 5 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 6 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 7 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 8 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 9 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 10 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 11 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 12 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 13 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 14 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 15 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 16 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 17 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 18 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 19 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 20 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 21 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 22 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 23 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 24 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 25 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 26 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 27 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 28 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 29 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |
| 30 | <i>Alma</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> | <i>Alma</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, the column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Alma

19.

詩

October 25th
1907.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B. Steinhilber** Master of the **U.S.S. Albatross** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** is number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **October**, 190**7**.

at **Baltimore**

Immigration Officer.

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, (1) self-employed, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CRIMAN.

The term "Crinan" refers to the Crinan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOBRI).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Trentino, the Marches, Triestina, Istria, the Aoniza and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (sobri)".

ITALIAN (SOBRI).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of each alien.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Friend destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898 or 1900, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

52

10

Inveni gratiam offere.

Index cards by C. L.

1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. *Almer*

Sailing from *Provincer*

October 10th 1905

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write, Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country, City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State, City or Town |
|-----|----------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 2 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 3 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 4 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 5 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 6 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 7 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 8 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 9 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 10 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 11 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 12 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 13 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 14 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 15 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 16 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 17 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 18 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 19 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 20 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 21 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 22 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 23 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 24 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 25 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 26 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 27 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 28 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 29 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 30 | <i>W. W. 2</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of birth, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by language from which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore October 25th 1902

C3

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. No. 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Edmund Mader, of the City of Berlin,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
following Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one abetting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907,
at Baltimore

Investigation officer.

St. Edmund Mader
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"; under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be contained to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CELESTIAL.
The term "Celestial" refers to the Celestial people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia and Veneto) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alienship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of friend relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, association, company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Strong to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. *Dr. Eric Smith* Surgeon of the 1st *Albin* ' *sailing down the*
Atlantic, *sternward*, and *truly* *notes* that I have had *not* *more* *of* *the* *necessity* *of*
of *division* *and* *that* *I* *am* *reluctant* *to* *practice* *as* *such* *by* *and* *under* *the* *authority* *of*
each *of* *the* *allies* *named* *herein*, *and* *that* *the* *following* *lists* *of* *Manifest* *Ships*, 30 *in* *number* *of* *men* *and* *of*
to *the* *best* *of* *my* *knowledge* *and* *belief*, *full*, *correct*, *and* *true* *in* *all* *particulars*, *relative* *to* *the* *actual* *and* *physical*
condition *of* *such* *allies*.

Seem to enjoy me this 25th of
at Bathmore Nov 25th
day of October 1895

London 1877.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Afric). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Libyan. |
| Belgian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cypriot. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

49

三

25.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Allice*

Sailing from *St. Louis*

March 11th, 1907.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Alien to—
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 2 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 3 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 4 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 5 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 6 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 7 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 8 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 9 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 10 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 11 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 12 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 13 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 14 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 15 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 16 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 17 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 18 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 19 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 20 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 21 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 22 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 23 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 24 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 25 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 26 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 27 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 28 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 29 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |
| 30 | Allice | 26 | f | Single | Housewife | France | White | France | Paris | Paris | Chicago | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourist, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the passport from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 25th 1907

HE

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, before foreign and treatment of the same, as supported by charter? If so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the laws of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | By self | 16 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 4" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 2 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 7" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 3 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 4 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 5 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 6 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 7 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 8 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 9 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 10 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 11 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 12 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 13 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 14 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 15 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 16 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 17 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 18 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 19 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 20 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 21 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 22 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 23 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 24 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 25 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 26 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 27 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 28 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 29 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 30 | ✓ | By self | 12 | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5' 3" | 110 | Dark grey | None | Dark brown | None | Poland | Poland | Poland |

Duplicate for D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Mann, Master of the St. John, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (1)st engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Date to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOBRIET).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (sobriety)".

ITALIAN (SOBRIET).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the party by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 or, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision, by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wm. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no personal experience as a Physician of divisions of divisions, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, or, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the
S. S. *Alma*

sailing from

Barcelona

October 10th
1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
| | | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Garrett | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 2 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 3 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 4 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 5 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 6 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 7 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 8 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 9 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 10 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 11 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 12 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 13 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 14 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 15 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 16 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 17 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 18 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 19 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 20 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 21 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 22 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 23 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 24 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 25 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 26 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 27 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 28 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 29 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 30 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 31 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 32 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 33 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 34 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 35 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 36 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 37 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 38 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 39 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 40 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 41 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 42 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 43 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 44 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 45 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 46 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 47 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 48 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 49 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 50 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 51 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 52 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 53 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 54 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 55 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 56 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 57 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 58 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 59 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 60 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 61 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 62 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 63 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 64 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 65 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 66 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 67 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 68 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 69 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 70 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 71 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 72 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 73 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 74 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 75 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 76 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 77 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 78 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 79 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 80 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 81 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 82 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 83 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 84 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 85 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 86 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 87 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 88 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 89 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | USA | White | USA | USA | USA | USA | USA |
| 90 | Garrett | 26 | F | Married | Farmer | USA | | | | | | | |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

October 25th, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Edmund Mader of the 44th Altin, from Spomen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907.
at Baltimore St. Edmund Mader
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Romagna, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (white)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the alien.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Wm. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Denver, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907
at Baltimore

Wm. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

27.

Book

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27th Nov S. S. *Albion*

Sailing from *San Francisco*

Under No. 114 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|--------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alien to—
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| 1 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | | |

Instead of showing completion of tour and return, in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's own statement and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* *October 25th* 1907. *HT*

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|--|---------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

Amended

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Mann Master of the U. S. Steamer
sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907.
at Baltimore Wm. B. R.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Seamanship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hottentot by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinaman people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that seamanship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; seamanship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

164

Immigration Officer.

Cards by J. Newman.

My dear

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulation

my

26

55

Marie

sailing from

11. 11. 11.

October 1944.

1908

[illegible]

^e Instead of showing occupation of territory and alien in hand, these two columns & whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
f "Race or People" is to be determined by the sheet from which alien sprang and the language they speak. Lots of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Polivine Ad.

October 25th 1907.

HE

| No | on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|----|----------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 40 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-4 | Dark brown | None | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 2 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 3 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 4 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 5 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 6 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 7 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 8 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 9 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 10 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 11 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 12 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 13 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 14 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 15 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 16 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 17 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 18 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 19 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 20 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 21 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 22 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 23 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 24 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 25 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 26 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 27 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 28 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 29 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |
| 30 | Self | | Self | | | | Immigrant, 35 years old, single, no relatives in U.S. | | | | | 5-3 | Dark | | | | Chinese | Shanghai |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Edmund Macky of the S.S. Albin, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907, at Baltimore.

Immigration Officer.

St. Edmund Macky
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so entered as to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the on the 1 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If in such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

72

I, Dr. John H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, hereby certify that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
of Windsor and that I have taken a course of instruction at
each of the above named schools, and that the foregoing lists are true and correct.
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(30)

25th of October 1892
 Dear Mr. Bates
 I have the honor to inform you that this
 at Baltimore

For the first time

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Baluchian. | Malayan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flomish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Paul

Cards by J. Kautzner

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. , *Spain*

Sailing from *Manila*

March 10th 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write, or
Country of which
citizen or subject | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
| 1 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 31 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 32 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 33 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 34 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 35 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 36 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 37 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 38 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 39 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 40 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 41 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 42 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 43 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 44 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 45 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 46 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 47 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 48 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 49 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 50 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 51 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 52 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 53 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 54 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 55 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 56 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 57 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 58 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 59 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 60 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 61 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 62 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 63 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 64 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 65 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 66 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 67 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 68 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 69 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 70 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 71 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 72 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 73 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 74 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 75 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 76 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 77 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 78 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 79 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 80 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 81 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 82 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 83 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 84 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 85 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 86 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 87 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 88 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 89 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 90 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 91 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 92 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 93 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 94 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 95 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 96 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 97 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 98 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 99 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 100 | <i>Long</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |

Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien, the name of the vessel in which they are "in transit" or "in transit" is to be determined by the stock of the vessel. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Manila

73

October 25th
1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 13, 1952

| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or any other institution, or whether he is or has been supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-6 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 2 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-2 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 3 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-6 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 4 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 5 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-5 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 6 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-4 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 7 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-5 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 8 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-5 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 9 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-1 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 10 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-4 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 11 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-2 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 12 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-2 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 13 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-4 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 14 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 15 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-8 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 16 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-8 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 17 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-1 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 18 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-6 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 19 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-10 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 20 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-2 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 21 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 22 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-8 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 23 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-9 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 24 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-9 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 25 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-11 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 26 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-10 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 27 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-1 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 28 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-1 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 29 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-2 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |
| 30 | | self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | 5-2 | Dark | Black | None | | Chicago | Chicago |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Allegretti, Master of the S.S. Alvin, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907, at Baltimore

Investigation Officer.

A. J. Thompson
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team puller, steel puller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, puller, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Fixed destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Otto Shmidt*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Winder*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Shmidt

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of *October*, 190*7*

at *Baltimore*

Wm. B. B. R.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Keegan

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

250

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 No

S. S. Rhein

sailing from Bremen

October 10th

1907

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | State. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-------|--------|---|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| 30 | 1528 | St. 81 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 81 | | | St. 81 | | St. 81 | St. 81 | St. 81 | St. 81 | St. 81 | St. 81 | St. 81 |
| 31 | 1529 | St. 82 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 82 | | | St. 82 | | St. 82 | St. 82 | St. 82 | St. 82 | St. 82 | St. 82 | St. 82 |
| 32 | 1530 | St. 83 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 83 | | | St. 83 | | St. 83 | St. 83 | St. 83 | St. 83 | St. 83 | St. 83 | St. 83 |
| 33 | 1531 | St. 84 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 84 | | | St. 84 | | St. 84 | St. 84 | St. 84 | St. 84 | St. 84 | St. 84 | St. 84 |
| 34 | 1532 | St. 85 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 85 | | | St. 85 | | St. 85 | St. 85 | St. 85 | St. 85 | St. 85 | St. 85 | St. 85 |
| 35 | 1533 | St. 86 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 86 | | | St. 86 | | St. 86 | St. 86 | St. 86 | St. 86 | St. 86 | St. 86 | St. 86 |
| 36 | 1534 | St. 87 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 87 | | | St. 87 | | St. 87 | St. 87 | St. 87 | St. 87 | St. 87 | St. 87 | St. 87 |
| 37 | 1535 | St. 88 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 88 | | | St. 88 | | St. 88 | St. 88 | St. 88 | St. 88 | St. 88 | St. 88 | St. 88 |
| 38 | 1536 | St. 89 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 89 | | | St. 89 | | St. 89 | St. 89 | St. 89 | St. 89 | St. 89 | St. 89 | St. 89 |
| 39 | 1537 | St. 90 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 90 | | | St. 90 | | St. 90 | St. 90 | St. 90 | St. 90 | St. 90 | St. 90 | St. 90 |
| 40 | 1538 | St. 91 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 91 | | | St. 91 | | St. 91 | St. 91 | St. 91 | St. 91 | St. 91 | St. 91 | St. 91 |
| 41 | 1539 | St. 92 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 92 | | | St. 92 | | St. 92 | St. 92 | St. 92 | St. 92 | St. 92 | St. 92 | St. 92 |
| 42 | 1540 | St. 93 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 93 | | | St. 93 | | St. 93 | St. 93 | St. 93 | St. 93 | St. 93 | St. 93 | St. 93 |
| 43 | 1541 | St. 94 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 94 | | | St. 94 | | St. 94 | St. 94 | St. 94 | St. 94 | St. 94 | St. 94 | St. 94 |
| 44 | 1542 | St. 95 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 95 | | | St. 95 | | St. 95 | St. 95 | St. 95 | St. 95 | St. 95 | St. 95 | St. 95 |
| 45 | 1543 | St. 96 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 96 | | | St. 96 | | St. 96 | St. 96 | St. 96 | St. 96 | St. 96 | St. 96 | St. 96 |
| 46 | 1544 | St. 97 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 97 | | | St. 97 | | St. 97 | St. 97 | St. 97 | St. 97 | St. 97 | St. 97 | St. 97 |
| 47 | 1545 | St. 98 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 98 | | | St. 98 | | St. 98 | St. 98 | St. 98 | St. 98 | St. 98 | St. 98 | St. 98 |
| 48 | 1546 | St. 99 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 99 | | | St. 99 | | St. 99 | St. 99 | St. 99 | St. 99 | St. 99 | St. 99 | St. 99 |
| 49 | 1547 | St. 100 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 100 | | | St. 100 | | St. 100 | St. 100 | St. 100 | St. 100 | St. 100 | St. 100 | St. 100 |
| 50 | 1548 | St. 101 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 101 | | | St. 101 | | St. 101 | St. 101 | St. 101 | St. 101 | St. 101 | St. 101 | St. 101 |
| 51 | 1549 | St. 102 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 102 | | | St. 102 | | St. 102 | St. 102 | St. 102 | St. 102 | St. 102 | St. 102 | St. 102 |
| 52 | 1550 | St. 103 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 103 | | | St. 103 | | St. 103 | St. 103 | St. 103 | St. 103 | St. 103 | St. 103 | St. 103 |
| 53 | 1551 | St. 104 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 104 | | | St. 104 | | St. 104 | St. 104 | St. 104 | St. 104 | St. 104 | St. 104 | St. 104 |
| 54 | 1552 | St. 105 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 105 | | | St. 105 | | St. 105 | St. 105 | St. 105 | St. 105 | St. 105 | St. 105 | St. 105 |
| 55 | 1553 | St. 106 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 106 | | | St. 106 | | St. 106 | St. 106 | St. 106 | St. 106 | St. 106 | St. 106 | St. 106 |
| 56 | 1554 | St. 107 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 107 | | | St. 107 | | St. 107 | St. 107 | St. 107 | St. 107 | St. 107 | St. 107 | St. 107 |
| 57 | 1555 | St. 108 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 108 | | | St. 108 | | St. 108 | St. 108 | St. 108 | St. 108 | St. 108 | St. 108 | St. 108 |
| 58 | 1556 | St. 109 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 109 | | | St. 109 | | St. 109 | St. 109 | St. 109 | St. 109 | St. 109 | St. 109 | St. 109 |
| 59 | 1557 | St. 110 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 110 | | | St. 110 | | St. 110 | St. 110 | St. 110 | St. 110 | St. 110 | St. 110 | St. 110 |
| 60 | 1558 | St. 111 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 111 | | | St. 111 | | St. 111 | St. 111 | St. 111 | St. 111 | St. 111 | St. 111 | St. 111 |
| 61 | 1559 | St. 112 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 112 | | | St. 112 | | St. 112 | St. 112 | St. 112 | St. 112 | St. 112 | St. 112 | St. 112 |
| 62 | 1560 | St. 113 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 113 | | | St. 113 | | St. 113 | St. 113 | St. 113 | St. 113 | St. 113 | St. 113 | St. 113 |
| 63 | 1561 | St. 114 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 114 | | | St. 114 | | St. 114 | St. 114 | St. 114 | St. 114 | St. 114 | St. 114 | St. 114 |
| 64 | 1562 | St. 115 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 115 | | | St. 115 | | St. 115 | St. 115 | St. 115 | St. 115 | St. 115 | St. 115 | St. 115 |
| 65 | 1563 | St. 116 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 116 | | | St. 116 | | St. 116 | St. 116 | St. 116 | St. 116 | St. 116 | St. 116 | St. 116 |
| 66 | 1564 | St. 117 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 117 | | | St. 117 | | St. 117 | St. 117 | St. 117 | St. 117 | St. 117 | St. 117 | St. 117 |
| 67 | 1565 | St. 118 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 118 | | | St. 118 | | St. 118 | St. 118 | St. 118 | St. 118 | St. 118 | St. 118 | St. 118 |
| 68 | 1566 | St. 119 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 119 | | | St. 119 | | St. 119 | St. 119 | St. 119 | St. 119 | St. 119 | St. 119 | St. 119 |
| 69 | 1567 | St. 120 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 120 | | | St. 120 | | St. 120 | St. 120 | St. 120 | St. 120 | St. 120 | St. 120 | St. 120 |
| 70 | 1568 | St. 121 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 121 | | | St. 121 | | St. 121 | St. 121 | St. 121 | St. 121 | St. 121 | St. 121 | St. 121 |
| 71 | 1569 | St. 122 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 122 | | | St. 122 | | St. 122 | St. 122 | St. 122 | St. 122 | St. 122 | St. 122 | St. 122 |
| 72 | 1570 | St. 123 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 123 | | | St. 123 | | St. 123 | St. 123 | St. 123 | St. 123 | St. 123 | St. 123 | St. 123 |
| 73 | 1571 | St. 124 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 124 | | | St. 124 | | St. 124 | St. 124 | St. 124 | St. 124 | St. 124 | St. 124 | St. 124 |
| 74 | 1572 | St. 125 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 125 | | | St. 125 | | St. 125 | St. 125 | St. 125 | St. 125 | St. 125 | St. 125 | St. 125 |
| 75 | 1573 | St. 126 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 126 | | | St. 126 | | St. 126 | St. 126 | St. 126 | St. 126 | St. 126 | St. 126 | St. 126 |
| 76 | 1574 | St. 127 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 127 | | | St. 127 | | St. 127 | St. 127 | St. 127 | St. 127 | St. 127 | St. 127 | St. 127 |
| 77 | 1575 | St. 128 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 128 | | | St. 128 | | St. 128 | St. 128 | St. 128 | St. 128 | St. 128 | St. 128 | St. 128 |
| 78 | 1576 | St. 129 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 129 | | | St. 129 | | St. 129 | St. 129 | St. 129 | St. 129 | St. 129 | St. 129 | St. 129 |
| 79 | 1577 | St. 130 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 130 | | | St. 130 | | St. 130 | St. 130 | St. 130 | St. 130 | St. 130 | St. 130 | St. 130 |
| 80 | 1578 | St. 131 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 131 | | | St. 131 | | St. 131 | St. 131 | St. 131 | St. 131 | St. 131 | St. 131 | St. 131 |
| 81 | 1579 | St. 132 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 132 | | | St. 132 | | St. 132 | St. 132 | St. 132 | St. 132 | St. 132 | St. 132 | St. 132 |
| 82 | 1580 | St. 133 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 133 | | | St. 133 | | St. 133 | St. 133 | St. 133 | St. 133 | St. 133 | St. 133 | St. 133 |
| 83 | 1581 | St. 134 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 134 | | | St. 134 | | St. 134 | St. 134 | St. 134 | St. 134 | St. 134 | St. 134 | St. 134 |
| 84 | 1582 | St. 135 | 47/57 | M | Married | St. 135 | </ | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 25th 1907.

115

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 40 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 20 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Good | No | 5-10 | Dark Blue | None | Gailey, Ga. | | | | |

For 100 men

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Patterson, Master of the U. S. S. Albin, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907, at Baltimore.

Wm. J. McArthur
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Lombaria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Wm. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
 of Sweden and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907

at New York, Baltimore.

Wm. D. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Wm. H. Smith

Cards by J. Kewson

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Schenck

sailing-from

Johnson

October, 1944

1900

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alle to—
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Serial | Final Destination
City or Town |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 1 | St. Louis |
| 2 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 2 | St. Louis |
| 3 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 3 | St. Louis |
| 4 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 4 | St. Louis |
| 5 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 5 | St. Louis |
| 6 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 6 | St. Louis |
| 7 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 7 | St. Louis |
| 8 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 8 | St. Louis |
| 9 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 9 | St. Louis |
| 10 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 10 | St. Louis |
| 11 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 11 | St. Louis |
| 12 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 12 | St. Louis |
| 13 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 13 | St. Louis |
| 14 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 14 | St. Louis |
| 15 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 15 | St. Louis |
| 16 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 16 | St. Louis |
| 17 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 17 | St. Louis |
| 18 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 18 | St. Louis |
| 19 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 19 | St. Louis |
| 20 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 20 | St. Louis |
| 21 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 21 | St. Louis |
| 22 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 22 | St. Louis |
| 23 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 23 | St. Louis |
| 24 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 24 | St. Louis |
| 25 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 25 | St. Louis |
| 26 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 26 | St. Louis |
| 27 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 27 | St. Louis |
| 28 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 28 | St. Louis |
| 29 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 29 | St. Louis |
| 30 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 30 | St. Louis |
| 31 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 31 | St. Louis |
| 32 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 32 | St. Louis |
| 33 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 33 | St. Louis |
| 34 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 34 | St. Louis |
| 35 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 35 | St. Louis |
| 36 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 36 | St. Louis |
| 37 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 37 | St. Louis |
| 38 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 38 | St. Louis |
| 39 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 39 | St. Louis |
| 40 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 40 | St. Louis |
| 41 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 41 | St. Louis |
| 42 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 42 | St. Louis |
| 43 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 43 | St. Louis |
| 44 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 44 | St. Louis |
| 45 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 45 | St. Louis |
| 46 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 46 | St. Louis |
| 47 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 47 | St. Louis |
| 48 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 48 | St. Louis |
| 49 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 49 | St. Louis |
| 50 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 50 | St. Louis |
| 51 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 51 | St. Louis |
| 52 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 52 | St. Louis |
| 53 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 53 | St. Louis |
| 54 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 54 | St. Louis |
| 55 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 55 | St. Louis |
| 56 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 56 | St. Louis |
| 57 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 57 | St. Louis |
| 58 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 58 | St. Louis |
| 59 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 59 | St. Louis |
| 60 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 60 | St. Louis |
| 61 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 61 | St. Louis |
| 62 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 62 | St. Louis |
| 63 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 63 | St. Louis |
| 64 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 64 | St. Louis |
| 65 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 65 | St. Louis |
| 66 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 66 | St. Louis |
| 67 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 67 | St. Louis |
| 68 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 68 | St. Louis |
| 69 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 69 | St. Louis |
| 70 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 70 | St. Louis |
| 71 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 71 | St. Louis |
| 72 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 72 | St. Louis |
| 73 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 73 | St. Louis |
| 74 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 74 | St. Louis |
| 75 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 75 | St. Louis |
| 76 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 76 | St. Louis |
| 77 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 77 | St. Louis |
| 78 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 78 | St. Louis |
| 79 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 79 | St. Louis |
| 80 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 80 | St. Louis |
| 81 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 81 | St. Louis |
| 82 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 82 | St. Louis |
| 83 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 83 | St. Louis |
| 84 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 84 | St. Louis |
| 85 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 85 | St. Louis |
| 86 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 86 | St. Louis |
| 87 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 87 | St. Louis |
| 88 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 88 | St. Louis |
| 89 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 89 | St. Louis |
| 90 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 90 | St. Louis |
| 91 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 91 | St. Louis |
| 92 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 92 | St. Louis |
| 93 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 93 | St. Louis |
| 94 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 94 | St. Louis |
| 95 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 95 | St. Louis |
| 96 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 96 | St. Louis |
| 97 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 97 | St. Louis |
| 98 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 98 | St. Louis |
| 99 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 99 | St. Louis |
| 100 | Isabella | 27 | F | Married | Teacher | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. J. J. J. J. | 100 | St. Louis |

of the "border" troops, who in others they are "border" or "border."

77

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Schumann Master of the St. Elmer, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1909.
at New York Baltimore.
Wm. B. Mc
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money above, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Place or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.
The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descent and ante should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Vital destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Voucher having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Voucher to possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Voucher agent before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Schmidt, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician,
of medicine, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. Otto Schmidt

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907
 at Baltimore

Wm. B. B.
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards to Keweenaw

(76)

1907

32.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alvin*

sailing from *Greenwich*

October 10th

1907.

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 21 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 25 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 26 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 29 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 30 | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>Waggon</i> | <i>11-3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>305</i> | <i>Apply for</i> | | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>John Ludwig</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |

Waggon

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of BaltimoreOctober 25th, 1907.He

| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth, City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | If Yes | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. H. Pate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Henry of the 44th Ohio do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907
Baltimore
John B. R.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team puller, steel puller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, puller, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
 CATHOLIC.
 The term "Catholic" refers to the Catholic people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no real relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Money in possession of \$20 and \$5 less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eric Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, doing duty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had not years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Windsor, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of October, 1902

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

Burke

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 S. S. *Shinin*

Sailing from *Shennan*

October 10th, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alien to—
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | Shinin | | | | | | | | | |

Signature of shipping company or vessel and name of vessel, made in witness whereof they are "working" or "in service."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore**October 25th, 1907.**172*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or other place of confinement, or whether ever deported by the United States? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth, City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 3 | No | - | 14.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 4 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 5 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 6 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 7 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 8 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 9 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 10 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 11 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 12 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 13 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 14 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 15 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 16 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 17 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 18 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 19 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 20 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 21 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 22 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 23 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 24 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 25 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 26 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 27 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 28 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 29 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |
| 30 | - | - | 10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | more | Hungary | Novosad |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Edmund Mackay of the St. Elwin,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907.
Washington COMD
 Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
 The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragha) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Aired destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894, etc., Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eric Schmidt, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had less years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Heard

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1908

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

AMM

Required by the regu
34/8/80 S. S.

sailing from
Haver

October 10th

19007

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible]

¹ Instead of showing occupation of towns and places in transit, table in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
² "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which animals sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Admiral

33

七

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Anthony, Master of the S.S. Blair, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to prepare, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1917.
at Baltimore
James H. Jones
Investigating Officer.
J. H. Jones
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money above, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hottentot by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Tuscany, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. L. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Ship, Sailing down, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907.

at Baltimore MD USA

Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Delmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

Sept 9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

356 S. S. *Hein* sailing from *Chelater 10th* 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alien to—
Country of subject | Rate of Passage | Country | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Magnum | 26 | M | Single | from let per | Hungary | Common | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 2 | Magnum | 44 | M | Single | per | " | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 3 | Magnum | 42 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Magnum | 34 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Magnum | 35 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Magnum | 39 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Magnum | 40 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Magnum | 38 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Magnum | 36 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Magnum | 40 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Magnum | 35 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Magnum | 41 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Magnum | 40 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Magnum | 35 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Magnum | 40 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Magnum | 35 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Magnum | 38 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Magnum | 38 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Magnum | 38 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Magnum | 38 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Magnum | 38 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Magnum | 38 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Magnum | 38 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Magnum | 38 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Magnum | 38 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Magnum | 38 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Magnum | 38 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Magnum | 38 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Magnum | 38 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Magnum | 38 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Instead of showing occupation of and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore**October 25th 1907**78*

| List
No.
on
board | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled,
Nature, extent,
and time, and
cause. | Height,
Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth,
City or Town. |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes self | 15 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 9 | fair | blue | | | <i>Germany</i> |
| 2 | Yes self | 16 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 8 | grey | " | | | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 6 | " | grey | | | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 6 | " | black | | | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 5 | " | black | | | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 7 | " | black | | | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 9 | " | " | | | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 10 | " | fair | | | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 10 | " | " | | | <i>"</i> |
| 10 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 11 | " | grey | | | <i>"</i> |
| 11 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 10 | " | blue | | | <i>"</i> |
| 12 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 8 | " | black | | | <i>"</i> |
| 13 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 8 | " | blue | | | <i>"</i> |
| 14 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 8 | " | blue | | | <i>"</i> |
| 15 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | | | <i>"</i> |
| 16 | Yes self | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 6 | " | black | | | <i>"</i> |
| 17 | Yes self | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 7 | " | black | | | <i>"</i> |
| 18 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 7 | " | black | | | <i>"</i> |
| 19 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 7 | " | black | | | <i>"</i> |
| 20 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 6 | " | black | | | <i>"</i> |
| 21 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 6 | " | black | | | <i>"</i> |
| 22 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 6 | " | black | | | <i>"</i> |
| 23 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 6 | " | black | | | <i>"</i> |
| 24 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 6 | " | black | | | <i>"</i> |
| 25 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 6 | " | black | | | <i>"</i> |
| 26 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 6 | " | black | | | <i>"</i> |
| 27 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 6 | " | black | | | <i>"</i> |
| 28 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 6 | " | black | | | <i>"</i> |
| 29 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 6 | " | black | | | <i>"</i> |
| 30 | " | 14 no | | | Friend, <i>William R. Davis</i> ,
25 N. 1st St. Balt. | | | | | 5 6 | " | black | | | <i>"</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Edmunds' List* of 44 Names.
I have traced the names of said vessel sailing through, or the persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral census of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing lists on Manifests, &c. in number and from the point of said vessel and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of such names is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with gonorrhea, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or was otherwise being in the practice of polygamy, or an alien, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists on Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th
day of October
1903.
Bachman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

(Name, spelling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artist, such as: example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress designer, steel fabricator, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, potter, tailor, moulder, turner, or other non-technical designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"; under head of occupation.

(column 2, *able to read and write*). (column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes--Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write)).

(column 8 (*Nationality*)). (column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

(column 2, *Name of people*). The entry in column 3 should show the two or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" encompasses a number of nationalities.

France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (diamond or Habsburg) by race or

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CTRAN.

The term "N'han" refers to the N'han people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

FACTS TO THE PROPOSAL OF THE WEST INDIES, OTHER THAN (INHA (NOT NEGROES)).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-116
dissect.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Wm. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, *voluntary* *themselves*, do solemnly swear, and truly *swear* that I have had *no* *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the government* of *division* *and that I have made a personal examination of* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *October*, 190*2* at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Walsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

36.

Spork

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Steiner

Sailing from

Barcelona

October 10th 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Birth date and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | Frank | 29 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 2 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 3 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 4 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 5 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 6 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 7 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 8 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 9 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 10 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 11 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 12 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 13 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 14 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 15 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 16 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 17 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 18 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 19 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 20 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 21 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 22 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 23 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 24 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 25 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 26 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 27 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 28 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 29 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |
| 30 | St. Louis | 26 | M | Married | none | German | White | Germany | Frankfurt | Frankfurt, Germany | St. Louis |

* Instead of showing occupation of foreigner in column 6 whether they are "countries" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Salthill, Mo.

October 25th 1907.

J.E.

| List
No
on
board | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical | Deformed or
crippled,
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height,
Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 2 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 4" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 3 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 3" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 4 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 10" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 5 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 6 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 7 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 8 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 9 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 10 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 11 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 12 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 13 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 14 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 15 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 16 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 17 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 18 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 19 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 20 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 21 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 22 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 23 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 24 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 25 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 26 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 27 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 28 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 29 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 30 | | Self | | | Brother | | | | | 5' 9" | | Brown | | Indiana | U.S.A. | Indiana |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Platanus major* the "Platan"

from
Green

1700

1. *Voluntary emigration to the 3d zone* From *ghettos* to solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Assured* that I have caused the surgery of said vessel to be performed, on the surgery employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and total emigration of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets. *2d* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Returned to before me this 25th
at Baltimore

day of October

2 mil

Imm. - Proboscidea affinis.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(When calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, typesetter, steel millhand, iron millhand, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be processed under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(column 2 *able to read and write*). (column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

(column 8: nationality)—(column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject
(column 9: race or people)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *racism* and *nationalism*, and this issue should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following translations should be specially observed:

(CITIZAN.)

The term "Indian" refers to the Indian people (not Natives).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (n)ra (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any child whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, speak the "classical" Italian (world). . . . Most of these people speak a fully dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (see III).

The population is believed to find portion of their south of the River For (3 or components of Ingenua, Tereyia, the Marles, "Tudra, Roman, the Alwazay and Moha, C. Ingenua, Agatha, Inselliana, Chahina, Strity, and Sarthany and their descent, and should be based as "Tudra (south)".

Tabularia (or *Least permanent residence*). The entries in column 1 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that residency comparison is equally show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

All persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

(column 1: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. •

(column 12) *Final destination*. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

column 14 (Is better having a ticket to such good destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(column 12) (*By whom was passage paid?*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(column 7) whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money received. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

(*column is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(column 19 to 27).—The answers in the 80 columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eric Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Army, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheds, 28 and that I have made a personal examination of to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1902
at Baltimore
Chas. B. W.
United States Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| (Chinese. | Moravian. |
| (Frentan. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Kanyan

1877

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Albion

sailing from

Shanghai

October 14th

1905

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alien to—
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 2 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 3 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 4 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 5 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 6 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 7 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 8 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 9 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 10 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 11 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 12 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 13 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 14 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 15 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 16 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 17 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 18 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 19 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 20 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 21 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 22 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 23 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 24 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 25 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 26 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 27 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 28 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 29 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 30 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 31 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 32 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 33 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 34 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 35 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 36 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 37 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 38 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 39 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 40 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 41 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 42 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 43 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 44 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 45 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 46 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 47 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 48 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 49 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 50 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 51 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 52 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 53 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 54 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 55 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 56 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 57 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 58 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 59 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 60 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 61 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 62 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 63 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 64 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 65 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 66 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 67 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 68 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 69 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 70 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 71 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 72 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 73 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 74 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 75 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 76 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 77 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 78 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 79 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 80 | Grubert, Maria | 35 | F | 1 | laborer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Poland | Poland |

86

Arriving at Port of

Patience H.

October 25th
1907.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Hermann Master of the U.S.S. Albin from Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1907 at Baltimore

Immigration Officer. H-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Date of record and entry).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Reason for going relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had been and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, as in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 25th day of October, 1902
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Kowzan

Kaff

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 S. S. Stein sailing from Hamburg October 11th 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | File to—
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---------|---------------|
| 1 | 38313 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 2 | 38314 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 3 | 38315 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 4 | 38316 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 5 | 38317 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 6 | 38318 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 7 | 38319 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 8 | 38320 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 9 | 38321 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 10 | 38322 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 11 | 38323 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 12 | 38324 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 13 | 38325 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 14 | 38326 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 15 | 38327 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 16 | 38328 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 17 | 38329 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 18 | 38330 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 19 | 38331 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 20 | 38332 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 21 | 38333 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 22 | 38334 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 23 | 38335 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 24 | 38336 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 25 | 38337 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 26 | 38338 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 27 | 38339 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 28 | 38340 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 29 | 38341 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |
| 30 | 38342 | 24 | F | Married | Housewife | Germany | German | Hamburg | Wife of Heinrich Stein | Hamburg | Hamburg |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alien passengers, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock card which aliens bring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

花

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Colman Master of the U.S.S. Alvin do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, John J. Alvin, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907.
Baltimore
Immigration Officer.
Ed. Colman
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1)st engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, fruit molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Title to real and other property).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Name or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frisco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frisco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frisco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—Refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If holder having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years and place) as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (By whom to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

92

I, *Dr. John Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *no* *personal* experience as a Physician *of* *any* *kind*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

October, 190*7*

at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Certs. by J. Rawson

Barth

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress of 1907.

39 ~~X~~ S. S. *Alvin* sailing from *Albany* *October 10th*, 1907

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

^e Instead of showing occupation of territory and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "territorial" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore**October 21, 1907**712*

| List
No
on | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether paid by the
passenger, or by the
vessel, or by the
agent, or by the
consular officer, or
other person.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Ever in prison, or in
custody, or in
reformatory, or
other institution,
or in the
United States? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any
of the following causes:
Political, Religious,
Social, or other
causes. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | 29 |
|------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | <i>He and 20 m</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | <i>3 m</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | <i>fact</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | <i>120 m</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | <i>800</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | <i>math</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | <i>115 m</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | <i>200 m</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | <i>800 m</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | <i>fact</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | <i>math</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | <i>math</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | <i>math</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | <i>math</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | <i>math</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | <i>math</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | <i>math</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | <i>math</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | <i>math</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | <i>math</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | <i>math</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | <i>math</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sam Banky
Shelton

2

8. Thorne
Charmack

10

2015年
 2014年
 2013年
 2012年
 2011年
 2010年

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ture of Negro blood

The people who are native to the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether

residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (false) dialect of the Italian language.

(iii).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descent

Column 2 (last permanent residence). The entries in column 1 should show the country, and entry in column 2 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship and country of last permanent residence should be treated as "Italian (south)".

independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last being.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence).

relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 7) *Final destination*.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14) *Indirect landing or vessel to each final destination*.—The entry in column 14 should be either *Yes* (checked) or *No* (not checked).

(Column 15) *By whom passage paid*.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

country

of more

where).

114.

1997

by an

•

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. L. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no personal experience as a Physician of drunken and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of each of the allens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, 3d in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

October, 1907

at Baltimore

John B. Lee

Notary Public, Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hadrow. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

Lee

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. *Albion*

Sailing from *Bremer*

October 10th 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | <i>Lucas</i> | 35 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 2 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 3 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 4 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 5 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 6 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 7 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 8 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 9 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 10 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 11 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 12 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 13 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 14 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 15 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 16 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 17 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 18 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 19 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 20 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 21 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 22 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 23 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 24 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 25 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 26 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 27 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 28 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 29 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 30 | <i>Wagner</i> | 32 | M | Single | none | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John H. H. H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore.

October 25th 1907.

75

| No. on List | By whom | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to port of arrival or friend, and if so, name of relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Outward or Inward | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mars of Identification | Country | City or Town |
|-------------|----------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ya hufka | 10 | no | | | | | | | 5' 4" | fair | red | blue | none | | Polish |
| 2 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | | | | | | Polish |
| 3 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 4 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 2" | | | | | | Polish |
| 5 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 2" | | | | | | Polish |
| 6 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 2" | | | | | | Polish |
| 7 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 2" | | | | | | Polish |
| 8 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 2" | | | | | | Polish |
| 9 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 10 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 11 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 12 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 13 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 14 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 15 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 16 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 17 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 18 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 19 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 20 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 21 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 22 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 23 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 24 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 25 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 26 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 27 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 28 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 29 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |
| 30 | huck | 10 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | | Polish |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

Signed to injure me this 25th day of October 1907
Bathinall

Mr. Johnson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

(*Column 3: Skills or occupation*). The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, Scientific engineer, Mechanical engineer, Mining engineer, Dress designer, Social politician, Law holder, social reformer, etc., and not simply as engineer, politician, holder, farmer, or other含糊的 designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm owner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alans intending to pass through and out of the Third States should be recorded in the *Journal* as "passing through and out of the Third States" and not as "under head of occupation as, 'in trust';" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the Third States, but not intending to pass through in trust, should be classed as "tourists"; under head of occupation.

(Column 2 (*Called to attend and write*).—Column 3 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (no neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(*column 8*) *Nationality*. - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country which immigrant is a citizen or subject. - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people. - The entry in column 9 (*Race or people*). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and, in particular, to the fact that the term "race" is not a scientific term. The term "race" should be carefully avoided by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "France" by nationality. "Breton" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Breton" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "urban" refers to the (urban people (not Negroes)).

WEST INMAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than 'tuba (not Negroes).

KINZISH-AMPHI'AN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1115

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy is a, comparatively, homogeneous one. Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (really). Most of these people speak a (rather dialect of the Italian language).

ITALY (cont'd).

ITALIANS (continued).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Volga (i.e., compartments of Baikara, Tatars, the Söy, the Tatars, the Avar, and the Mish, comprising, Agha, Bashkara, a Chuk, the Söy, and the Avar) and their descendants should be classed as "Russian people". The entries in column 1 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for historical purposes that seemingly complete and reliable source of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

(column 24) *Therapies having a failed to such point destination*. The entry in column 25 should be *Yes (given) or No (no test)*.

Column 11: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money received. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, see 1894 ed., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, entry in column 19 should, with name and complete address.

(column 19 to 20).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, being sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had good experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts or Manifest Statements, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of October, 1907

at

Baltimore

In my special office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Open

Index cards by P. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44 S. S. *Albion*

Sailing from *Albion*

Albion 10th 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Place of Birth. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mss. | | | Real. Wts. | Country of which citizen or subject. | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Albion</i> | <i>Albion</i> | | | | | | | | | |

Albion

Albion

* Instead of showing occupation of tonnage and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "en route" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

97

Arriving at Port of ^{W.} Baltimore

October 25th,
1907.

0.5

| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | Yes No | Yes No | | Yes No | Yes No | | | Feet, Inches. | Feet, Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | City or Town. |
| 1 | | Self | | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 10" | 5' 10" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 2 | | Self | 45 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 3 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 7" | 5' 7" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 4 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 5 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 6 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 7 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 8 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 9 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 10 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 11 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 12 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 13 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 14 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 15 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 16 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 17 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 18 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 19 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 20 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 21 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 22 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 23 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 24 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 25 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 26 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 27 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 28 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 29 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |
| 30 | | Self | 51 | | Thos. A. Leland, 212 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blue | None | Russia | Cheruv |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. O'Connell, Master of the SS. Celtic, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, W. J. O'Connell, or the surgeon employed by the owners to do so, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907 at Baltimore

W. J. O'Connell
Commanding Officer.

Not a true copy.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"; under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Date of arrival).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the name of the place as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (WHITE).—
The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Maremma, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (white)".
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Friend destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Amount of money shown).—The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 or Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 22.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND
OUT OF THE UNITED STATES RULE 16.

Part of *Waltham, Mass.*

98

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinbefore given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Manifest list and number

Date

Destination with address

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

Attest:

Waltham, Mass.

Note: The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States shall be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States was necessary to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "Remarks" together with the exact reason therefor.

I, Dr. Otto Schmidt, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", sailing Albatross, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had free and unobstructed access to the Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such on and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aforesaid names, and that the foregoing lists of Names of Surgeons, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Not

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1902
at Bathine

Omnia
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Index cards by C. L.

Albatross

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 *X* *3* *42* *S. S. Klein* *Sailing from Bremen* *October 10th* *1907*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Alien to—
Country of which
citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|----------|--------------|
| 1 | Uranoff | 18 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 2 | Uranoff | 16 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 3 | Kuloff | 15 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 4 | Uranoff | 14 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 5 | Uranoff | 12 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 6 | Uranoff | 11 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 7 | Uranoff | 10 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 8 | Uranoff | 9 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 9 | Uranoff | 8 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 10 | Uranoff | 7 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 11 | Uranoff | 6 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 12 | Uranoff | 5 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 13 | Uranoff | 4 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 14 | Uranoff | 3 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 15 | Uranoff | 2 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 16 | Uranoff | 1 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 17 | Uranoff | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 18 | Uranoff | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 19 | Uranoff | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 20 | Uranoff | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 21 | Uranoff | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 22 | Uranoff | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 23 | Uranoff | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 24 | Uranoff | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 25 | Uranoff | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 26 | Uranoff | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 27 | Uranoff | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 28 | Uranoff | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 29 | Uranoff | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |
| 30 | Uranoff | 0 | M | Single | Farmer | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Illinois | Chicago |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alien passengers, add in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

October 25th

1007

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 25th
1907.

7

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 2 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 3 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 4 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 5 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 6 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 7 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 8 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 9 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 10 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 11 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 12 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 13 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 14 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 15 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 16 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 17 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 18 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 19 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 20 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 21 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 22 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 23 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 24 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 25 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 26 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 27 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 28 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 29 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 30 | | Self | 15.00 | | Friend, Sami Haroff, 1570 Taylor St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | Good | | 5' 3" | Dark | Black | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John W. Master of the SS, Rhein, from Germany, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Dr. J. W. Master, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any other contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who stands charged with, a crime, or who is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheet is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1908, at Baltimore Md.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (1)st engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, farm hand, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Date of arrival).—(Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—(Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in that on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Blood of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Blood of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; see 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. H. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *no* *aid* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University* of *Michigan*, and that the foregoing lists of *Manifest Sheds*, *As* to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *October*, 1907

at *Baltimore* *John B. R.*
Investigation Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belomian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

43.

For

Index cards by P. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alma*

sailing from *Yokohama*

October 10th, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | |
| 1 | Heine | 36 | M | Single | Student | Yes | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 2 | Heine | 36 | M | Single | Student | Yes | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 3 | Heine | 36 | M | Single | Student | Yes | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 4 | Heine | 36 | M | Single | Student | Yes | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 5 | Heine | 36 | M | Single | Student | Yes | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 6 | Heine | 36 | M | Single | Student | Yes | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 7 | Heine | 36 | M | Single | Student | Yes | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 8 | Heine | 36 | M | Single | Student | Yes | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 9 | Heine | 36 | M | Single | Student | Yes | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 10 | Heine | 36 | M | Single | Student | Yes | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 11 | Heine | 36 | M | Single | Student | Yes | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany | Germany | Germany |

102

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 25th, 1907.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

October 25th, 1907.

2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Williams, Master of the S.S. Albin, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907
at Baltimore
W. H. Williams
Master

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If better having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If better or in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought through by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If better ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

103

I, Dr. Wm. Schmidt, Surgeon of the U.S.S. 'Albatross', making heretofore do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheds, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Page 11

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1902
at Fort Hook, Baltimore.
WM. D. R.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-111

Index cards by C. L.

451

1477

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Shen*

sailing from *Shenmen*

Shenmen *1907*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Marr. | Occu. | Size to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. |
|-----|----------------|------|------|-------|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Shenmen</i> | | | | | | | | | | |

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Place of people "to be determined by the block from which aliens arriving and the language they speak." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

104

64

October 25th, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Brown Chairman of the S.S. "Phoenix" from Decatur do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said post selling therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of me and of the alms inward in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, investigating, I believe that no one of said alms is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or to some person or persons, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an immoral or evil coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said alms named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October 1901
at ~~the~~ *St. Paul* ~~St. Paul~~ *Minnesota*
J. M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female). S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Occupation in parentheses).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation. (Travel, or profession of such after arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

count of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for a living.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Attempts intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under level of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be released as "tourists" under level of occupation.

Yes-No (can read but not write), or

column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

as given in list on back of this manifest. Special attention should be given to the entry in column 6 should show the race of people

manifestations should be carefully kept apart on the distinction between race and nationality, and race itself should be carefully excluded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a married does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Fenchel" appearing on a marriage does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

СЪТРАН.

The term "Yulian" refers to the Yulian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1125

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the River Po in northern Italy is a combination of Lombard, Venetian, and Friulian and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect closer to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

(Column 2) (*Last permanent residence*) — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies are not only show country of last permanent residence, but also the country of temporary residence, nationality, and race.

Alarms who are temporary residents of the United States and are "returning from a foreign residence" should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where you are now. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. (column 12: *Friend's destination*). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

tion (or *passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

(various). *10* *(Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The ability to claim 16 should exist in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money owned. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (shoulder over bar) in the United States; and y so, when and where).¹⁰ The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia. (Wilmington (trying to join railroad or friend, and if so, third railroad or friends).

Column 30 to 37—The surname, first name, and middle name of friend, with name and complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *to do with* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *and that I have made a personal examination of* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists are *in number, are, correctly &* to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Oct*, 190*3* at *San Francisco*

Spaulding

* State whether Surgeon "suffering through" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Mongolian. |
| Chinese. | Norwegian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rennian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Rawzan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3

Arrival at a

S. S. *Protestant* sailing from *Bremen* October 1

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Color | Adm. | Nat. natlty. | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By what means | Remarks |
| European Address | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Res. | Occupation | Prof. or Bus. | Prof. or Bus. | Prof. or Bus. | Prof. or Bus. | Prof. or Bus. | Prof. or Bus. | Prof. or Bus. | Prof. or Bus. |
| 1 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 2 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 3 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 4 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 5 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 6 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 7 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 8 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 9 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 10 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 11 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 12 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 13 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 14 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 15 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 16 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 17 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 18 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 19 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 20 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 21 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 22 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 23 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 24 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 25 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 26 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 27 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 28 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 29 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 30 | William, Edward | William | 23 | M | none | yes | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and aliens in transit, "Rate or People" is to be determined by the stock from which

106

1907.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|---|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | | | | | |
| Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Country of Birth, Name, and Address. | | | Date of Birth, Height, Weight, Color, Eyes, Hair, Skin. | | | Measure of Stature. | | |
| No. | Name, as at birth. | Age. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Country of Birth. | Name. | Address. | Date of Birth. | Height. | Weight. | Color. | Eyes. | Hair. | Skin. | Measure of Stature. | | | | |
| 1 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | husband: Mr. George Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" fair | black hair | no | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. H. H. H.

Surgeon of the "Protestant"

sailing from

107

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Shaks, in number, of, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Oct*, 190*0*

State whether Surgeon "sailing to port," or "employed by owner, ship," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| African (black). | Korean. |
|------------------|--|
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islanders. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Palmarian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horwegian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

n-111

Sub. 4 Cards by J. H. H. H.

Arrival at a

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from Bremer

LIST OF ALLEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of territories and claims in the "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which

ALL PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon port in the United States.

List 2 108

1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether a Police agent. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether an Agent. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Classification | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country of Birth | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date of Birth | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complexion | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Eyes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Hair | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Skin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manner of Dress | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Place of Birth | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | |

1. *H. parviflora* " *Arctica* " *Barbarea*

Given in full in this
 1306
 31
 done of
 Oct
 1907
 at ... office

Enn. 171601

Volume 2 (b) The entry of 92 in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applies to calendar years only.

Table 1 presents the results of the analysis in column 6, which describe the results of the model estimated in the presence of the endogenous biases for the determination of the number of firms in the sector. The results show that the effect of the number of firms in the sector on the number of firms in the sector is positive and significant at the 1% level. This result is particularly interesting because it shows that the number of firms in the sector is a determinant of the number of firms in the sector.

Electron microscopy was used to investigate the structure of the membranes and to provide a more detailed picture of the morphology and orientation of the bands. In preparation for carrying out this study the procedure for the preparation of electron micrographs was as follows:

Yves: No, you need not say so. You can simply tell me what you think.

So in addition she might be said to be a woman both between a land and nationality, and human as well as a creature of the land and nationality of the land. For just as we can find her "appearing on a map," so she can be said to "appear" to the "face of people and nationality." "French" appearing on a map does not necessarily

(1984)

WILLIAM

Journal of Management Education

111-112

African people are not slaves to the Nation. Nor are we being 'contaminated' by the presence of the 'Mestizo', 'Negro' or 'South American' people of African descent. Although it is wise to appreciate 'Problems' on the activities of Negroes, there should be 'classified' under this heading.

1. *Introduction*
 2. *Methodology*
 3. *Results*
 4. *Discussion*
 5. *Conclusion*
 6. *References*
 7. *Appendix*
 8. *Index*
 9. *Table of Contents*
 10. *Table of Figures*
 11. *Table of Tables*
 12. *Table of Equations*
 13. *Table of Symbols*
 14. *Table of Abbreviations*
 15. *Table of Acronyms*
 16. *Table of Units*
 17. *Table of Constants*
 18. *Table of Variables*
 19. *Table of Parameters*
 20. *Table of Functions*
 21. *Table of Operators*
 22. *Table of Symbols*
 23. *Table of Abbreviations*
 24. *Table of Acronyms*
 25. *Table of Units*
 26. *Table of Constants*
 27. *Table of Variables*
 28. *Table of Parameters*
 29. *Table of Functions*
 30. *Table of Operators*
 31. *Table of Symbols*
 32. *Table of Abbreviations*
 33. *Table of Acronyms*
 34. *Table of Units*
 35. *Table of Constants*
 36. *Table of Variables*
 37. *Table of Parameters*
 38. *Table of Functions*
 39. *Table of Operators*
 40. *Table of Symbols*
 41. *Table of Abbreviations*
 42. *Table of Acronyms*
 43. *Table of Units*
 44. *Table of Constants*
 45. *Table of Variables*
 46. *Table of Parameters*
 47. *Table of Functions*
 48. *Table of Operators*
 49. *Table of Symbols*
 50. *Table of Abbreviations*
 51. *Table of Acronyms*
 52. *Table of Units*
 53. *Table of Constants*
 54. *Table of Variables*
 55. *Table of Parameters*
 56. *Table of Functions*
 57. *Table of Operators*
 58. *Table of Symbols*
 59. *Table of Abbreviations*
 60. *Table of Acronyms*
 61. *Table of Units*
 62. *Table of Constants*
 63. *Table of Variables*
 64. *Table of Parameters*
 65. *Table of Functions*
 66. *Table of Operators*
 67. *Table of Symbols*
 68. *Table of Abbreviations*
 69. *Table of Acronyms*
 70. *Table of Units*
 71. *Table of Constants*
 72. *Table of Variables*
 73. *Table of Parameters*
 74. *Table of Functions*
 75. *Table of Operators*
 76. *Table of Symbols*
 77. *Table of Abbreviations*
 78. *Table of Acronyms*
 79. *Table of Units*
 80. *Table of Constants*
 81. *Table of Variables*
 82. *Table of Parameters*
 83. *Table of Functions*
 84. *Table of Operators*
 85. *Table of Symbols*
 86. *Table of Abbreviations*
 87. *Table of Acronyms*
 88. *Table of Units*
 89. *Table of Constants*
 90. *Table of Variables*
 91. *Table of Parameters*
 92. *Table of Functions*
 93. *Table of Operators*
 94. *Table of Symbols*
 95. *Table of Abbreviations*
 96. *Table of Acronyms*
 97. *Table of Units*
 98. *Table of Constants*
 99. *Table of Variables*
 100. *Table of Parameters*
 101. *Table of Functions*
 102. *Table of Operators*
 103. *Table of Symbols*
 104. *Table of Abbreviations*
 105. *Table of Acronyms*
 106. *Table of Units*
 107. *Table of Constants*
 108. *Table of Variables*
 109. *Table of Parameters*
 110. *Table of Functions*
 111. *Table of Operators*
 112. *Table of Symbols*
 113. *Table of Abbreviations*
 114. *Table of Acronyms*
 115. *Table of Units*
 116. *Table of Constants*
 117. *Table of Variables*
 118. *Table of Parameters*
 119. *Table of Functions*
 120. *Table of Operators*
 121. *Table of Symbols*
 122. *Table of Abbreviations*
 123. *Table of Acronyms*
 124. *Table of Units*
 125. *Table of Constants*
 126. *Table of Variables*
 127. *Table of Parameters*
 128. *Table of Functions*
 129. *Table of Operators*
 130. *Table of Symbols*
 131. *Table of Abbreviations*
 132. *Table of Acronyms*
 133. *Table of Units*
 134. *Table of Constants*
 135. *Table of Variables*
 136. *Table of Parameters*
 137. *Table of Functions*
 138. *Table of Operators*
 139. *Table of Symbols*
 140. *Table of Abbreviations*
 141. *Table of Acronyms*
 142. *Table of Units*
 143. *Table of Constants*
 144. *Table of Variables*
 145. *Table of Parameters*
 146. *Table of Functions*
 147. *Table of Operators*
 148. *Table of Symbols*
 149. *Table of Abbreviations*
 150. *Table of Acronyms*
 151. *Table of Units*
 152. *Table of Constants*
 153. *Table of Variables*
 154. *Table of Parameters*
 155. *Table of Functions*
 156. *Table of Operators*
 157. *Table of Symbols*
 158. *Table of Abbreviations*
 159. *Table of Acronyms*
 160. *Table of Units*
 161. *Table of Constants*
 162. *Table of Variables*
 163. *Table of Parameters*
 164. *Table of Functions*
 165. *Table of Operators*
 166. *Table of Symbols*
 167. *Table of Abbreviations*
 168. *Table of Acronyms*
 169. *Table of Units*
 170. *Table of Constants*
 171. *Table of Variables*
 172. *Table of Parameters*
 173. *Table of Functions*
 174. *Table of Operators*
 175. *Table of Symbols*
 176. *Table of Abbreviations*
 177. *Table of Acronyms*
 178. *Table of Units*
 179. *Table of Constants*
 180. *Table of Variables*
 181. *Table of Parameters*
 182. *Table of Functions*
 183. *Table of Operators*
 184. *Table of Symbols*
 185. *Table of Abbreviations*
 186. *Table of Acronyms*
 187. *Table of Units*
 188. *Table of Constants*
 189. *Table of Variables*
 190. *Table of Parameters*
 191. *Table of Functions*
 192. *Table of Operators*
 193. *Table of Symbols*
 194. *Table of Abbreviations*
 195. *Table of Acronyms*
 196. *Table of Units*
 197. *Table of Constants*
 198. *Table of Variables*
 199. *Table of Parameters*
 200. *Table of Functions*
 201. *Table of Operators*
 202. *Table of Symbols*
 203. *Table of Abbreviations*
 204. *Table of Acronyms*
 205. *Table of Units*
 206. *Table of Constants*
 207. *Table of Variables*
 208. *Table of Parameters*
 209. *Table of Functions*
 210. *Table of Operators*
 211. *Table of Symbols*
 212. *Table of Abbreviations*
 213. *Table of Acronyms*
 214. *Table of Units*
 215. *Table of Constants*
 216. *Table of Variables*
 217. *Table of Parameters*
 218. *Table of Functions*
 219. *Table of Operators*
 220. *Table of Symbols*
 221. *Table of Abbreviations*
 222. *Table of Acronyms*
 223. *Table of Units*
 224. *Table of Constants*
 225. *Table of Variables*
 226. *Table of Parameters*
 227. *Table of Functions*
 228. *Table of Operators*
 229. *Table of Symbols*

The first of these is the burning of the River. For a northern folk of a certain type, it is a tradition to burn the River and to let the water flow. When the first of the month comes, the water is set on fire and the water is set on fire. Most of the people, however, do not burn the River.

of the \mathcal{H}^1 -norm. The authors intend to spend some time on the study of the properties of the projection for structured polynomials. They also propose to study the connectivity of the projection of some \mathcal{H}^1 -norms, and the connectivity of the

Tuberculosis: *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place or places of origin of the distribution; if within the United States, country is outside the United States.

Tuberculosis: *Mycobacterium fortuitum*, *Mycobacterium goodii*. The entry in column 1 should be given as "Distribution of No. and Type."

to *own* a vehicle, if in possession of \$2,000 of less, *not much*. The only distinction should have in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Edwards, J. W. "After a long battle on the United States, and of so, after and where,"
The author of the book should show what of his or her. On the United States
before, and if so, the author of the book, as, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 25

with the officer to find out how effective a testing procedure or method is, what to drive on, and with whom and on what roads. *Guidelines to go*. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any

1. *Dr. Hargreaves* Surgeon of the *SS. Albatross* Captain Howard
 returned, seemingly well, with *20000* that I had *20000*
 and Surgeon, and I am unable to mention as such, and under the action of *the necessity*
 of *discipling* and that I am not a person of *any*
 rank of the others to read before, and that the foregoing List on "Morpho's"
 to the best of our knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and present
 condition of such birds.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Kisumu. |
| Armenian. | Levontian. |
| Bulgarian. | Macrae. |
| Chinese. | Moche. |
| Dutch. | Montevideo. |
| English. | Morocco. |
| French. | Porto Rico. |
| German. | Portuguese. |
| Hebrew. | Romania. |
| Hindi. | Russia. |
| Italian (North). | Russian-Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Scandinavian-Norwegian, Faroese, and Swedish. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis*

arrival at a

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-----|----------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Age | NAME IN FULL | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Birth |
| 2 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 3 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 4 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 5 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 6 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 7 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 8 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 9 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 10 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 11 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 12 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 13 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 14 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 15 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 16 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 17 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 18 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 19 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 20 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 21 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 22 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 23 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 24 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 25 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 26 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 27 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 28 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 29 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 30 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>John J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and those in transit, "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION (OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL)

1901

Arriving at Port of

11

11

1961

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

and a more efficient

Whether a Polygraphist
Whether an Analyst

| Condition | Definition |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 5 | Control |
| Hypertension | National average |
| Myocardial infarction | 1990-1991, 1992 |
| Stroke | 1990-1991, 1992 |

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl a) 1.000
2. *Chlorophyll b* (Chl b) 0.250
3. *Chlorophyll c* (Chl c) 0.100
4. *Chlorophyll d* (Chl d) 0.050
5. *Chlorophyll e* (Chl e) 0.020
6. *Chlorophyll f* (Chl f) 0.010
7. *Chlorophyll g* (Chl g) 0.005
8. *Chlorophyll h* (Chl h) 0.002
9. *Chlorophyll i* (Chl i) 0.001
10. *Chlorophyll j* (Chl j) 0.0005
11. *Chlorophyll k* (Chl k) 0.0002
12. *Chlorophyll l* (Chl l) 0.0001
13. *Chlorophyll m* (Chl m) 0.00005
14. *Chlorophyll n* (Chl n) 0.00002
15. *Chlorophyll o* (Chl o) 0.00001
16. *Chlorophyll p* (Chl p) 0.000005
17. *Chlorophyll q* (Chl q) 0.000002
18. *Chlorophyll r* (Chl r) 0.000001
19. *Chlorophyll s* (Chl s) 0.0000005
20. *Chlorophyll t* (Chl t) 0.0000002
21. *Chlorophyll u* (Chl u) 0.0000001
22. *Chlorophyll v* (Chl v) 0.00000005
23. *Chlorophyll w* (Chl w) 0.00000002
24. *Chlorophyll x* (Chl x) 0.00000001
25. *Chlorophyll y* (Chl y) 0.000000005
26. *Chlorophyll z* (Chl z) 0.000000002
27. *Chlorophyll aa* (Chl aa) 0.000000001
28. *Chlorophyll ab* (Chl ab) 0.0000000005
29. *Chlorophyll ac* (Chl ac) 0.0000000002
30. *Chlorophyll ad* (Chl ad) 0.0000000001
31. *Chlorophyll ae* (Chl ae) 0.00000000005
32. *Chlorophyll af* (Chl af) 0.00000000002
33. *Chlorophyll ag* (Chl ag) 0.00000000001
34. *Chlorophyll ah* (Chl ah) 0.000000000005
35. *Chlorophyll ai* (Chl ai) 0.000000000002
36. *Chlorophyll aj* (Chl aj) 0.000000000001
37. *Chlorophyll ak* (Chl ak) 0.0000000000005
38. *Chlorophyll al* (Chl al) 0.0000000000002
39. *Chlorophyll am* (Chl am) 0.0000000000001
40. *Chlorophyll an* (Chl an) 0.00000000000005
41. *Chlorophyll ao* (Chl ao) 0.00000000000002
42. *Chlorophyll ap* (Chl ap) 0.00000000000001
43. *Chlorophyll aq* (Chl aq) 0.000000000000005
44. *Chlorophyll ar* (Chl ar) 0.000000000000002
45. *Chlorophyll as* (Chl as) 0.000000000000001
46. *Chlorophyll at* (Chl at) 0.0000000000000005
47. *Chlorophyll au* (Chl au) 0.0000000000000002
48. *Chlorophyll av* (Chl av) 0.0000000000000001
49. *Chlorophyll aw* (Chl aw) 0.00000000000000005
50. *Chlorophyll ax* (Chl ax) 0.00000000000000002
51. *Chlorophyll ay* (Chl ay) 0.00000000000000001
52. *Chlorophyll az* (Chl az) 0.000000000000000005
53. *Chlorophyll ba* (Chl ba) 0.000000000000000002
54. *Chlorophyll bb* (Chl bb) 0.000000000000000001
55. *Chlorophyll bc* (Chl bc) 0.0000000000000000005
56. *Chlorophyll bd* (Chl bd) 0.0000000000000000002
57. *Chlorophyll be* (Chl be) 0.0000000000000000001
58. *Chlorophyll bf* (Chl bf) 0.00000000000000000005
59. *Chlorophyll bg* (Chl bg) 0.00000000000000000002
60. *Chlorophyll bh* (Chl bh) 0.00000000000000000001
61. *Chlorophyll bi* (Chl bi) 0.000000000000000000005
62. *Chlorophyll bj* (Chl bj) 0.000000000000000000002
63. *Chlorophyll bk* (Chl bk) 0.000000000000000000001
64. *Chlorophyll bl* (Chl bl) 0.0000000000000000000005
65. *Chlorophyll bm* (Chl bm) 0.0000000000000000000002
66. *Chlorophyll bn* (Chl bn) 0.0000000000000000000001
67. *Chlorophyll bo* (Chl bo) 0.00000000000000000000005
68. *Chlorophyll bp* (Chl bp) 0.00000000000000000000002
69. *Chlorophyll bq* (Chl bq) 0.00000000000000000000001
70. *Chlorophyll br* (Chl br) 0.000000000000000000000005
71. *Chlorophyll bs* (Chl bs) 0.000000000000000000000002
72. *Chlorophyll bt* (Chl bt) 0.000000000000000000000001
73. *Chlorophyll bu* (Chl bu) 0.0000000000000000000000005
74. *Chlorophyll bv* (Chl bv) 0.0000000000000000000000002
75. *Chlorophyll bw* (Chl bw) 0.0000000000000000000000001
76. *Chlorophyll bx* (Chl bx) 0.00000000000000000000000005
77. *Chlorophyll by* (Chl by) 0.00000000000000000000000002
78. *Chlorophyll bz* (Chl bz) 0.00000000000000000000000001
79. *Chlorophyll ca* (Chl ca) 0.000000000000000000000000005
80. *Chlorophyll cb* (Chl cb) 0.000000000000000000000000002
81. *Chlorophyll cc* (Chl cc) 0.000000000000000000000000001
82. *Chlorophyll cd* (Chl cd) 0.0000000000000000000000000005
83. *Chlorophyll ce* (Chl ce) 0.0000000000000000000000000002
84. *Chlorophyll cf* (Chl cf) 0.0000000000000000000000000001
85. *Chlorophyll cg* (Chl cg) 0.00000000000000000000000000005
86. *Chlorophyll ch* (Chl ch) 0.00000000000000000000000000002
87. *Chlorophyll ci* (Chl ci) 0.00000000000000000000000000001
88. *Chlorophyll cj* (Chl cj) 0.000000000000000000000000000005
89. *Chlorophyll ck* (Chl ck) 0.000000000000000000000000000002
90. *Chlorophyll cl* (Chl cl) 0.000000000000000000000000000001
91. *Chlorophyll cm* (Chl cm) 0.0000000000000000000000000000005
92. *Chlorophyll cn* (Chl cn) 0.0000000000000000000000000000002
93. *Chlorophyll co* (Chl co) 0.0000000000000000000000000000001
94. *Chlorophyll cp* (Chl cp) 0.00000000000000000000000000000005
95. *Chlorophyll cq* (Chl cq) 0.00000000000000000000000000000002
96. *Chlorophyll cr* (Chl cr) 0.00000000000000000000000000000001
97. *Chlorophyll cs* (Chl cs) 0.000000000000000000000000000000005
98. *Chlorophyll ct* (Chl ct) 0.000000000000000000000000000000002
99. *Chlorophyll cu* (Chl cu) 0.000000000000000000000000000000001
100. *Chlorophyll cv* (Chl cv) 0.0000000000

100

D
:
D

| Number | Section | Stratum | Thickness | Remarks |
|--------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 |
| 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 |
| 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 |
| 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 |
| 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 |
| 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 |
| 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 |
| 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 |
| 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 |
| 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 |
| 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 |
| 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 |
| 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 |
| 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 |
| 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 |
| 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 |
| 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 |
| 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 |
| 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 |
| 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87</ |

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |

Kate in column 16, whether they are "tourists" or "in transit,"
lens - 17, 18, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

At 10.45 am

I. N. Singer

1877

21 Nov 1901

1:100

6-10-1911

Education = $4.49p$. The probability of getting a job is 0.11 for $0 \leq \text{Applicants} \leq 1$ and 0.01 for $\text{Applicants} \geq 2$. The probability of getting a job is 0.01 for $0 \leq \text{Applicants} \leq 1$ and 0.01 for $\text{Applicants} \geq 2$.

1. *Introduction*

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.

Journal of Management Education 26(10) 1173-1186

| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2045 | 2046 | 2047 | 2048 | 2049 | 2050 | 2051 | 2052 | 2053 | 2054 | 2055 | 2056 | 2057 | 2058 | 2059 | 2060 | 2061 | 2062 | 2063 | 2064 | 2065 | 2066 | 2067 | 2068 | 2069 | 2070 | 2071 | 2072 | 2073 | 2074 | 2075 | 2076 | 2077 | 2078 | 2079 | 2080 | 2081 | 2082 | 2083 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2097 | 2098 | 2099 | 2100 | 2101 | 2102 | 2103 | 2104 | 2105 | 2106 | 2107 | 2108 | 2109 | 2110 | 2111 | 2112 | 2113 | 2114 | 2115 | 2116 | 2117 | 2118 | 2119 | 2120 | 2121 | 2122 | 2123 | 2124 | 2125 | 2126 | 2127 | 2128 | 2129 | 2130 | 2131 | 2132 | 2133 | 2134 | 2135 | 2136 | 2137 | 2138 | 2139 | 2140 | 2141 | 2142 | 2143 | 2144 | 2145 | 2146 | 2147 | 2148 | 2149 | 2150 | 2151 | 2152 | 2153 | 2154 | 2155 | 2156 | 2157 | 2158 | 2159 | 2160 | 2161 | 2162 | 2163 | 2164 | 2165 | 2166 | 2167 | 2168 | 2169 | 2170 | 2171 | 2172 | 2173 | 2174 | 2175 | 2176 | 2177 | 2178 | 2179 | 2180 | 2181 | 2182 | 2183 | 2184 | 2185 | 2186 | 2187 | 2188 | 2189 | 2190 | 2191 | 2192 | 2193 | 2194 | 2195 | 2196 | 2197 | 2198 | 2199 | 2200 | 2201 | 2202 | 2203 | 2204 | 2205 | 2206 | 2207 | 2208 | 2209 | 2210 | 2211 | 2212 | 2213 | 2214 | 2215 | 2216 | 2217 | 2218 | 2219 | 2220 | 2221 | 2222 | 2223 | 2224 | 2225 | 2226 | 2227 | 2228 | 2229 | 2230 | 2231 | 2232 | 2233 | 2234 | 2235 | 2236 | 2237 | 2238 | 2239 | 2240 | 2241 | 2242 | 2243 | 2244 | 2245 | 2246 | 2247 | 2248 | 2249 | 2250 | 2251 | 2252 | 2253 | 2254 | 2255 | 2256 | 2257 | 2258 | 2259 | 2260 | 2261 | 2262 | 2263 | 2264 | 2265 | 2266 | 2267 | 2268 | 2269 | 2270 | 2271 | 2272 | 2273 | 2274 | 2275 | 2276 | 2277 | 2278 | 2279 | 2280 | 2281 | 2282 | 2283 | 2284 | 2285 | 2286 | 2287 | 2288 | 2289 | 2290 | 2291 | 2292 | 2293 | 2294 | 2295 | 2296 | 2297 | 2298 | 2299 | 2300 | 2301 | 2302 | 2303 | 2304 | 2305 | 2306 | 2307 | 2308 | 2309 | 2310 | 2311 | 2312 | 2313 | 2314 | 2315 | 2316 | 2317 | 2318 | 2319 | 2320 | 2321 | 2322 | 2323 | 2324 | 2325 | 2326 | 2327 | 2328 | 2329 | 2330 | 2331 | 2332 | 2333 | 2334 | 2335 | 2336 | 2337 | 2338 | 2339 | 2340 | 2341 | 2342 | 2343 | 2344 | 2345 | 2346 | 2347 | 2348 | 2349 | 2350 | 2351 | 2352 | 2353 | 2354 | 2355 | 2356 | 2357 | 2358 | 2359 | 2360 | 2361 | 2362 | 2363 | 2364 | 2365 | 2366 | 2367 | 2368 | 2369 | 2370 | 2371 | 2372 | 2373 | 2374 | 2375 | 2376 | 2377 | 2378 | 2379 | 2380 | 2381 | 2382 | 2383 | 2384 | 2385 | 2386 | 2387 | 2388 | 2389 | 2390 | 2391 | 2392 | 2393 | 2394 | 2395 | 2396 | 2397 | 2398 | 2399 | 2400 | 2401 | 2402 | 2403 | 2404 | 2405 | 2406 | 2407 | 2408 | 2409 | 2410 | 2411 | 2412 | 2413 | 2414 | 2415 | 2416 | 2417 | 2418 | 2419 | 2420 | 2421 | 2422 | 2423 | 2424 | 2425 | 2426 | 2427 | 2428 | 2429 | 2430 | 2431 | 2432 | 2433 | 2434 | 2435 | 2436 | 2437 | 2438 | 2439 | 2440 | 2441 | 2442 | 2 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|

100

f.

[illegible]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1000

Measures of the degree of association between the variables were calculated using the chi-square test. All analyses were performed using the SPSS 10.0 for Windows (SPSS Inc., Cary, NC, USA) computer package.

[illegible]

1. The following are the results of the analysis of the data obtained from the experiments:

1. The effect of the γ factor on the β factor of No. 1000001

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{[10] H. L. Goldstein, } S^1 \text{ and } C^\infty \text{ functions on } P_n(\mathbb{R}) \text{ or } P_n(\mathbb{C}), \\ \text{J. Funct. Anal., 67 (1985), no. 1, pp. 1-14. MR80d:47001} \end{array} \right.$$
[illegible]

Journal of Interpersonal Violence 26(10) 1978-1996
© The Author(s) 2011
Reprints and permissions: <http://www.sagepub.com/journalsPermissions.nav>

[illegible]

Known to inform on this
 1907
 date of
 1907

• $\mathcal{S}^{\text{th}}(P) = \{P_1, P_2, \dots, P_n\}$ such that $P_1 \cup P_2 \cup \dots \cup P_n = P$ and $P_i \cap P_j = \emptyset$ for $i \neq j$.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

(Cards of Mr. Haverman)

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, for the purpose of arriving at a

§ 5

7-10-19

sailing from

106-21511

10

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------------|----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------|-------|----------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------|-------------|-------------|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Place of Birth | Education | Occupation | Day of Week | Day of Month | Year | Signature | Witness | Notary | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office |
| John A. Smith | 35 | M | Married | White | 5' 8" | 160 | Medium | Fair | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John A. Smith | John B. Smith | John C. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John B. Smith | 32 | M | Married | White | 5' 6" | 150 | Medium | Fair | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John B. Smith | John C. Smith | John D. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John C. Smith | 30 | M | Married | White | 5' 4" | 140 | Medium | Fair | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John C. Smith | John D. Smith | John E. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John D. Smith | 28 | M | Married | White | 5' 2" | 130 | Medium | Fair | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John D. Smith | John E. Smith | John F. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John E. Smith | 26 | M | Married | White | 5' 0" | 120 | Medium | Fair | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John E. Smith | John F. Smith | John G. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John F. Smith | 24 | M | Married | White | 4' 8" | 110 | Medium | Fair | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John F. Smith | John G. Smith | John H. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John G. Smith | 22 | M | Married | White | 4' 6" | 100 | Medium | Fair | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John G. Smith | John H. Smith | John I. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John H. Smith | 20 | M | Married | White | 4' 4" | 90 | Medium | Fair | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John H. Smith | John I. Smith | John J. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John I. Smith | 18 | M | Married | White | 4' 2" | 80 | Medium | Fair | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John I. Smith | John J. Smith | John K. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John J. Smith | 16 | M | Married | White | 4' 0" | 70 | Medium | Fair | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John J. Smith | John K. Smith | John L. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John K. Smith | 14 | M | Married | White | 3' 8" | 60 | Medium | Fair | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John K. Smith | John L. Smith | John M. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John L. Smith | 12 | M | Married | White | 3' 6" | 50 | Medium | Fair | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John L. Smith | John M. Smith | John N. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John M. Smith | 10 | M | Married | White | 3' 4" | 40 | Medium | Fair | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John M. Smith | John N. Smith | John O. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John N. Smith | 8 | M | Married | White | 3' 2" | 30 | | | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John N. Smith | John O. Smith | John P. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John O. Smith | 6 | M | Married | White | 3' 0" | 20 | | | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John O. Smith | John P. Smith | John Q. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John P. Smith | 4 | M | Married | White | 2' 8" | 10 | | | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John P. Smith | John Q. Smith | John R. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John Q. Smith | 2 | M | Married | White | 2' 6" | 8 | | | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John Q. Smith | John R. Smith | John S. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John R. Smith | 1 | M | Married | White | 2' 4" | 6 | | | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John R. Smith | John S. Smith | John T. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John S. Smith | 1 | M | Married | White | 2' 2" | 4 | | | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John S. Smith | John T. Smith | John U. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John T. Smith | 1 | M | Married | White | 2' 0" | 2 | | | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John T. Smith | John U. Smith | John V. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John U. Smith | 1 | M | Married | White | 1' 8" | 1 | | | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John U. Smith | John V. Smith | John W. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John V. Smith | 1 | M | Married | White | 1' 6" | 1 | | | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John V. Smith | John W. Smith | John X. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John W. Smith | 1 | M | Married | White | 1' 4" | 1 | | | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John W. Smith | John X. Smith | John Y. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John X. Smith | 1 | M | Married | White | 1' 2" | 1 | | | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John X. Smith | John Y. Smith | John Z. Smith | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John Y. Smith | 1 | M | Married | White | 1' 0" | 1 | | | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John Y. Smith | John Z. Smith | | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |
| John Z. Smith | 1 | M | Married | White | 0' 8" | 1 | | | New York | High School | Teacher | Monday | 15 | 1900 | John Z. Smith | | | New York | United States | New York | 123 | Box 1 | New York | County | State | City | Street | Room | Box | Post Office | |

^a Instead of showing occupation of tourists and able to in travel.

ALL PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line

7

112

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival in the United States.

1903

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco

Feb 21st

1903

215

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1905

Whether the vessel is a steamship, sailing ship, or other vessel.

Whether the vessel is a passenger vessel, or a cargo vessel, or a combination vessel.

Whether a Passenger.

Whether an Arrived.

Whether a Passenger.

Whether a Passenger.

Whether a Passenger.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

Y. legeri ^{Koch} & *P. arctica* ^{Gromov}

[illegible]

series to begin on this — 2.5 — and 6.1001

1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Definition 4.1. The *topology* of \mathcal{M}_n by definition is that of the expression in parentheses in (1). The topology of \mathcal{M}_n is said to be *quasi-finite* if \mathcal{M}_n is a topological group. The topology of \mathcal{M}_n is said to be *finite* if \mathcal{M}_n is a topological group of finite order.

A common theme in reviews of the African N-100 is that competing forces exist on either side of the divide. We would agree. Nevertheless, the forces of Africa N-100 are not evenly matched. The advocates of N-100 should be regarded rather as

A discrete-time stochastic process $\{X_n\}_{n=0}^{\infty}$ is said to be a Markov chain if, for any $n \geq 0$ and any $k \geq 1$, the conditional probability of the next state X_{n+k} given the entire history of the process up to time n is the same as the conditional probability given only the current state X_n . In other words, the future evolution of the process depends only on the present state, not on the past. This property is often written as:

$$P(X_{n+k} = j | X_0 = i_0, X_1 = i_1, \dots, X_n = i_n) = P(X_{n+k} = j | X_n = i_n)$$

for all $n \geq 0$, $k \geq 1$, and all states i_0, i_1, \dots, i_n, j in the state space S .

The present research was one of the leaders of the efforts to improve Japanese curriculum materials. It was a study of the curriculum materials for the middle school level in the United States and Japan. It was the first study to compare the curriculum materials of the two countries. A number of studies have since been conducted on the curriculum materials of the two countries. Most of these studies have been conducted on the curriculum materials of the two countries.

Secondly, we conducted a study in the field to see if the male and female observed periods of non-activity for feeding and for activity during the post-ovulatory barren of their offspring.

Alphas of the study were through and out of all 14 field sites. Alphas had recorded and placed in the incubator, in the field, the location of the nest, the date of the third stage, and the first offspring to pass through at least 10 days of the females' study period of comparison.

Colony 1 (*H. de pulchra* and *H. de pulchra*) Colony 1 is subdivided into the alpha group and the beta group. Alpha and beta are the same as the alpha and beta groups in the field study. Alpha and beta are the same as the alpha and beta groups in the field study.

The first two main factors of the first portion of the spectrum of the River Po are shown in Figure 1a and 1b. The first two factors are the first two principal components of the first portion of the spectrum of the River Po. The first two principal components of the first portion of the spectrum of the River Po are the first two principal components of the first portion of the spectrum of the River Po. The first two principal components of the first portion of the spectrum of the River Po are the first two principal components of the first portion of the spectrum of the River Po.

[illegible][illegible]

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WILLIAM

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (India) not Negroes)

Journal of Management Studies

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1115

1
2
3
4
5
6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dargatzis, Surgeon of the British, being thirty years of age, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing lists of Mumps, Measles, and whooping cough, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this

31 day of Oct

1907

at Heath

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Paetle Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russett). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Heizogonian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

McLellan

sailing from

Germany

February 19th 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Ally to—
Resid. Work | Nationality
Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country | City or Town | Final Destination
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, unless alien came. |
| 1 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 2 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 3 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 4 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 5 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 6 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 7 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 8 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 9 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 10 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 11 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 12 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 13 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 14 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 15 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 16 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 17 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 18 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 19 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 20 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 21 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 22 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 23 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 24 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 25 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 26 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 27 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 28 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 29 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |
| 30 | McLellan | 16 | M | Single | Student | | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Germany |

1 A

1. Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
2. Race or People "to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore**1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$5.00, and, if less, how much? | Whether ever residing in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name of such relative or friend, and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Country of birth. | Duration of stay in United States. | Age. | Color. | Place of birth. | Place of residence. | Place of birth. | Place of residence. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 | no | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | \$2.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | \$4.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Thomas Baking
Henry Baking
Henry Baking
Henry Baking

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. P. Singer* *have* of the *Produce* from *Shreveport* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have received the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and civil examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
~~following~~ *following* lists or Manifests. *I* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affected with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one abiding half in the practice of polygamy, or an
enrolled, or under promise of a permanent express or intended, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens retained therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suorum tuorumque in his

to him.

1000

Monday, 10/1/1900

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 3, *Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 (column 5, *Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Children's welfare and unemployment—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each child in arrival order. For example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tree planter, coal picker, farm helper, wood harrower, etc., and not simply as engineer, planter, harrower, turner, or other informal designations.

A deduction should be made for persons *journeymen* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money, even, net, for loss:

A *farm laborer* who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or the owner's representative. If the farm is a partnership, the partnership should make this distinction on the records, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the partners and forestry clerks during the personal examination of farm arrivals.

Authors intending to pass through and out of the United States should be aware of the nature of competition in "in transit" (those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "foreigners" under head of competition).

(Column 2 (*After road and water*).—(Column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No.—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes.—No (can read but not write).

(column 8 *Nationality*). (column 8 should be constrained to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
(column 9 (*Race or people*)). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

manifestations should be carefully studied by inspection, interview and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franz" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean, "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Prench" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or otherwise by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CITIBANK

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Naxi).

WEST INMAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (mis) (not Negroes)

STANISLAV-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUMULATIVE

AFRICAN (PLACK)

(*'African blood'*)¹ refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ceylon or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any all-n whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. companions of Pinocchio, Lombardi, Vesuviani, and Fiamini) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN'S (SOFTEN).

The people there are natives to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Iuvavum, Thersuon, the Maritimae, the Aemum and Malis. (Cicero). Apollin, Basilin, the Calpurnii, the Scipii, and the Sardiniani and their descent may be placed as the Italian south.¹

Urbanus est locus et non tantum de perenniaria. The natives in relation to should save the country, and rely on their permanent residence. It is important for educational purposes that scientific conclusions are gradually slow country of the Perennaria residence. The application of country of frequency results in nationality, etc. figure.

Authors submit permanent residence of the 1st named State and are performing from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifestos as 'United States for country of last permanent residence'.

Column ii (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country where entry form is filed). The entry in column II should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column iii (Proof of relationship). The entry in column III should give name and address of

place (city or town) or final destination. If within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 3. (If holder having a ticket to such final destination) The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 4. (By whom was journey paid) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or, if strength of money of

(column 10) *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*. The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(column 7: *indicator years before the united States*), and if so, *when and where*). The entries in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and phase, as, USA or, Philadelphia. (*Admon* is *going to join relative or friend*, and if so, *what relative or friend*). The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join after a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Comments and corrections to the answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

making themselves
do
years' experience as a Physician and
the university

196

Immigration Officer.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Walsh. |
| | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE ENTIRE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

1111

Sailing from

Greenwich

October 17th 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence (Country City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State City or Town) |
| 1 | Davidson | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 2 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 3 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 4 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 5 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 6 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 7 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 8 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 9 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 10 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 11 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 12 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 13 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 14 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 15 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 16 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 17 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 18 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 19 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 20 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 21 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 22 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 23 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 24 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 25 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 26 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 27 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 28 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 29 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 30 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 31 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 32 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 33 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 34 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 35 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 36 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 37 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 38 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 39 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 40 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 41 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 42 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 43 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 44 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 45 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 46 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 47 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 48 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 49 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 50 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 51 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 52 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 53 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 54 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 55 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 56 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 57 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 58 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 59 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 60 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 61 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 62 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 63 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 64 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 65 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 66 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 67 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 68 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 69 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 70 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 71 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 72 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 73 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 74 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 75 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 76 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 77 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 78 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 79 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 80 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 81 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 82 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 83 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 84 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 85 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 86 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 87 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 88 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 89 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 90 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 91 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 92 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 93 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 94 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 95 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 96 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 97 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 98 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 99 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |
| 100 | Edwards | 41 | M | Married | Teacher | | Swedish | Swedish | Greenwich | Greenwich | Chicago |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

116

277

100

F. 707.

of Co. Troop's Captain of the 1st Dragoon Regt. from Denver
I. Dr. Troop's Captain of the 1st Dragoon Regt. from Denver
I. Dr. Troop's Captain of the 1st Dragoon Regt. from Denver

Sworn to before me this
 14th day of MARCH, 1906.

day of

150

Office

Immigration (1) Fixer

VII-11

(Table 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.)

(Column 5: Married or single) The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female), (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation held by the respondent at the time he was last employed, or if unemployed, the occupation held most recently before becoming unemployed. If the respondent has been engaged in more than one occupation since his last employment, he should indicate the either the principal or the last occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

...complaints should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary assignment in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit abroad.

column 7 (able to read and write) (column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

(column 9) should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manuscripts should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewers.

men "of people, and nationality." "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by whom it was written, but rather, "written by a Frenchman," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

TI'IBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

people of Central and South America of Spanish
11 1115

—

100

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

disseminants should be cleaned on a daily basis. The river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the

The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of permanent residence.

column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of such relative if deceased.

The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

4 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticked). The entry in column (Volume 13 (By whom was payment paid)). The entry in column (Indicate by which of the following was payment made).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case:

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States)

and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 19 to 29.— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the examining officer in the examination.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. J. J. J. J.

Surgeon of the U. S. S. *Albatross*

swearing himself

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

was

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

of the State of

and that I have made a personal examination of

such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

Oct 2, 190

190

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusnak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West-Indian |

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907, to be delivered

N. S.

Frederic

Wormer

Attest 17th

1910

Sailing from

NAME IN FULL

| No. on list | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Adm to | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 2 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 3 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 4 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 5 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 6 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 7 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 8 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 9 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 10 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 11 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 12 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 13 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 14 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 15 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 16 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 17 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 18 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 19 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 20 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 21 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 22 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 23 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 24 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 25 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 26 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 27 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 28 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 29 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 30 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |
| 31 | Bollinger | Wera | 24 | W | W | tailor | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Wormer | Germany | Germany | Cincinnati |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *St. Louis*

190

| List | No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and of Physical | Deformed or Crapled, Nature, length of time and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|------|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten notes in left margin.

Spencer charter of the Sp. Nation
from
Denver
do

I declare that no man of soil aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who stands having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an unwilling brief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Oct 3 1907
day of

190

Officer

11

Immigration Officer

III - 11

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). – The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Offspring or occupation).* — the entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, moulder, turner, or other indefinite organizations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Seamanship comparisons should make this distinction on the manifestos, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recognized as "tourists" under bond of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under bond of occupation.

(*Customs 7 (Add to read and write)*) — (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No — No can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

(*Column 8 (Nationality)* – Column 8 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
(*Column 9 (Race or people)* – The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. A manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Urban" refers to the 'urban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11 1115

1111

AFRICAN (HILAKI)

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from India or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, who live, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (FOURTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., *compartimento di Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia*) and therefore (as I understand) should be classed as "Italian" (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that relationship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, regardless of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

citizens who are permanent residents of the United States who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living; give name and address of friend.

(*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. L. M. Wright

Surgeon of the U. S. Arsenal

residing at *San Francisco*, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear

that I have had

over 25 years experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

of California

the University

each of the above named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheds,

in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

Oct 3, 1901

190

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. 4 *Armenian*

sailing from

Armenian

October 17th

1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abile to Read Write | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Last permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | <i>Chavichviki</i> | 38 | M | Married | <i>farmer</i> | | <i>Armenia</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Armenia</i> | <i>Yerevan</i> | <i>Yerevan</i> | <i>Yerevan</i> | <i>Yerevan</i> |
| 2 | <i>Radynski</i> | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Opizinski</i> | 22 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Turpelas</i> | 19 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Turkowsk</i> | 35 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Wanowicz</i> | 20 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Wanowska</i> | 26 | F | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Wigamowski</i> | 38 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Wolanski</i> | 48 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Wanowski</i> | 17 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Wanowska</i> | 20 | F | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Wanowski</i> | 27 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Wanowski</i> | 24 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Wanowska</i> | 15 | F | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Wanowski</i> | 29 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Wanowski</i> | 5 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Wanowski</i> | 3 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Wanowski</i> | 13 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Wanowski</i> | 14 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Wanowski</i> | 22 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Wanowski</i> | 7 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Wanowski</i> | 5 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Wanowski</i> | 5 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Wanowski</i> | 19 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Wanowski</i> | 24 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Wanowski</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Wanowski</i> | 18 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Wanowski</i> | 17 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Wanowski</i> | 17 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Wanowski</i> | 17 | M | Single | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
*Place of People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of

Waltham.

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1904 | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth. | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and of Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 |
| 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 |
| 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 |
| 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 |
| 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 |
| 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 |
| 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 |
| 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 |
| 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 |
| 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 |
| 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 |
| 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 |
| 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 |
| 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 |
| 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 |
| 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 |
| 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 |
| 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 |
| 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 |
| 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 |
| 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 |
| 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 |
| 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 |
| 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 |
| 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 |
| 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 |
| 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 |
| 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 |
| 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 |
| 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 |
| 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 |
| 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 |
| 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 |
| 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 |
| 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 |
| 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 |
| 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 |
| 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 |
| 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 | 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 |
| 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 |
| 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 |
| 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 |
| 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 |
| 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 |
| 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 | 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 |
| 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 |
| 649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 |
| 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 |
| 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 | 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 |
| 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 |
| 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 |
| 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 |
| 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 |
| 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 |
| 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 |
| 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 | 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 |
| 769 | 770 | 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 |
| 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 |
| 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 |
| 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 |
| 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 |
| 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 |
| 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 |
| 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 |
| 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 |
| 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 |
| 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 |
| 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 |
| 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 |
| 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 |
| 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 |
| 949 | 950 | 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 |
| 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 | 971 | 972 |
| 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 | 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 |
| 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 |
| 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 | 1001 | 1002 | 1003 | 1004 | 1005 | 1006 | 1007 | 1008 |
| 1009 | 1010 | 1011 | 1012 | 1013 | 1014 | 1015 | 1016 | 1017 | 1018 | 1019 | 1020 |
| 1021 | 1022 | 1023 | 1024 | 1025 | 1026 | 1027 | 1028 | 1029 | 1030 | 1031 | 1032 |
| 1033 | 1034 | 1035 | 1036 | 1037 | 1038 | 1039 | 1040 | 1041 | 1042 | 1043 | 1044 |
| 1045 | 1046 | 1047 | 1048 | 1049 | 1050 | 1051 | 1052 | 1053 | 1054 | 1055 | 1056 |
| 1057 | 1058 | 1059 | 1060 | 1061 | 1062 | 1063 | 1064 | 1065 | 1066 | 1067 | 1068 |
| 1069 | 1070 | 1071 | 1072 | 1073 | 1074 | 1075 | 1076 | 1077 | 1078 | 1079 | 1080 |
| 1081 | 1082 | 1083 | 1084 | 1085 | 1086 | 1087 | 1088 | 1089 | 1090 | 1091 | 1092 |
| 1093 | 1094 | 1095 | 1096 | 1097 | 1098 | 1099 | 1100 | 1101 | 1102 | 1103 | 1104 |
| 1105 | 1106 | 1107 | 1108 | 1109 | 1110 | 1111 | 1112 | 1113 | 1114 | 1115 | 1116 |
| 1117 | 1118 | 1119 | 1120 | 1121 | 1122 | 1123 | 1124 | 1125 | 1126 | 1127 | 1128 |
| 1129 | 1130 | 1131 | 1132 | 1133 | 1134 | 1135 | 1136 | 1137 | 1138 | 1139 | 1140 |
| 1141 | 1142 | 1143 | 1144 | 1145 | 1146 | 1147 | 1148 | 1149 | 1150 | 1151 | 1152 |
| 1153 | 1154 | 1155 | 1156 | 1157 | 1158 | 1159 | 1160 | 1161 | 1162 | 1163 | 1164 |
| 1165 | 1166 | 1167 | 1168 | 1169 | 1170 | 1171 | 1172 | 1173 | 1174 | 1175 | 1176 |
| 1177 | 1178 | 1179 | 1180 | 1181 | 1182 | 1183 | 1184 | 1185 | 1186 | 1187 | 1188 |
| 1189 | 1190 | 1191 | 1192 | 1193 | 1194 | 1195 | 1196 | 1197 | 1198 | 1199 | 1200 |

Waltham.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. C. Rogers*, Master of the *S.S. G. M. Smith*, from *Albany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or epileptic, or a feebly minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who stands having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one holding belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). (Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining, etc., for branes painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

(Column 7 (Date of arrival). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write). No—No (can neither read nor write).

(Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the names of the countries should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

(Column 10 (Whether appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by man "French" by nationality). — French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, but may mean "French" by race, as in the case of a Frenchman or Frenchwoman, or a Frenchman or Frenchwoman by race, or a Frenchman or Frenchwoman by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 14 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose representative indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and in the provinces of Trentino, Trieste, and Udine, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Where and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative.

(Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) (two tickets).

(Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) (two tickets).

(Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) (two tickets).

(Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CITIZEN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Emiguel*

Surgeon of *U.S.S. "Berkley"*

acting Assistant do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *at Lehigh*

my own experience as a Physician and the University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

OCT 2, 190

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Cards Written by H. H. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALEX PASSENGERS FOR THE (X)ITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4
S. S.
Speckan

sailing from

St. Louis

October 17th

1911

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality or Country of birth or citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | Manakos | 20 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 2 | Yinbas | 30 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 3 | Yugbany | 19 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 4 | Yonio | 18 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 5 | Yapinabast | 18 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 6 | Yingpin | 20 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 7 | Yostinbio | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 8 | Yonocika | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 9 | Yonokaka | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 10 | Yonoo | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 11 | Yonokaka | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 12 | Yonokaka | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 13 | Yonokaka | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 14 | Yonokaka | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 15 | Yonokaka | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 16 | Yonokaka | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 17 | Yonokaka | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 18 | Yonokaka | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 19 | Yonokaka | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 20 | Yonokaka | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 21 | Yonokaka | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 22 | Yonokaka | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 23 | Yonokaka | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 24 | Yonokaka | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 25 | Yonokaka | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 26 | Yonokaka | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 27 | Yonokaka | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 28 | Yonokaka | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 29 | Yonokaka | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 30 | Yonokaka | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

190

| No. on List. | By whom was passport paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crooked Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet, inches | Build | Color of Hair | Eyes | Scars or Markings | Place of Birth | City or Town |
|--------------|----------------------------|---|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|-------|---------------|------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 2 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 3 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 4 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 5 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 6 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 7 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 8 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 9 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 10 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 11 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 12 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 13 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 14 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 15 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 16 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 17 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 18 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 19 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 20 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 21 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 22 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 23 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 24 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 25 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 26 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 27 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 28 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 29 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |
| 30 | John Doe | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 170 | Dark | Blue | No | Germany | Berlin |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. George, Master of the S.S. "Rebekah", from Bremen, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, named, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List of Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who is under sentence of imprisonment in any State or Territory of the United States, or is a person who is prohibited by law from entering the United States, or is a person who is prohibited by law from entering the United States for any other reason, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

(Officer)

W. J. P. O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should be descriptive as accurately as possible of the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, painter, plasterer, miller, turner, or other suitable designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Seasonally employed persons should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the occupation as "in transit" — those coming only for a temporary assignment as "tourists" under local or temporary occupation.

Column 7 (Date of birth and birthplace). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" and "No" and "write." No "No" can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — Column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" represents nationality, and "French" represents race. "French" by race means "French" by nationality. An alien who is French by race, but not by nationality, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or France, or other nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

FRANCE.

The term "French" refers to the (Gallic) people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (GROTT).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (Grott)." Most of these people speak a dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzo, the Apennines, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of the permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, *Dr. L. L. L. L.*

Surgeon of *U.S. S. S. S.*

making this

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear

that I have had

the number of

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

of the State

do

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts or Manifest Sheets

be number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

OCT 1 190

190

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1118

Given by *Dr. L. L. L.*

Dr. L. L. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from

Albatross

Albatross 17th

1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| No. on Log | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence (Country City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State City or Town) |
| 1 | <i>Julius</i> | 38 | M | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 2 | <i>Anna</i> | 37 | F | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 3 | <i>Joseph</i> | 37 | M | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 4 | <i>Emma</i> | 36 | F | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 5 | <i>Robert</i> | 35 | M | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 6 | <i>Anna</i> | 34 | F | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 7 | <i>Julius</i> | 33 | M | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 8 | <i>Anna</i> | 32 | F | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 9 | <i>Julius</i> | 31 | M | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 10 | <i>Anna</i> | 30 | F | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 11 | <i>Julius</i> | 29 | M | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 12 | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | F | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 13 | <i>Julius</i> | 27 | M | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 14 | <i>Anna</i> | 26 | F | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 15 | <i>Julius</i> | 25 | M | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 16 | <i>Anna</i> | 24 | F | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 17 | <i>Julius</i> | 23 | M | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 18 | <i>Anna</i> | 22 | F | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 19 | <i>Julius</i> | 21 | M | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 20 | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | F | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 21 | <i>Julius</i> | 19 | M | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 22 | <i>Anna</i> | 18 | F | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 23 | <i>Julius</i> | 17 | M | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 24 | <i>Anna</i> | 16 | F | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 25 | <i>Julius</i> | 15 | M | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 26 | <i>Anna</i> | 14 | F | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 27 | <i>Julius</i> | 13 | M | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 28 | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | F | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 29 | <i>Julius</i> | 11 | M | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 30 | <i>Anna</i> | 10 | F | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 31 | <i>Julius</i> | 9 | M | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 32 | <i>Anna</i> | 8 | F | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 33 | <i>Julius</i> | 7 | M | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 34 | <i>Anna</i> | 6 | F | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 35 | <i>Julius</i> | 5 | M | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 36 | <i>Anna</i> | 4 | F | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 37 | <i>Julius</i> | 3 | M | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 38 | <i>Anna</i> | 2 | F | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 39 | <i>Julius</i> | 1 | M | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 40 | <i>Anna</i> | 0 | F | Married | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>for father's business</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†Race or People* is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|----------|-----------------------|----|---------|----|-------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|--------------------------|----|----------|--|---------------|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and of Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Height. | | Complexion. | | Color of Hair. | | Color of Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and of Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | W. L. L. L. | | | W. L. L. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Officer.

(1) Officer

100

TS

CITIZAN

WKEAT INDIAN

GRIFFITH AND PETERMAN

April 1991

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

vidence) The e-

... of ...

ticket to such final
No (no ticket).

head of a family

now whether you
with name and

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wm. J. Burroughs Surgeon of U.S. & Hawaiian Islands
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one*
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
of Hawaii and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens
 in number, are, according to the
 report experience as a Physician and
the records by

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens
 in number, are, according to the
 report experience as a Physician and
the records by

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Norwegian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Cards by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907, to be delivered

to the
U.S. Customs

on board of
ship

from
Germany

on
October 19 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|-----------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Adm. to | Nationality | Rank or Position | Last permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
| First | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 2 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 3 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 4 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 5 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 6 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 7 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 8 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 9 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 10 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 11 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 12 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 13 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 14 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 15 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 16 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 17 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 18 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 19 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 20 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 21 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 22 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 23 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 24 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 25 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 26 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 27 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 28 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 29 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 30 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 31 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 32 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 33 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 34 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 35 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 36 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 37 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 38 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 39 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 40 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 41 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 42 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 43 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 44 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 45 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 46 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 47 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 48 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 49 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |
| 50 | <i>Antonine</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Sex</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yug</i> | <i>Adm.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Place or People" is to be determined by the track from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

126

Arriving at Port of

Death-march

190

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *St. Joseph*, *Master* of the *SS. Sultan* from *Remer* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel suffering therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or epileptic, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who stands having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an individual held in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this

1907

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age). — The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 9 (Sex). — The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female) (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 10 should describe an occupation, trade, profession, or business, as for example, Clerk, Engineer, Farmer, Laborer, Merchant, etc., and not simply an employer, employer, employer, or other indefinite designation.

Column 11 (Money). — The entry in column 11 should show the amount of money shown on the manifest, and if the alien is a laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, the entry should be "none".

Column 12 (Steamship company). — The entry in column 12 should show the name of the steamship company, and if the alien is a laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, the entry should be "none".

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show the name of the place to which the alien is going, and if the alien is a laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, the entry should be "none".

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a ticket to the final destination, and if the alien is a laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, the entry should be "none".

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien's passage was paid for by himself, his family, or some other person, and if the alien is a laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, the entry should be "none".

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is in possession of \$50. or more, and if less, how much, and if the alien is a laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, the entry should be "none".

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where, and if the alien is a laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, the entry should be "none".

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if the alien is a laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, the entry should be "none".

Column 19 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes) who are INSULAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes) who are INSULAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (GRIOT).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and in the neighboring provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (Griot)". Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and who speak the dialects of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Puglia, Marche, Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Romagna, and the Adriatic, should be classified as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamships show country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Money). — The entries in column 11 should show the amount of money shown on the manifest, and if the alien is a laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, the entry should be "none".

Column 12 (Steamship company). — The entries in column 12 should show the name of the steamship company, and if the alien is a laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, the entry should be "none".

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entries in column 13 should show the name of the place to which the alien is going, and if the alien is a laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, the entry should be "none".

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entries in column 14 should show whether the alien has a ticket to the final destination, and if the alien is a laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, the entry should be "none".

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien's passage was paid for by himself, his family, or some other person, and if the alien is a laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, the entry should be "none".

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien is in possession of \$50. or more, and if less, how much, and if the alien is a laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, the entry should be "none".

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where, and if the alien is a laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, the entry should be "none".

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entries in column 18 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if the alien is a laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, the entry should be "none".

Column 19 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. J. Paragon Surgeon of the U. S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had *one* Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Surgeon* at *San Francisco* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Tests or Manifest Sheds in manner, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Oct 3, 1907

Day of

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Sworn by *Paragon*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

Ship *Princess* S.S. *Princess*

Sailing from *Princess*

Arriving at *Princess*

Master *Princess*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Married | Widowed | Divorced | Read | Write | Nationality | Country of birth | Place of birth | Country | City or town | First Destination |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|--------|---------|---------|----------|------|-------|-------------|------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|--------|---------|---------|----------|------|-------|-------------|------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | Wheeler | 38 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 2 | Wheeler | 31 | F | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 3 | Wheeler | 34 | F | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 4 | Wheeler | 31 | F | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 5 | Wheeler | 25 | F | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 6 | Wheeler | 17 | F | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 7 | Wheeler | 40 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 8 | Wheeler | 31 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 9 | Wheeler | 26 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 10 | Wheeler | 35 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 11 | Wheeler | 32 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 12 | Wheeler | 27 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 13 | Wheeler | 31 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 14 | Wheeler | 22 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 15 | Wheeler | 26 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 16 | Wheeler | 26 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 17 | Wheeler | 23 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 18 | Wheeler | 21 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 19 | Wheeler | 35 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 20 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 21 | Wheeler | 23 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 22 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 23 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 24 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 25 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 26 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 27 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 28 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 29 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 30 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 31 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 32 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 33 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 34 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 35 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 36 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 37 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 38 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 39 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 40 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 41 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 42 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 43 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 44 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 45 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 46 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 47 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 48 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 49 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 50 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 51 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 52 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 53 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 54 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 55 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 56 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 57 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 58 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 59 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 60 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 61 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 62 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 63 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 64 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 65 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 66 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 67 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 68 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 69 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 70 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 71 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 72 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 73 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 74 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 75 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 76 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 77 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 78 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 79 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 80 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 81 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 82 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 83 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 84 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 85 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 86 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 87 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 88 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 89 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 90 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 91 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 92 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 93 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 94 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 95 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 96 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 97 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 98 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 99 | Wheeler | 20 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |
| 100 | Wheeler | 25 | M | | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw | Poland |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1900

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Ballinore

1961

F. 701

of Rogers Master of the S. S. "Proctor" from Denver

Officer

day of

150

11

(*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Married or single? The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Idioms (falling or occupation) the entry in *Idioms* should describe accurately as possible the equipment, tools, or provision of each item entered, as for example, 'air engine, efficiency engine, locomotive engine, mining engine, brass polishing, steel polishing, iron mangle, wood turner etc.' and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A definition should be made both on *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

part of income shown, as follows:

Membership companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Others insisting to pass through and out of the United States should be treated under level of occupation as "transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under level of occupation.

(column 7, *File to read and write*) (column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

an immigrant is a citizen or subject

(column 9 (Race or people)) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the delimitation between race and nationality, and minorities should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and refugee clerks in this regard. For instance, "French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by race of people, and similarly, "French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might presently come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(1) FRANK

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

W. KURT INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (Indians (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

111

AFRICAN (MIA) (K)

"*African black*" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., 'compatriots of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as 'Italian (ethnicity)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

"The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchion, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, nationally, or foreign.

citizens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

column 1. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 1 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 Final destination) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). – The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid)* . . . The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much)
column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(*Column 17* *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*)
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 1a going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Samson Surgeon at *St. J. B. B. B.* *being bound* to
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *one* year's experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Leipzig and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

Oct 3 day of

190

at *St. J. B. B. B.*

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Belgian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Norwegian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Link to...

Link to...

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Arrival.

Ship Name: *Germania* Sailing from: *Germany* Date: *October 17th 1907*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abil to Read Write | Nationality | Country of birth | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 2 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 3 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 4 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 5 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 6 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 7 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 8 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 9 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 10 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 11 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 12 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 13 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 14 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 15 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 16 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 17 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 18 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 19 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 20 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 21 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 22 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 23 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 24 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 25 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 26 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 27 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 28 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 29 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 30 | <i>Germania</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of tenants and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 130

Baltimore

190

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *St. Joseph*, Master of the *St. Sebastian*, from *Germany* do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a proper and exact examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Seals, to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with the disease of syphilis, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who stands charged with, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an individual in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 3, 1907** day of *October* 1907.

Immigration Officer.

U-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, janitor, painter, steel miller, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply the engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *non farmers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

3. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

4. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

5. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

6. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

7. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

8. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

9. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

10. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

11. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

12. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

13. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

14. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

15. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

16. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

"African" includes all persons of African descent, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Nile in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and any other alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Italian blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Nile in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and any other alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Italian blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Nile in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and any other alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Italian blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Nile in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and any other alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Italian blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Nile in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and any other alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Italian blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Nile in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and any other alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Italian blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Nile in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and any other alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Italian blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Nile in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and any other alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Italian blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Nile in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and any other alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Italian blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Nile in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and any other alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Italian blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Nile in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and any other alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Italian blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Nile in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and any other alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Italian blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Nile in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and any other alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Italian blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Nile in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and any other alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Italian blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Nile in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and any other alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Italian blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Nile in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and any other alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Italian blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Nile in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and any other alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Italian blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Nile in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and any other alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Italian blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Nile in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and any other alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Italian blood should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edw. Thompson Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Albatross" *and my health*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *no*
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
of Edw. Thompson *my experience as a Physician and*
the services by

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens
and that I have made a personal examination of
in manner, are, according to the

Sworn to before me this

May 3 1907

190

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| (Croatian). | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

(cards for names)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. N.

Spears

sailing from

Green

October 17th 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination State City or Town |
| 1 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 2 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 3 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 4 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 5 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 6 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 7 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 8 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 9 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 10 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 11 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 12 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 13 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 14 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 15 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 16 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 17 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 18 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 19 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 20 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 21 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 22 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 23 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 24 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 25 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 26 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 27 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 28 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 29 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 30 | Glenn | William | 29 | M | Single | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

190

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | | you self | no | | Friend Frank Hancock
10 Ave 100 Chicago IL No No No Good No | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 2 | | | 100 | | Good Frank Hancock
10 Ave 100 Chicago IL No No No Good No | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 20 | | Friend Frank Hancock
10 Ave 100 Chicago IL No No No Good No | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 100 | | Friend Frank Hancock
10 Ave 100 Chicago IL No No No Good No | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 100 | | Friend Frank Hancock
10 Ave 100 Chicago IL No No No Good No | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 8 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | brn | brn | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. George Stanley* of the *SS. Panama* from *Remar* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the searson of said vessel sailing therewith, or the searson employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an adulterer while in the practice of polygamy, or an unmarried, or unmarried person, or a person who is a prostitute, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this

day of

190

(Official)

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female) (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Married, or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as far as possible). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as far as possible. Civil engineers, electricians, carpenters, bricklayers, masons, painters, plumbers, millwrights, and other trades, occupations, professions, and businesses, should be entered in full, and not simply as "engineer," "plumber," "millwright," or "other trades."

Column 7 (Date of arrival). — The entry in column 7 should be the date of arrival of the alien, and not the date of the vessel's arrival.

Column 8 (Nationality). — The entry in column 8 should be the nationality of the alien, and not the name of the country of which he is a citizen.

Column 9 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 9 should show the place of birth of the alien, and not the name of the country of which he is a citizen.

Column 10 (Date of arrival). — The entry in column 10 should show the date of arrival of the alien, and not the date of the vessel's arrival.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Di Sammel

Surgeon of U. S. A. Graham

Nothing there with
These other things
all at home or employed by

solemnly. sincerely. and truly

Lucas

that I have had *me*

years' experience as a Physician and

of Leipzig

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number. are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

Dec 2nd 1911

1.90

" BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| Flemish. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian * (South). | West-Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

Cards by J. K. K. K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALLEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Graham

sailing from

Stinson

March 17th

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence (Country City or Town) | Final Destination (The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) | State | City or Town |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | Wulf | 24 | M | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 2 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 3 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 4 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 5 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 6 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 7 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 8 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 9 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 10 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 11 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 12 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 13 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 14 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 15 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 16 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 17 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 18 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 19 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 20 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 21 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 22 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 23 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 24 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 25 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 26 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 27 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 28 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 29 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 30 | Reva | 24 | F | Married | none | | Rumanian | Slavic | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People* is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

190

| 11-1110 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|
| 3 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. George, Master of the SS. Freedom from Denver do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or epileptic, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

OCT 3, 1901

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). (Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, train puller, steel puller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between *furnace* and *iron laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

2. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

3. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

4. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

5. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

6. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

7. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

8. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

9. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

10. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

11. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

12. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

13. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

14. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

15. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

16. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

17. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

18. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

19. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

20. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

21. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

22. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

23. *Furnace* or *iron laborer* who operates a furnace for the man who operates it.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Lammiger Surgeon of *U.S.S. Albatross* making *thirteenth* to
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one*
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
of Leipzig years' experience as a Physician and
the university

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

OCT 2 1907

190

at BALTIMORE.

W. G. P. P.
 Immigration Officer.

11-303

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-303

Cards by J. P. Newman

5-1-1908

66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"S. S.

Sholan

sailing from

Shonan

March 19, 1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Wasserman | 27 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wasserman | 17 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wasserman | 15 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wasserman | 13 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wasserman | 11 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wasserman | 9 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wasserman | 7 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wasserman | 5 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Wasserman | 3 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wasserman | 1 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Wasserman | 1 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wasserman | 1 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Wasserman | 1 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wasserman | 1 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wasserman | 1 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Wasserman | 1 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wasserman | 1 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wasserman | 1 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Wasserman | 1 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wasserman | 1 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wasserman | 1 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wasserman | 1 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wasserman | 1 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wasserman | 1 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wasserman | 1 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wasserman | 1 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Wasserman | 1 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wasserman | 1 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wasserman | 1 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wasserman | 1 | F | | | | | | | | |

Notes: Showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "In transit" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By when was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$50 | - | Friend, Louis Heyes, 128 1/2 Ave. No. 1000, Baltimore | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blk | brn | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. C. Hooper*, Master of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one unworthy belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Oct 31 1901

day of

1901

Officer

O. S. Parker
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

- Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
- A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
- Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
- Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
- Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, race or people appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by reason of the word "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. A distinction should be made between country by race might properly come under the heading of United States, French, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (GOTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (Goth)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (GOTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (Goth)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

1841
 1842
 1843
 1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295

each of the others named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

OCT 3 - 1937
day of

190

BALTIMORE

Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <u>African (black)</u> | <u>Korean.</u> |
| <u>Armenian.</u> | <u>Lithuanian.</u> |
| <u>Bohemian.</u> | <u>Magyar.</u> |
| <u>Bosnian.</u> | <u>Mexican.</u> |
| <u>Bulgarian.</u> | <u>Montenegrin.</u> |
| <u>Chinese.</u> | <u>Moravian.</u> |
| <u>Croatian.</u> | <u>Pacific Islander.</u> |
| <u>Cuban.</u> | <u>Polish.</u> |
| <u>Dalmatian.</u> | <u>Portuguese.</u> |
| <u>Dutch.</u> | <u>Romanian.</u> |
| <u>East Indian.</u> | <u>Russian.</u> |
| <u>English.</u> | <u>Ruthenian (Rusniak).</u> |
| <u>Finnish.</u> | <u>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)</u> |
| <u>Flemish.</u> | <u>Scottish.</u> |
| <u>French.</u> | <u>Serbian</u> |
| <u>German.</u> | <u>Slovak</u> |
| <u>Greek.</u> | <u>Slovenian.</u> |
| <u>Hebrew.</u> | <u>Spanish.</u> |
| <u>Herzegovinian.</u> | <u>Spanish-American.</u> |
| <u>Irish.</u> | <u>Syrian.</u> |
| <u>Italian (North).</u> | <u>Turkish.</u> |
| <u>Italian (South).</u> | <u>Welsh.</u> |
| <u>Japanese.</u> | <u>West-Indian.</u> |

Book by a friend

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S.

Breitan

sailing from

Bremer

October 17th 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| No. or Last | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
| 1 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | W. H. H. H. | | | | | | | | | | |

*Indicates that the occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

133

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

W. S. H.

1901

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification. | Country | Place of Birth. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. P. Rogers*, Master of the *SS. Italian*, from *Bremen* do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or epileptic, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with incurable or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who intends having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or was convicted of, or who intends having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a prostitute, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Oct 3, 1901,
day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-11118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female); (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Clerk, Engineer, Mechanic, Stationary Engineer, Domestic Engineer, Mining Engineer, Painter, Potter, Tailor, Turner, or other industry, occupations, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, etc. A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Date to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frisian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frisian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-11118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (GRIOT).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (Griot)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Tuscany, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Southern and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money actually brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

THAT THE N. W. PASS BE OPENED AND CONTINUED JOURNEY THROUGH AND
OUT OF THE UNITED STATES -

139

1844

Apr 11

1st

and from the ...

...

...

Notes

...

...

...

...

...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. J. J.*Surgeon of the *U. S. S. "Albatross"*

do hereby certify that

I am duly sworn, and truly

swear

that I have had

one

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

of the Surgeon

my personal examination of

years' experience as a Physician and

the university by

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets

in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Subscribed to before me this

Oct 3, 1901

day of

190

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Corrected by *TH*Corrected by *TH*

69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. McClellan

sailing from

Germany

17th & Webster

1907

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 2 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 3 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 4 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 5 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 6 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 7 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 8 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 9 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 10 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 11 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 12 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 13 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 14 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 15 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 16 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 17 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 18 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 19 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 20 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 21 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 22 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 23 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 24 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 25 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 26 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 27 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 28 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 29 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |
| 30 | McClellan | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | | German | | Germany | 17th & Webster | Chicago |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Deane & Son

List
iiiList
iii

190

190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--|-----|------|----|----|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination? | | | | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. |
| 1 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 2 | yes | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 3 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 4 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 5 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 6 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 7 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 8 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 9 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 10 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 11 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 12 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 13 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 14 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 15 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 16 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 17 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 18 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 19 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 20 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 21 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 22 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 23 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 24 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 25 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 26 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 27 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 28 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |
| 29 | " | " | 10 | " | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5 | 14 | fair | blk | Illinois |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *St. Joseph*, Master of the *St. Sebastian* from *Albany* do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List of Manifested Subjects in harbor, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an individual barred in the practice of polygamy, or an unscrupulous or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a vessel, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifested Subjects concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *May* 192*7*
at *BALTIMORE*
190

Immigration Officer.

V-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

- (Column 3 (Age).—* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
(Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pusher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
(Column 7 (Date to read and write).— Column 7 is individual and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
(Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
(Column 9 (Race or people).— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frisian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frisch" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might frequently come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICANS (SOUTH).
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Provence, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
- (Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—* The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).— This entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
(Column 12 (Final destination).— The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
(Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).— The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).
(Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).— The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
(Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).— The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
(Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).— The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
(Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 18 should show, whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
(Column 19 to 20).— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. J. J. J.*

Surgeon of the U. S. S. *Albatross*

making *thorough*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear

that I have had *one*

years' experience as a Physician and

of *being*

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

Oct 3, 1907

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Given by *R*

109

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
14 S. S. 1 *Bellevue* sailing from *Bellevue* October 17th 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-------------|---------------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|----------|--------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | Leinstoff | 40 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 2 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 3 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 4 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 5 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 6 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 7 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 8 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 9 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 10 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 11 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 12 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 13 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 14 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 15 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 16 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 17 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 18 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 19 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 20 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 21 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 22 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 23 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 24 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 25 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 26 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 27 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 28 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 29 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |
| 30 | Leinstoff | 34 | M | Married | Butcher | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue | Bellevue |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of

Halleme

190

| List No. on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health of Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | SUPERBESSENTIAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY NATIONALITY ACT, APRIL 10, 1906 | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|--------|----------|----------------|---------|--------------|--|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 2 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 3 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 4 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 5 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 6 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 7 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 8 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 9 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 10 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 11 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 12 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 13 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 14 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 15 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 16 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 17 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 18 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 19 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 20 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 21 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 22 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 23 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 24 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 25 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 26 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 27 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 28 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 29 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |
| 30 | | self | 10.00 | | Friend, today, I cannot find any more good men | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | | | | | |

for Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. J. P. Rogers*, *attorney of the* *Dr. J. P. Rogers* from *Albany* do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel aforesaid, to make a passport and or, a certification of one and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, ²⁵ to board, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said vessels is an idiot, or imbecile, or a fatally mangled person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits to any criminal or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who is not functioning as a laborer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this
at BALTIMORE.

day of

190

Difficult

Immigration (1) After

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

COLUMN 4 (sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(columns *calling or occupation*). – The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each laborer arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, refinery engineer, productive engineer, mining engineer, for branes, poultry, steel, pillifier, iron miller, wood, turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, potliester, molder, turner, or other indistinctive designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of hungry labor, as follows:

4 farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
4 farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recognized under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

(*Column 7 (able to read and write)*) (Column 7 is undivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).)

(column 8 (*nationality*)). -- (column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (race or people)) - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

"Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and minorities should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by virtue of people and ancestry. "Yiddish" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "Jewish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might "France" come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

(TIBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

español americano refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

CUBAN BUCK² refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emiglia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (nortie)". Most of these people speak a (local) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are naive to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The country and city or town of last permanent residence.)

Alumni who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(column 11) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.)

Column 12 (Final destination) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14) Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Widower in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1804-07 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) - the entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 19 to 39. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. G. A. G. G. G.

Surgeon of the U. S. S. *Albatross*

swearing himself

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *me* Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *at Belfast*

do *grant experience as a Physician and the revision by*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

OCT 3, 1917

190

at *Belfast*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* *October 17th* 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence (Country City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State City or Town) |
| 1 | <i>Todoroff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 2 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 3 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 4 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 5 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 6 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 7 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 8 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 9 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 10 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 11 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 12 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 13 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 14 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 15 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 16 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 17 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 18 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 19 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 20 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 21 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 22 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 23 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 24 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 25 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 26 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 27 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 28 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 29 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 30 | <i>Stashoff</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Red Bank

1907

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Com-plexion. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | Yes | If Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 2 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 7 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 3 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 4 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 5 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 6 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 7 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 8 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 9 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 10 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 11 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 12 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 13 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 14 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 15 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 16 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 17 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 18 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 19 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 20 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 21 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 22 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 23 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 24 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 25 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 26 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 27 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 28 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 29 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |
| 30 | | Self | 10 | | | Friend, William Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City. | | | Good | | 5 5 | 100 | Blue | | | | |

John Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City.

John Dwyer, 1033 Broadway, New York City.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

De Poppe, Master of the S.S. "Ruben" from Bremen
I, *De Poppe*, Master of the S.S. "Ruben" from Bremen, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carriers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from his report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who stands having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one unqualified to be the holder of citizenship, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

OCT 31 1907
day of

at BALTIMORE.

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

190

Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) engine, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team painter, steel painter, farm molder, wood molder, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their level of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under level of occupation.

Column 7 (Date of last visit). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrants are a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but may mean "French" by nationality. A person appearing on a manifest as "French" by nationality, but who is not a French citizen, should be recorded as "French" by nationality, but also show the French citizen by whom he might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CITIZEN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, and Tyrol) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" (Yes, has ticket) or "No" (No, has no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Dr. J. J. J. J. J.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Swearing himself

146

sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *at Sebring*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Suborn to before me this

OCT 3, 1907

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the
S. S. *Greelan*

sailing from

Green

Chicago 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write. | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last permanent Residence, Country, City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination, State, City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Parth</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Davidson</i> | 44 | M | Married | farmer | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 3 | <i>Gottlieb</i> | 47 | M | Married | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 4 | <i>Alto</i> | 16 | M | Single | farmer | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 5 | <i>Frederick</i> | 44 | M | Married | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 6 | <i>Ernest</i> | 11 | M | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 7 | <i>Anna</i> | 6 | F | Married | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 8 | <i>Marie</i> | 44 | F | Married | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 9 | <i>Paul</i> | 18 | M | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 10 | <i>Willy</i> | 15 | M | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 11 | <i>Anna</i> | 14 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 12 | <i>Rosa</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 13 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 14 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 15 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 16 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 17 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 18 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 19 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 20 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 21 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 22 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 23 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 24 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 25 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 26 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 27 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 28 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 29 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 30 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 31 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 32 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 33 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 34 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 35 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 36 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 37 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 38 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 39 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 40 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 41 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 42 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 43 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 44 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 45 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 46 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 47 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 48 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 49 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |
| 50 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | Single | none | yes | German | German | Germany, Prussia, Posen | same | Chicago |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

196 /

F. 707

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. George Smith*, Master of the *SS Italian*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or epileptic, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who exhibits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one exhibiting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

SAIT

W. S. Foster

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). (Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

(Column 7 (Date to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French citizen or subject. All aliens, however, should be classified by race or nationality, and the race or nationality of the United States should be noted in the manifest. In the case of aliens coming from the United States or any other country by land, properly connected with the United States, the race or nationality should be noted in the manifest. In the case of aliens coming from any other country by land, properly connected with the United States, the race or nationality should be noted in the manifest. In the case of aliens coming from any other country by land, properly connected with the United States, the race or nationality should be noted in the manifest.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (GRIOT).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (Griot)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 14 (By whom visa passed). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

143

Dr. Panniger Surgeon of *U.S. S. Babylon* sailing *thru* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and
of foreign *the university*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

OCT 3, 1907

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11 1115

Carried by *Dr.*

1712

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. *Shelton* sailing from *San Francisco* *October 17th* 190 *07*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|------------------------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|
| No. in List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence. Country City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Colman</i> | 36 | M | Married | farmer | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wine, Elizabeth</i> | 34 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 3 | <i>Quinn</i> | 30 | M | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 4 | <i>Quinn</i> | 28 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 5 | <i>Quinn</i> | 26 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 6 | <i>Quinn</i> | 24 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 7 | <i>Quinn</i> | 22 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 8 | <i>Quinn</i> | 20 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 9 | <i>Quinn</i> | 18 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 10 | <i>Quinn</i> | 16 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 11 | <i>Quinn</i> | 14 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 12 | <i>Quinn</i> | 12 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 13 | <i>Quinn</i> | 10 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 14 | <i>Quinn</i> | 8 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 15 | <i>Quinn</i> | 6 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 16 | <i>Quinn</i> | 4 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 17 | <i>Quinn</i> | 2 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 18 | <i>Quinn</i> | 0 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 19 | <i>Quinn</i> | 0 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 20 | <i>Quinn</i> | 0 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 21 | <i>Quinn</i> | 0 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 22 | <i>Quinn</i> | 0 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 23 | <i>Quinn</i> | 0 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 24 | <i>Quinn</i> | 0 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 25 | <i>Quinn</i> | 0 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 26 | <i>Quinn</i> | 0 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 27 | <i>Quinn</i> | 0 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 28 | <i>Quinn</i> | 0 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 29 | <i>Quinn</i> | 0 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 30 | <i>Quinn</i> | 0 | F | Married | none | X | Denmark | X | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 149

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore Md.

190

| List | No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
|------|-------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Marks of Identification | |
| | | | | | | | | | Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Marks of Identification | |
| 1 | 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 2 | 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 3 | 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 4 | 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 5 | 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 6 | 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 7 | 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 8 | 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 9 | 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 10 | 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 11 | 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 12 | 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 13 | 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 14 | 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 15 | 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 16 | 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 17 | 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 18 | 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 19 | 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 20 | 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 21 | 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 22 | 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 23 | 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 24 | 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 25 | 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 26 | 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 27 | 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 28 | 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 29 | 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |
| 30 | 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | China |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Id. C. Rogers, Master of the S.S. "Spartan" from Bremen
 I, *Id. C. Rogers*, Master of the *S.S. "Spartan"* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or epileptic, or a feebly minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who intends having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an unwilling brief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suorn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). (Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under level of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under level of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "Spanish" by nationality. "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Jewish" by race, but "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (GROTTI).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (Grotti)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (GROTTI).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence:

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (indicated by money) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Lammiger Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross* *making this* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

OCT 3 1907
 day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

O. E. Fisher
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick*

sailing from

Peru

March 12th 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 2 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 3 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 4 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 5 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 6 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 7 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 8 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 9 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 10 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 11 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 12 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 13 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 14 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 15 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 16 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 17 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 18 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 19 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 20 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 21 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 22 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 23 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 24 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 25 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 26 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 27 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 28 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 29 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 30 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 31 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 32 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 33 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 34 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 35 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 36 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 37 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 38 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 39 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 40 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 41 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 42 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 43 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 44 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 45 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 46 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 47 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 48 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 49 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 50 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 51 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 52 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 53 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 54 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 55 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 56 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 57 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 58 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 59 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 60 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 61 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 62 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 63 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 64 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 65 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 66 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 67 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 68 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 69 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 70 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 71 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 72 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 73 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 74 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 75 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 76 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 77 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 78 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 79 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 80 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 81 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 82 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 83 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 84 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 85 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 86 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 87 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 88 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 89 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 90 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 91 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Chicago | Chicago |
| 92 | Waller | W. H. Waller | 21 | M | Student | X | Pol | | | | | |

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

1900

190

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and of limbs, and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Weight. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *St. George, Master of the S.S. Protector* from *Bremen* do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one exhibiting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Oct 8, 1901
day of

190

(Officer)

Immigration Officer.

U. S. 115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien listed, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, team driver, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write). No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINAMAN.

The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

U. S. 115

AFRICAN GROUP.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN GROUP.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN GROUP.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the purpose that steamship companies actually show, country of last permanent residence and the country of last permanent residence. If it is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be shown, it should be shown in column 10. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, or who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edw. J. Sullivan Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Band, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *over* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Surgeon* and *the Surgeon*.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

OCT 3, 1907

day of

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

155-
Caro by Dr

Required by the
S. S.

S. S.

Procar.

sailing from

Green

October 1st 1910

24

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". Place on People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. 1-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

May 14/1907

1907

12

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and of face, and Physical. | Deformed or Disabled | Height | Weight | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|--------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|
| 1 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 16 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 22 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 28 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ | Self | Self | ✓ | Uncle Sam, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 8" | 140 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | |

Dr. Rogers states of the U. S. Nation
that I have caused the sur-
rounding, superfluous and truly awful

Suorn to before me this
at **PL. T. 107E.**

11-1115

(Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Nomeses)

71 1115

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (nursi)". Most of these people speak a dialect tinted of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (CONT'D).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (natl.)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

All aliens are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arriving on ship). The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of nearest relative. If no such relative is known, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Friend destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the country of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 15 (By whom and package paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, relationship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the individual or the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether the alien (Yes or No) ever in the United States before (and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Samson
Solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *me* *acting head* do
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *my*
at Leipzig years' experience as a Physician and
do necessarily

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens
in number, are, according to the

Sworn to before me this *Oct 3*, 1907
day of *October*
at *EMMERS* *Immigration Office*
190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

None

75
20
S. S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907, to be delivered
S. S. *Shenkar* sailing from *Shenkar*

Shenkar 17th 1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 2 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 3 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 4 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 5 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 6 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 7 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 8 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 9 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 10 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 11 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 12 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 13 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 14 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 15 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 16 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 17 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 18 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 19 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 20 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 21 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 22 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 23 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 24 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 25 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 26 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 27 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 28 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 29 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |
| 30 | <i>Shenkar</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Russian | Russian | Shenkar | Shenkar, 17th St. New York | Shenkar |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore Md.

110

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Disabled Stature, length of limb, and other | Height Feet and inches | Color of Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Births of Identification | Country | Place of Birth | City or Town |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------|----------------|--------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. J. Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sp. Lopez, Master of the Sp. Anita from *Remer* do
 solemnly swear and swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the vessel, to make a proper and true examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets. If in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
 I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or is likely
 to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
 has been convicted of, or who stands charged with, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
 person, or was at any time in the possession of, or under promise or agreement of, or under contract of, or is a
 person liable in the United States, or a vessel, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of
 prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
 in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
 day of 190

Immigration Officer

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). (Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "Civil engineer," "advertising agent," "bookkeeper," "milling engineer," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under level of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under level of occupation.

(Column 7 (Date of arrival). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes and read and write, No—No and neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 9 should show the name of people as given in last of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1119

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIANS (SORTED).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and those who are natives of Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, and the islands of the Tyrrhenian Sea, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (sort)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SORTED).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (sort)." (Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

At times who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, name, or final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

(Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked or No (not checked).

(Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show whether ship passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative.

(Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether (Yes (No), the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. J. J. J.* Surgeon of the U. S. S. *Albatross*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one*
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
of Beijing

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

OCT 3 1907

190

Deft. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

S. S.

Sailing from

Place

Date of arrival 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of birth or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
| 1 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 2 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 3 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 4 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 5 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 6 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 7 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 8 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 9 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 10 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 11 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 12 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 13 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 14 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 15 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 16 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 17 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 18 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 19 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 20 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 21 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 22 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 23 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 24 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 25 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 26 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 27 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 28 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 29 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |
| 30 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | | United States | White | New York City | John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | New York City |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Gallician

190

78

List 157

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|--|----|---------------------|----|--------|----|----------|----|-------------------------|----|----------------|----|---------|----|---------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health Mental and of time, and Physical | | Deferred or Dropped | | Height | | Color of | | Marks of Identification | | Place of Birth | | Country | | City or Town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *St. George's* *Master* of the *St. George's* from *Alenar* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who stands having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an avowed belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a proscribed, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
day of
BALTIMORE.

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

U. S. 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN GROUP.

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN GROUP.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money actually in possession of the alien, whether in cash or in the form of bonds, notes, or other securities, and the name of the bank or other institution where the same amount of money is deposited.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of nearest relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse painter, steel painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and consents should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the permanent examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Date to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket) and write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French nationality, but it may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or otherwise by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

U. S. 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Danziger

Surgeon of the U. S. S. *Albatross*

acting Surgeon do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *me* Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *of Beijing*

years' experience as a Physician and

the university

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

Oct 3 190

day of

at *Beijing*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Roumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West-Indian. |

S. S.

1876

sailing from

22 Nov 22

Wether 1790

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALLEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

190

[illegible]

ance of people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

159

Arriving at Port of

Ad. alt. incant. ?

190

| No. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the
United States, and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health.
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of-
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|-----|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 9 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 14 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 15 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 16 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 17 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 18 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 19 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 20 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 21 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 22 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 24 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 26 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 27 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 28 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 29 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 30 | Self | No | Brother Charles, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *St. George's Master of the St. George's*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shirts. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Oct 3, 1917

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). (males) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, electrician, engineer, mining engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary season as "tourists"; under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (GRIOT).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (Griot)". Most of these people speak a father-daughter of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (Napoli), Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money carried with the alien, by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Cavanagh

gaining them at
 their expense, and with benefits or comfort to
 your experience as a Physician and
 the university

100

OCT 3 1997
day of

190.

Deputy
Immigration Officer

2

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

178

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. *Shaulian* sailing from *3 Russia* October 17th 1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
| 1 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 44 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 2 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 40 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 3 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 38 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 4 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 36 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 5 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 34 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 6 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 32 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 7 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 8 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 28 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 9 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 26 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 10 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 24 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 11 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 22 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 12 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 20 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 13 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 18 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 14 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 16 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 15 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 14 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 16 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 12 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 17 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 10 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 18 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 8 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 19 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 6 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 20 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 4 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 21 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 2 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 22 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 23 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 24 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 25 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 26 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 27 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 28 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 29 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |
| 30 | <i>Shaulian</i> | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | | Russian | White | Russia | Armen. Arsen. Shaulian. Room 101. Telephone 101. 101. 101. | Chicago |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Oscar B. Shaulian

List

161

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore Md.

190

| List | No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and of time, and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Weight. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906 | | |
|------|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--|----|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | 29 | |
| 1 | 1 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 10 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 11 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 12 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 13 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 14 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 15 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 16 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 17 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 18 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 19 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 21 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 22 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 23 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 25 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 26 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 27 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 28 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 29 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *St. George, Master*, of the *SS. Cuban*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or epileptic, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one committing brief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

City

W. J. F. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

U-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). (Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Date to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman, but a person of French nationality. "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a German, but a person of German nationality. As aliens from Germany, France, Italy, Great Britain, or other country by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN GROUP.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN GROUP.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a dialect dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN GROUP.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Sicily, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money should be shown in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (When did you arrive or depart, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. J. J. J. J.

Surgeon of the U. S. S. *Albatross*

acting as a Physician and

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

was

that I have had *one*

years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the University

of Leipzig

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

and that I have made a personal examination of

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

OCT 3 1 1907

day of

190

at *Ex-Libris*

Ex-Libris

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Sailing from

Algeria

March 17th 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read or Write. | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 2 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 3 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 4 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 5 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 6 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 7 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 8 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 9 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 10 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 11 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 12 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 13 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 14 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 15 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 16 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 17 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 18 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 19 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 20 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 21 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 22 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 23 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 24 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 25 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 26 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 27 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 28 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 29 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 30 | Abdoul | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | | Algeria | Arabs | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |

Instead of showing occupation of tourist and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Polina

190

73

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length and of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 2 | No | Self | 5.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 3 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 4 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 5 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 6 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 7 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 8 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 9 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 10 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 11 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 12 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 13 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 14 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 15 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 16 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 17 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 18 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 19 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 20 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 21 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 22 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 23 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 24 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 25 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 26 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 27 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 28 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 29 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |
| 30 | No | Self | 10.00 | No | Wife, John, 1000 1/2 St. N. W. D. C. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Light | Light | Blue | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. P. P. Rogers*, Master of the *Dr. P. P. Rogers*, from *Green* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a proscriber, or a person or girl known to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Oct 3, 1901

190

Officer.

W. H. Becker
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (1) occupations, professions, trades, or professions, such as engineer, farmer, laborer, porter, actor, publisher, journalist, etc., and not simply as engineer, politician, mother, teacher, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stomach complaint should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary stay as "transients," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from (Yibia or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money received, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. — The spaces in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. J. J. J. J.

Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *full* Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *at Beijing*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists are Manifest Shows, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists are Manifest Shows, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Cards by J. K. K.

80

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered:
S. S. *Christian* sailing from *Bremen* October 17th 1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | <i>Christian</i> | 17 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 2 | <i>Christian</i> | 15 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 3 | <i>Christian</i> | 14 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 4 | <i>Christian</i> | 13 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 5 | <i>Christian</i> | 12 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 6 | <i>Christian</i> | 11 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 7 | <i>Christian</i> | 10 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 8 | <i>Christian</i> | 9 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 9 | <i>Christian</i> | 8 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 10 | <i>Christian</i> | 7 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 11 | <i>Christian</i> | 6 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 12 | <i>Christian</i> | 5 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 13 | <i>Christian</i> | 4 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 14 | <i>Christian</i> | 3 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 15 | <i>Christian</i> | 2 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 16 | <i>Christian</i> | 1 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 17 | <i>Christian</i> | 0 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 18 | <i>Christian</i> | 0 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 19 | <i>Christian</i> | 0 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 20 | <i>Christian</i> | 0 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 21 | <i>Christian</i> | 0 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 22 | <i>Christian</i> | 0 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 23 | <i>Christian</i> | 0 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 24 | <i>Christian</i> | 0 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 25 | <i>Christian</i> | 0 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 26 | <i>Christian</i> | 0 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 27 | <i>Christian</i> | 0 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 28 | <i>Christian</i> | 0 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 29 | <i>Christian</i> | 0 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 30 | <i>Christian</i> | 0 | M | Single | <i>Student</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |

Instead of showing occupation of tourist and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Washington

Nov 18

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes - | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|----------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, 14 years, Washington | | | Good | | 5 | 14 | Light | Blue | | U.S.A. | Washington | Washington |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Dr. J. J. Rogers Master of the *SS. B. B. B. B. B.* from *B. B. B. B. B.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Oct 3, 1901* day of *October* 1901.

O. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, politician, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Date to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African 'black'" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising of Piemonte, Lombardia, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Spain, France, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which the alien is going, or that destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show whether by steamship passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money which the alien has with him, or the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES RULE 16

Part of
 Difference

169

I have seen that I asked the power of his direct and continuous journey through and out of the Tibet I stated that some of our countrymen stated, I thought not ignorant of what was in the Tibetan States I was in having the same, and that the information brought to me is not a loss of our knowledge in and belief.

Journal

1. *Deinde*

Multiplied and multiplied
26 26 26 26 26

Mar. 1st 1907

Destination with address
Route to be taken
J. A. Smith & Co. Ltd.
87, W. 11th St. W. C. O.

1. *...*
 2. *...*
 3. *...*
 4. *...*
 5. *...*
 6. *...*
 7. *...*
 8. *...*
 9. *...*
 10. *...*
 11. *...*
 12. *...*
 13. *...*
 14. *...*
 15. *...*
 16. *...*
 17. *...*
 18. *...*
 19. *...*
 20. *...*
 21. *...*
 22. *...*
 23. *...*
 24. *...*
 25. *...*
 26. *...*
 27. *...*
 28. *...*
 29. *...*
 30. *...*
 31. *...*
 32. *...*
 33. *...*
 34. *...*
 35. *...*
 36. *...*
 37. *...*
 38. *...*
 39. *...*
 40. *...*
 41. *...*
 42. *...*
 43. *...*
 44. *...*
 45. *...*
 46. *...*
 47. *...*
 48. *...*
 49. *...*
 50. *...*
 51. *...*
 52. *...*
 53. *...*
 54. *...*
 55. *...*
 56. *...*
 57. *...*
 58. *...*
 59. *...*
 60. *...*
 61. *...*
 62. *...*
 63. *...*
 64. *...*
 65. *...*
 66. *...*
 67. *...*
 68. *...*
 69. *...*
 70. *...*
 71. *...*
 72. *...*
 73. *...*
 74. *...*
 75. *...*
 76. *...*
 77. *...*
 78. *...*
 79. *...*
 80. *...*
 81. *...*
 82. *...*
 83. *...*
 84. *...*
 85. *...*
 86. *...*
 87. *...*
 88. *...*
 89. *...*
 90. *...*
 91. *...*
 92. *...*
 93. *...*
 94. *...*
 95. *...*
 96. *...*
 97. *...*
 98. *...*
 99. *...*
 100. *...*

all the time and in possession of property taken for destruction.

1100

Remarks have inserted, and reason for, and signature in the United

511651

100

his
Kamari
mark
Victor's

Dr. Richard
Ludwig

Haarlem + Deventer

shown to before me this 1st

day of December 1907.

Dear Dr. Hinkle

11/11/11

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

167

Dr. T. J. Tamm Surgeon of the U. S. Marine
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *over*
at least years' experience as a Physician and
 do

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

Oct 3 1901

190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

Check written by
F. J. Tamm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

81

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Proctor*

sailing from

Chermon

October 17th 1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence, Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 2 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 3 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 4 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 5 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 6 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 7 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 8 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 9 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 10 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 11 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 12 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 13 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 14 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 15 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 16 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 17 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 18 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 19 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 20 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 21 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 22 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 23 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 24 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 25 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 26 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 27 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 28 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 29 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |
| 30 | Proctor | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | French | White | Paris | Paris | Paris | Paris |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIS FILLET IS FOR ATTACHAGE PATTENGER

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

190.

[illegible]

Dr J. P. Rogers
of the State Prison
Denver

Signed to let us this

Page 107

1941

6577-109

117. 10. 19. 1911

(Adams 3, April). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Adams 3, 1961). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the factor applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or Single) - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A *partner* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Strictly speaking, should make this distinction on the minutes, and certainly should be made, if necessary, by use of some sort of registry check during the personal examination of other parties.

A more interesting question to ask might be whether the French source should be reworked at our level of abstraction as to travel close enough away from a temporary airport to the French States, but not far enough to pass through to transit, which he closed.

38. I found a rather kind of corruption:

(column 7: *able to read and write*) – (column 7 is satisfied and the entire therein should be either Yes–Yes can read and write, No–No can neither read nor write, or Yes–No can read but not write).

vacuum is rudimentary. (column 8 should be changed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(columns 4/5/6 or 7/8/9) The entry in column 3 should show the rank or position of the person in last on last of the immigrant population. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, the entry for a modified dose and regularly taken in this regard should be "white" or "black" and not "European" or "American". The entry for a person of mixed race should be "mixed" or "other". An alien who is from Germany or Italy should be "German" or "Italian". To this extension the following distinction should be especially observed:

CITRAN

The term "urban" refers to the urban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

When Indians refer to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

PLANETARIUM AMERICANA

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

—

AFTER A NIGHT OF

As to black "refugees to the African Negro," whatever coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who goes to America, regardless of his country of origin, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN)

The people who now live in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, if a comparison of Pichard, Lascary, Vercelli, and London and their descendants, were to find that in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be chosen as Italian ancestry. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN / 2017THH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Po are, for the most part, of Latin, Tuscan, Etruscan, Umbrian, Roman, the Samnite, and Messapian, Apulian, Basilian, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinian and their descendants should be termed as Italian south.

Tableau D) and permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *rép. or born* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that sensitivity comprises a carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

It is not clear whether the performance assessments on the United States and the remaining four A-list applicants should be regarded on par with those on United States for country of host multinational firms.

Column 11. Your and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) – The entry in column 12 should show definitively the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked or No (no ticket).

(Column 13) (*By whom was passage paid*) - The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(column 1) Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edw. J. Sullivan

Surgeon of the U. S. S. *Albatross*

Edw. J. Sullivan do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear

that I have had

one

years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

of Maryland

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Tests or Manifest Sheds,

in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

OCT 2, 1901

day of

190

at BALTIMORE

W. H. P.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| (Croatian). | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Cards by J. H. Sullivan

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND
OUT OF THE UNITED STATES RULE 16.

170

Port of

SS:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey
through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall
not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and
that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and
belief:

Arrived by steamer

Manifest list and number

Date

Destination (with address)

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

W. H. C. C. C.

Remarks: here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United
States):

Sworn to before me this 1st

Witness: J. H. C. C. C.

day of 1st 1907

W. H. C. C. C.
J. H. C. C. C.

Note: The amount deposited by steamer passengers on account of a person's right to be received in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation. Any such sojourn must be stated under "Remarks" together with the exact reason therefor.

87
27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. *Poland* sailing from *Green* *October 14th 1907*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|---------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence, Country, City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination, State, City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wynna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

171

Arriving at Port of

DeHorne Ad.

1907.

2

F. 707.

Mr. Crocker, Master of the S. S. Treadwell

(H)inner.

Immigration Officer

(*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*careers in training or development*). The entry is in column 6 showing absolute age accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction must be made between *farmers* and *farm workers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under bond of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed

(Column 2 (*able to read and write*) = Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write) or Yes - No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (*Nationality*) (Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject. The entry in column 9 should show the race or

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people (not NAGROES).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

decent. 11-115

1

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

For Surgeon
swear that I have had *one*
of degree Surgeon of *U. S. A.*
 and that I have made a personal examination of

making himself
the university
 years' experience as a Physician and

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

at

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Cards by J. K. K. K.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

173

Arriving at Port of

Bellevue

190

| No. in list | Whether having a ticket to such destination. | By whom was passport paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health: Mental and of face and features. | Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height: Feet, inches. | Complexion: Dark, light, etc. | Color of Eyes. | Color of Hair. | Births of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | | | Good | None | 5 1 | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Belgium | Brussels |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Rogers*, Master of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *Albany*, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or epileptic, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one exhibiting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team painter, steel joiner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farmer. — One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. Farm laborer. — One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Notwithstanding companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" — those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and those intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Like to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrants is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" applied to nationality, and "French" applied to race, by human "French" by nationality. "French" applied to race, by human "French" by nationality. An alien who is French by race, but who is not French by nationality, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any of the other countries by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and those born in the latter residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect thicker of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be shown, and that the city or town of last permanent residence be shown. If the country of last permanent residence is not shown, the entry should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (Year and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Kind of destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, consignment company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Laminque*

Surgeon of *U.S.S. Albatross*

making *deposition* do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *me* Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*

years' experience as a Physician and *the University*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* and that I have made a personal examination of *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

OCT 31 1907

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hongarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the
S. S.

001-66

Sailing from

12722222

October 1st 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 9 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 14 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 15 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 16 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 17 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 18 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 19 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 20 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 21 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 22 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 24 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 26 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 27 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 28 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 29 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 30 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | United States | White | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

"Place or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of

Cebu

1907

73

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 3 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 2 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 1 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 3 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 3 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 4 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 1 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 5 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 3 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 6 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 1 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 7 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 3 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 8 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 1 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 9 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 3 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 10 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 1 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 11 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 3 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 12 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 1 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 13 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 3 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 14 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 1 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 15 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 3 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 16 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 1 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 17 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 3 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 18 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 1 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 19 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 3 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 20 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 1 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 21 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 3 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 22 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 1 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 23 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 3 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 24 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 1 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 25 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 3 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 26 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 1 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 27 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 3 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 28 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 1 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 29 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 3 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |
| 30 | | Self | | | Brother John Antonio, 172 Ave. 100, New York City | | | Good | | 5 1 | fair | brn | brn | | | | |

J. J. Hoffman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. Charles H. Carter* of the *U.S.S. Albatross* from *Albany* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *Dr. H. H. H. H.*, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or epileptic, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one violating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Oct 3, 1907

190

Office.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female), (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, electrician, painter, plumber, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary mission as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or X (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Citizenship). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for manifest "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of "Irish Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If holder having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, stevedore, company, etc.

Column 16 (If holder in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

178
Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Larrigan Surgeon of *U.S. S. Albatross* solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* *acting* *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and *the* *university* *of* *Leipzig* *do*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

OCT 31 1901
day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

W. F. Barker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Cards by J. Kavan

Barker

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Tamm

Surgeon of U.S. Arsenal

holding that do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this

OCT 31 1901

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Kaurzan

Surke

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8.1.1
Arrived

sailing from

Algeria

October 1, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Adm. to | Nationality | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mar. | | | Port | With | Country of which citizen or subject | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | Sticht | Ignat | 38 | M | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Sticht | Ignat | 35 | M | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Sticht | Ignat | 34 | M | | | | | | | |

1. Name of aliening occupation of service and alien in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
2. "Place of Birth" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

Nov 1st

1907

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 1" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 2 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 3 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 7" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 4 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 5 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 6 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 7 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 8 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 9 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 10 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 11 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 12 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 13 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 14 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 15 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 16 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 17 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 18 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 19 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 20 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 21 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 22 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 23 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 24 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 25 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 26 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 27 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 28 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 29 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |
| 30 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend of the family, Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark brown | Brown | Brown | None | Baltimore, Md. | England | Baltimore |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. George's Master, of the St. George's, from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 31 1907 day of at BALTIMORE

DeSper
Immigration Officer.

190

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "transit" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN (SOOTH).
The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (GOETH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (Goeth)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOOTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Apennines, Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Puglia, and Calabria) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (Sooth)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. If the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the entry should be "United States". If the alien is a temporary resident of the United States, the entry should be "United States" and "country of last permanent residence".

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$ 50.00 or if less how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. J. J. J.

Surgeon of U. S. S. S.

serving therein

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 of S. S. S.

years' experience as a Physician and
 of S. S. S.

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

OCT 31, 1907

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

C. S. S. S.
 Immigration Officer.

11-113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-113

Cards by J. J. J. J.

J. J. J. J.

86

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Apurcar*

sailing from

Apurcar

October 17th 1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|---|--------------------|
| NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Abt. to. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | First Destination. |
| <i>1. Thompson</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>2. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>3. Jones</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>4. Brown</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>5. Davis</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>6. Miller</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>7. Wilson</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>8. Moore</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>9. Taylor</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>10. Anderson</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>11. Thomas</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>12. Jackson</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>13. White</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>14. Harris</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>15. Martin</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>16. Thompson</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>17. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>18. Jones</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>19. Brown</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>20. Davis</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>21. Miller</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>22. Wilson</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>23. Moore</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>24. Taylor</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>25. Anderson</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>26. Thomas</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>27. Jackson</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>28. White</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>29. Harris</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>30. Martin</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>31. Thompson</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>32. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>33. Jones</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>34. Brown</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>35. Davis</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>36. Miller</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>37. Wilson</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>38. Moore</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>39. Taylor</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>40. Anderson</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>41. Thomas</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>42. Jackson</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>43. White</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>44. Harris</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>45. Martin</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>46. Thompson</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>47. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>48. Jones</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>49. Brown</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| <i>50. Davis</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |

Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit".
Place or "Passport" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

179

2

P. 707.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. *Samuel*Surgeon of U.S. *Armed Forces*residing at *Harvard* do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one*
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
of Leipzig

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

OCT 3, 1907

day of

190

at BALTIMORE

W. H. Fisher
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

Porter

32

87

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

S. S.

Atlantic

sailing from

Atlantic

October 17th 1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|---|----------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|
| No. List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Age to | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
| Family Name. | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Abner | 38 | M | Married | Farmer | 38 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 2 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 3 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 4 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 5 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 6 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 7 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 8 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 9 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 10 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 11 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 12 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 13 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 14 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 15 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 16 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 17 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 18 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 19 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 20 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 21 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 22 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 23 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 24 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 25 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 26 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 27 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 28 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 29 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| 30 | Adrian | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | 35 | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |

Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
*Race or People to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18

Arriving at Port of

addition

25th May

190

2

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | Whether coming to reside in any other nationality, or to reside in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental, Physical. | | | | | | | | | | Deformed or Crippled. | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | | | | | | | | | | Color of Hair. | | | | | | | | | | Color of Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

St. George's Master of the *St. George's* from *St. George's* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

St. George's
Immigration Officer.

U-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). (married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

3. *Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the occupation as in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and those intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "transients" under head of occupation.*

Column 7 (Date to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (written read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be so filled that manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" by nationality. For instance, "French" by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (FOREIGN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (foreign)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Basilicata, Apulia, Sicily, Calabria, Sicily, and Calabria) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." (South).

Column 10 (Local permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the purpose that alienship companies (permanent residence). It is important for statistical purposes that alienship companies (permanent residence) nationality of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THE STATE OF OHIO,
LICKING COUNTY, SS.

PROBATE COURT.

Personally appeared before me the undersigned, the Probate Judge in and for the County of Licking and State of Ohio, this 17th day of September, A. D. 1907, Lizzie Hien, who being by me first duly sworn according to law, deposes and says:

My name is Lizzie Hien; I am thirty six years old; I live in Newark, Ohio, United States of America; I have a sister, Agnes Lieber, aged sixteen years, now living at Budapest, Hungary, who desires to come to the United States of America. I hereby guarantee that should Agnes Lieber be permitted to emigrate to this country, I will be responsible to the U. S. Government that she does not become a public charge in this country, and that in the event that she desires to return to Hungary, or any part of the old country, I will guarantee the expense of her return, shall be paid by myself, and shall not be a charge upon this Government.

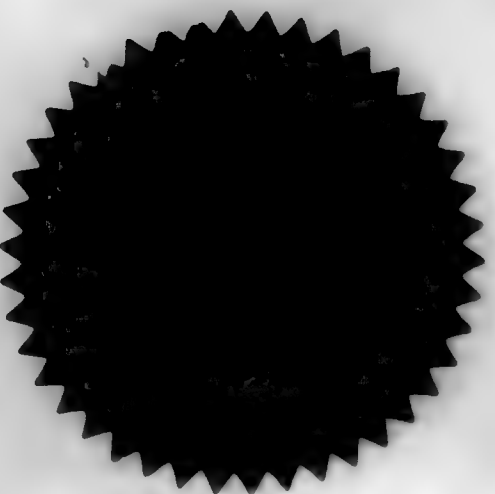
Lizzie Hien
do

1907

The above agreement was signed in my presence, and sworn to by the said Lizzie Hien, this 17th day of September, A. D. 1907.

W. H. B. Britton

Probate Judge
Licking County
State of Ohio
11. 11. 07



Having taken the
Oath before entering, or admitted by
examined, to the said school and hall,
years' experience as a Physician and
the immediately
have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens in number, are, according to the

Sworn to before me this

OCT 3 - 1907
day of

190

u. BALTIC

Deaf
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boisian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 S. S. *Stevens*

sailing from

Stevens

March 1907

190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---|------|------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 33 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | <i>Stevens</i> | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Belmore

1907

43

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Weight. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 1005 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 1007 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 1008 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 1009 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 1010 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 1011 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 1012 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 1013 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 1014 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 1015 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 1016 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 1017 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 1018 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 1019 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 1020 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 1021 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 1022 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 1023 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 1024 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 1025 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 1026 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 1027 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 1028 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 1029 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 1030 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 1031 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | 1032 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | 1033 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 1034 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 1035 | Never | Yes | See below | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 15 | Med | Light | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | |

0 for 1000
11 for 10000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Austin, Master of the SS. Boston, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel therewith, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this 05th day of July 190

W. J. Foster
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female) (married, 8 (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, alien artist, as far as possible, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farmer. — One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. Farm laborer. — One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stipendiary employees should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their true occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary assignment in the United States, and those intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write). No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" by race or people does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is of French race, or of French nationality, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or of other country by race or nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom money was passed paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom money was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative. friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case the exact amount of money brought by the alien, or the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join, or to meet, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

valuing them with
do
(These studies are "valuing derivatives" or "implied by
the market" concept - as the name says, isn't it?)
years' experience as a Physician and
the universe by

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of the same, and that the same are, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

OCT 3 1907
day of

190

BALTIMORE

Officer
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horagovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

89

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. " *Arcturion* sailing from *Arcturion* October 17th 1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Michael</i> | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 2 | <i>John</i> | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 3 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 4 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 5 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 6 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 7 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 8 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 9 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 10 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 11 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 12 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 13 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 14 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 15 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 16 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 17 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 18 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 19 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 20 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 21 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 22 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 23 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 24 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 25 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 26 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 27 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 28 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 29 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 30 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |

*Instead of showing occupation of persons and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SOUTHAMPTON

190

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Crested of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

At 10:00 AM
186

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *St. George, Master of the St. Andrew*, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who stands having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or was convicted of, or who stands having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person liable in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age). — The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, mining engineer, as for brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

"African Black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". None of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom last passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 is \$0. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Attestavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. J. Hoffman

Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital

Edward J. Hoffman

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the certificate of

of the State of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

OCT 3, 1907

, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boisian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

U. S. S. *Specimen*

sailing from

Specimen

October 17th 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 2 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 3 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 4 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 5 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 6 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 7 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 8 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 9 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 10 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 11 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 12 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 13 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 14 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 15 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 16 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 17 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 18 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 19 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 20 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 21 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 22 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 23 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 24 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 25 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 26 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 27 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 28 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 29 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 30 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit".
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 183

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Polkville Ark.

190

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 2 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 3 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 4 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 5 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 6 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 7 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 8 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 9 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 10 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 11 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 12 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 13 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 14 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 15 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 16 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 17 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 18 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 19 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 20 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 21 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 22 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 23 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 24 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 25 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 26 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 27 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 28 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 29 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |
| 30 | | Self | | | Wife, Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | None | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. | Polkville, Ark. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Lt. 24084, of the U. S. Army, from St. Louis, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel therewith, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of such a nature, or character, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who stands indicted for, any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one violating laws in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age). — The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 9 (Sex). — The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female). (Column 9 (Married or single). — The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, housewife, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their true occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn as "transients" under their true occupation.

Column 11 (Able to read and write). — Column 11 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 12 (Nationality). — Column 12 should be concerned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people). — The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African/Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Trentino), or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect closest to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Fixed destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such fixed destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; relationship; company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give the exact amount of money (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. J. J. J. J.

Surgeon of the U. S. S. *Albatross*

acting as a Physician and

183

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *no* *other* *person*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

OCT 3, 1907

day of

at BALTIMORE,

W. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rennanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

W. J. J. J.

36

W. J. J. J.

91

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the
S. S. *Barcelona* sailing from *Barcelona* *October 1st 1907*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
| 1 | <i>Alber</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 3 | <i>Ellen</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 4 | <i>Stane</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 5 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 6 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 8 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 10 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 14 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 16 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 28 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wol</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit".
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

190

| List. | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious sect. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a trade union. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious sect. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a trade union. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906 | | | | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | |
|-------|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Construction of Health, Mental and of time, and Physical. | Deformed or Original. | Height. | Weight. | | | |
| 1 | 1 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 2 | 2 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 3 | 3 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 4 | 4 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 5 | 5 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 6 | 6 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 7 | 7 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 8 | 8 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 9 | 9 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 10 | 10 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 11 | 11 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 12 | 12 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 13 | 13 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 14 | 14 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 15 | 15 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 16 | 16 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 17 | 17 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 18 | 18 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 19 | 19 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 20 | 20 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 21 | 21 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 22 | 22 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 23 | 23 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 24 | 24 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 25 | 25 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 26 | 26 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 27 | 27 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 28 | 28 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 29 | 29 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |
| 30 | 30 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | 5' 9" | 140 lbs | Irish | Chicago |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

The Co-Operative Association of the "P. P. Hudson"
from
Alexander
do

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aforesaid named in the foregoing in witness, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation.

Listas or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embezzler, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one unwilling belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said *Listas* or *Manifests* concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scorn to before me this

OCT 31 1907
day of

190

Officer.

[illegible]

W. S. Greider
Immigration Officer

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry is (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or designation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(*Column 8 (Nationality).*) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and this distinction should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and regulatory clerks in this regard. For instance, "French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by race or people, and similarly, 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

80PANTHE-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
11-1115

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (ROUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence action came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).— The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1844-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 80.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Lawrence Surgeon of *U.S. S. Graham* solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* *of* *being* *making himself* *do* years' experience as a Physician and *the number of* *191*

such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this

Oct 3, 1901

day of

, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

Wm. H. H. H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Whitehall

sailing from

Belgium

October 17th 1907

| No. | 11-1118 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Family Name. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| 1 | Bellevue | 27 | M | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 2 | Bellevue | 20 | F | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 3 | Bellevue | 24 | M | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 4 | Bellevue | 24 | F | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 5 | Bellevue | 24 | M | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 6 | Bellevue | 24 | F | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 7 | Bellevue | 24 | M | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 8 | Bellevue | 24 | F | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 9 | Bellevue | 24 | M | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 10 | Bellevue | 24 | F | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 11 | Bellevue | 24 | M | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 12 | Bellevue | 24 | F | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 13 | Bellevue | 24 | M | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 14 | Bellevue | 24 | F | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 15 | Bellevue | 24 | M | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 16 | Bellevue | 24 | F | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 17 | Bellevue | 24 | M | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 18 | Bellevue | 24 | F | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 19 | Bellevue | 24 | M | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 20 | Bellevue | 24 | F | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 21 | Bellevue | 24 | M | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 22 | Bellevue | 24 | F | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 23 | Bellevue | 24 | M | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 24 | Bellevue | 24 | F | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 25 | Bellevue | 24 | M | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 26 | Bellevue | 24 | F | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 27 | Bellevue | 24 | M | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 28 | Bellevue | 24 | F | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 29 | Bellevue | 24 | M | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 30 | Bellevue | 24 | F | Single | none | | Belgium | White | Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

192

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Manila* *Dec 10* *190*

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | | Self | | | W. J. L. Johnson, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 2 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 10 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 3 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 4 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 5 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 6 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 7 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 8 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 9 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 10 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 11 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 12 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 13 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 14 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 15 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 16 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 17 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 18 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 19 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 20 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 21 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 22 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 23 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 24 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 25 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 26 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 27 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 28 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 29 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |
| 30 | | Self | | | John Doe, 567 Elm St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Light | Black | Blue | | Germany | Berlin |

14 for 188

iii

Sirom to before me this

day of

190

Officer:

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age

(married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

amount of money shown, as follows:

by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

69 "tourists" under head of occupation.

write), or Yes No (can read but not write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes Yes (can read and write).

People are given in list on back of this manifest.

nationally. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

español: American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

being in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a (Gallic) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Almuzzi and Molle, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (overall)." *Italians* were

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the

United States for country of last permanent residence.

If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town), or individual location, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

freight, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

anyone who is not a member of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

and alien born in United States are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Panuget* Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* *of Leipzig* *reading through it* do
This document is to be signed by the Surgeon of the vessel, and by the alien, in the presence of a Physician and a Justice of the Peace, or other competent authority.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

Oct 3, 1901

, 190

at BALTIMORE,

Chas. G. Fink
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Shelton

sailing from

Shanghai

October 17th 1907

67

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | State. | City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------|---|--------------------|--------|---------------|
| 1 | Thyphie | 16 | F | Single | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 2 | Stanley | 38 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 3 | Stanley | 35 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 4 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 5 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 6 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 7 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 8 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 9 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 10 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 11 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 12 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 13 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 14 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 15 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 16 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 17 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 18 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 19 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 20 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 21 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 22 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 23 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 24 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 25 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 26 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 27 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 28 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 29 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |
| 30 | Stanley | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | | | Polish | | Poland | | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourist and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

194

190

P. 707

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. P. Rogers*, Master of the *SS. "Aurora"* from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who utters having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one abetting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or an assassin, or a person who is likely to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who is likely to perform labor for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman, mining engineer, farmer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, but may mean "Irish" by nationality. "Irish" by race or people might properly come under the heading of "Irish, German, or Hebrew" by race nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Genoa, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which the alien is bound, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Dr. L. L. L. L.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. L. L. L. L.

195

solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *one* Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *of L. L. L. L.*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *do* and that I have made a personal examination of *He* in number, *are*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

Oct 3, 1911

, 190

W. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Order by F. L. L. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the
 S. S. *St. Lawrence* sailing from *Greenland* *October 19th 1907*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
| Family Name | Given Name | Vrs. Mss. | | | | | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Boeck</i> | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Boeck</i> | 18 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Boeck</i> | 19 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Boeck</i> | 20 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Boeck</i> | 21 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Boeck</i> | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Boeck</i> | 23 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Boeck</i> | 24 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Boeck</i> | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Boeck</i> | 26 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Boeck</i> | 27 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Boeck</i> | 28 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Boeck</i> | 29 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Boeck</i> | 30 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Boeck</i> | 31 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Boeck</i> | 32 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Boeck</i> | 33 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Boeck</i> | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Boeck</i> | 35 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Boeck</i> | 36 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Boeck</i> | 37 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Boeck</i> | 38 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Boeck</i> | 39 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Boeck</i> | 40 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Boeck</i> | 41 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Boeck</i> | 42 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Boeck</i> | 43 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Boeck</i> | 44 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Boeck</i> | 45 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Boeck</i> | 46 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 31 | <i>Boeck</i> | 47 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 32 | <i>Boeck</i> | 48 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 33 | <i>Boeck</i> | 49 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 34 | <i>Boeck</i> | 50 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 35 | <i>Boeck</i> | 51 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 36 | <i>Boeck</i> | 52 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 37 | <i>Boeck</i> | 53 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 38 | <i>Boeck</i> | 54 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 39 | <i>Boeck</i> | 55 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 40 | <i>Boeck</i> | 56 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 41 | <i>Boeck</i> | 57 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 42 | <i>Boeck</i> | 58 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 43 | <i>Boeck</i> | 59 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 44 | <i>Boeck</i> | 60 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 45 | <i>Boeck</i> | 61 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 46 | <i>Boeck</i> | 62 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 47 | <i>Boeck</i> | 63 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 48 | <i>Boeck</i> | 64 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 49 | <i>Boeck</i> | 65 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 50 | <i>Boeck</i> | 66 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 51 | <i>Boeck</i> | 67 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 52 | <i>Boeck</i> | 68 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 53 | <i>Boeck</i> | 69 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 54 | <i>Boeck</i> | 70 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 55 | <i>Boeck</i> | 71 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 56 | <i>Boeck</i> | 72 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 57 | <i>Boeck</i> | 73 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 58 | <i>Boeck</i> | 74 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 59 | <i>Boeck</i> | 75 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 60 | <i>Boeck</i> | 76 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 61 | <i>Boeck</i> | 77 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 62 | <i>Boeck</i> | 78 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 63 | <i>Boeck</i> | 79 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 64 | <i>Boeck</i> | 80 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 65 | <i>Boeck</i> | 81 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 66 | <i>Boeck</i> | 82 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 67 | <i>Boeck</i> | 83 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 68 | <i>Boeck</i> | 84 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 69 | <i>Boeck</i> | 85 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 70 | <i>Boeck</i> | 86 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 71 | <i>Boeck</i> | 87 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 72 | <i>Boeck</i> | 88 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 73 | <i>Boeck</i> | 89 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 74 | <i>Boeck</i> | 90 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 75 | <i>Boeck</i> | 91 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 76 | <i>Boeck</i> | 92 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 77 | <i>Boeck</i> | 93 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 78 | <i>Boeck</i> | 94 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 79 | <i>Boeck</i> | 95 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 80 | <i>Boeck</i> | 96 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 81 | <i>Boeck</i> | 97 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 82 | <i>Boeck</i> | 98 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 83 | <i>Boeck</i> | 99 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 84 | <i>Boeck</i> | 100 | M | Single | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 †"Place or People" is to be determined by the tick from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration

by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

List

196

| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Skin. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | | Self | 14 | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 2 | | Self | 11 | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 3 | | Self | 10 | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 4 | | husband | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 5 | | father | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 6 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 7 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 8 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 9 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 10 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 11 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 12 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 13 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 14 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 15 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 16 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 17 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 18 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 19 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 20 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 21 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 22 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 23 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 24 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 25 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 26 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 27 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 28 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 29 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |
| 30 | | Self | | | mate | | | | | 5 1/2 | 14 | brn | brn | | Hungary | |

J. A. Speltz

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Lammiger*, Surgeon of *U.S. Arsenal*, making this do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* year's experience as a Physician and *at Leipzig* *the university*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, if in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

at Leipzig

Sworn to before me this

OCT 3, 1907

day of

at BALTIMORE.

O. H. Spaulding
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Spaulding

Card by L.H.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the

S. S. *Theodore*
Gibson
Selling from
October 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the

S. S. Moore
S. S. Moore
October 17 - 1890

| No. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Naturnality, Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | City or Town. | State. |
|-----|--------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------|
| 1 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 2 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 3 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 4 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 5 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 6 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 7 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 8 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 9 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 10 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 11 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 12 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 13 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 14 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 15 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 16 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 17 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 18 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 19 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 20 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 21 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 22 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 23 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 24 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 25 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 26 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 27 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 28 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 29 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 30 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 31 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 32 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 33 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 34 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 35 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 36 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 37 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 38 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 39 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |
| 40 | Wheeler | Paul | 22 | M | Single | | | British | | 1841, British Isles | Chicago | Ill. |

*Instead of showing occupation of territories and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "outside" or "in transit".
†Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration

by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

198

Arriving at Port of

Haldimand

190

| No. or List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By what route | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Complexion of face, and of hair, and of eyes. | Determined or Deformed or Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. H. Haldimand

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Grogan, Master of the SS. Albanian, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or epileptic, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3, 1907, day of October.

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female); (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, cooper, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A farmer is one who, as owner, has a farm, either for himself or others. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspecting and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn as "visitors," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-Yes (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (false) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of each alien, and that permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and under what before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 26. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. J. J.*Surgeon of the U. S. S. *Albatross*acting as a *Physician* and

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

*swear*that I have had *one*years' experience as a *Physician* and*of Surgery**He is licensed by*

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *if* in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

He,
 day of *1*

190

at BALTIMORE.

W. H. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

41

Spa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

8. S.

1. *Passenger*

sailing from

Manila

Date *Feb 19*

1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| No. as listed | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last permanent Residence, Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination, State City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Do</i> | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

200

200

John H. H. H.

190

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. C. Rogers*, *Master* of the *SS. Italian*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seen to before me this

Oct 3, 1901
day of

190

at *San Francisco* *Calif.* *Officer.*

W. C. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, publisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under level of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under level of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Necessity). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, if name appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and nationality is not given, the manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French by race and nationality by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from India or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (GRIET).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (Griet)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (GRIET).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (Griet)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be given, and not the country of independent of country of temporary residence, especially if the latter is a country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

P. J. Danziger
 Surgeon of the U. S. S. *Albatross*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one*
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
of Baltimore

acting through
 years' experience as a Physician and
the university

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19*
 in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

11th
day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

1888
the
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Kanzen

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

R. S.

October 12

sailing from

Germany

October 12 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent residence: Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|----------|--------------|
| 1 | W. J. Smith | 26 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | W. J. Smith, 1234 5th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 2 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 3 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 4 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 5 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 6 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 7 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 8 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 9 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 10 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 11 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 12 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 13 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 14 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 15 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 16 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 17 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 18 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 19 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 20 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 21 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 22 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 23 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 24 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 25 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 26 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 27 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 28 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 29 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |
| 30 | John Doe | 45 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German | White | Germany, Prussia | Berlin | John Doe, 567 8th St. N.Y.C. | New York | New York |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

202

七

Ballinory Rd.

190

P. 7071.

Dr. Rogers, of the "Providence", from
St. Louis, Mo., (then at St. Louis, 1860)
[then at St. Louis, 1860]

Sirom to before me this

OCT 31 1907

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

4. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for another who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifesta should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

СПАНТИН-АМЕРИКАН

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

81-2121

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., *compartimenti di Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia* and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that assembly companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Americans who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14) Whether having a ticket to such final destination). – The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Who? In possession of \$MO; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; -- The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Danziger*

Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *of Leipzig*

acting through *do* years' experience as a Physician and *at university*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* and that I have made a personal examination of *in number, are, according to the* best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

Feb 3, 190
day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

W. H. Danziger

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Wah. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. D. J. Quinn*Surgeon of *U. S. S. "Albatross"*serving *thawed* dosolemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *of being*and that I have made a personal examination of *your appearance as a Physician and* *the university*each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *if* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

W. J. Quinn

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scott. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cards by J. Hawyan

98

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Huber*

sailing from

Germany

Atle 17th

190

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 4 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 5 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 6 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 8 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 10 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 14 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 16 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 28 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wendel</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> | <i>Atle 17th</i> |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Place or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1. 707

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Joseph, Master of the St. Andrew, from Almeria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or epileptic, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

OCT 3 1 1907

day of

190

Officer
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (GOTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (Goth)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (ROTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (Roth)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether ever before (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. J. J.*

Surgeon of the U. S. A. at *Baltimore*

do hereby certify

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

one

years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the University of *Leipzig*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Tests or Manifest Sheds,

and that I have made a personal examination of

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

it in number, are, according to the

W. H. J. J.

Sworn to before me this

OCT 31 1907

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

W. H. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horogovian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Wahl. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

Cards by J. Nauyan

44.

Home

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

#4

S. #4

Practian

sailing from

Practian

Volata 17th 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | Ad. M. M. M. | 28 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 2 | Ad. M. M. M. | 35 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 3 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 4 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 5 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 6 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 7 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 8 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 9 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 10 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 11 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 12 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 13 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 14 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 15 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 16 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 17 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 18 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 19 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 20 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 21 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 22 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 23 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 24 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 25 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 26 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 27 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 28 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 29 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 30 | Ad. M. M. M. | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Ad. M. M. M. | St. Louis | St. Louis |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 44

206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore Md.

1907

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|----------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$15.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$4.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Med | Blk | | Hungary | Med | Budapest | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *St. George*, Master of the *St. Alban*, from *Pennsylvania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *WALLACE*

Oct 3, 1907
day of

190

W. J. Moore
Immigration Officer.

1-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers* are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, those intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" should not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in column 9 does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German, or Hebrew) might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South-West Africa, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Passenger

sailing from

Prussia

October 1907

190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence, Country, City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination, State, City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 3 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 4 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 5 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 6 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 7 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 8 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 9 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 10 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 11 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 12 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 13 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 14 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 15 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 16 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 17 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 18 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 19 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 20 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 21 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 22 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 23 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 24 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 25 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 26 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 27 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 28 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 29 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 30 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 31 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 32 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 33 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 34 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 35 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 36 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 37 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 38 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 39 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 40 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 41 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 42 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 43 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 44 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 45 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia, Berlin</i> | <i>John, Friedrich, Bremer, Bremerhaven</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of

Bathurst

3

1907

3

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-11 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 2 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-7 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 3 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 4 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 5 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 6 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 7 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 8 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 9 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 10 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 11 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 12 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 13 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 14 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 15 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 16 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 17 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 18 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 19 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 20 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 21 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 22 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 23 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 24 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 25 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 26 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 27 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 28 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 29 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 30 | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Jan | Old | None | Germany | Frankfurt |

*To Joseph Chamberlain
of the "Pall Mall"
from Henry
No.*

Siomi to before me this

OCT 31 1907
day of

199

Chiffon:

BALTIMORE.

02/11/2011
Immigration (1 Port)

51-1115

Column 4 (Age).—The return of life in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *rural laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens including to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 7 (*Able to read and write*) — (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—(column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to distinctions between race and nationality. As mentioned above, the two concepts are not identical. The terms *race* and *nationality* should be carefully revised by inspectors and regulatory clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As shown with the Irish, German, or Hebrew by name, proper care must be taken to ensure that the nationality of the individual is properly noted on the manifest. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUTRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

111115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (R)(TTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

(Column 10) *Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative.

If no such native living, give name and address of friend. (Column 12 (*Final destination*)) – The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14) Whether having a ticket to such final destination). ... The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid)) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). - The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46 S. S.

Spelman

sailing from

Spelman

17th October

1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| No. as Left | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Abled to Read Write. | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last permanent residence, Country, City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination, State, City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 20 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 2 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 3 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 4 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 16 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 5 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 15 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 6 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 14 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 7 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 13 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 8 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 12 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 9 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 11 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 10 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 10 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 11 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 9 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 12 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 8 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 13 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 7 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 14 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 6 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 15 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 5 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 16 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 4 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 17 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 3 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 18 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 19 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 1 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 20 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 21 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 22 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 23 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 24 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 25 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 26 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 27 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 28 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 29 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |
| 30 | <i>Amadeo</i> | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy, Rome | Italy, Rome | St. Louis |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of

Watmore

1881

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30 1906

| No. on List. | | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Weight. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|----|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 1 | | Self | 8 | | | | | | | 5 2 | tan | br | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | | Self | 8 | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | | Self | 6 | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | | Self | 12 | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | | Self | 12 | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | | Self | 12 | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 11 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 10 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 11 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 12 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 13 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 14 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 15 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 16 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 17 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 18 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 19 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 21 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 22 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 23 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 25 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 26 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 27 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 28 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 29 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30 | | Self | 9 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *St. George's*, Master of the *St. Alban*, from *Green* do solemnly swear, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or senile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who stands having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one violating law in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Oct 31* day of *190*

W. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

U. 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

- Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, food molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
- A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their true occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under their true occupation.
- Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
- Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
- Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but ethnically. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but ethnically. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might nevertheless be a subject of Great Britain or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:
- CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN BLACK.
"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading as "African (negro)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)".
- Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that assembly companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not only country of last permanent residence, but also the exact amount of money brought from the United States, or taken as returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
- Column 11 (Moral and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 12 (Fixed destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such fixed destination).** — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
- Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Column 18 to 20.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 S. S. *Shulan* sailing from *Shulan* October 17th 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. as listed | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| 1 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 3 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 4 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 5 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 6 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 7 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 8 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 9 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 10 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 11 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 12 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 13 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 14 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 15 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 16 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 17 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 18 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 19 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 20 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 21 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 22 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 23 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 24 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 25 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 26 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 27 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 28 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 29 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 30 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 31 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 32 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 33 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 34 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 35 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 36 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 37 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 38 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 39 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 40 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 41 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 42 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 43 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 44 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 45 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 46 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 47 | <i>Worock</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>with wife & children</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

212

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

Nov 5 1907

1907

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and of time, and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| 1 | ✓ | yes | 5.00 | no | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 2 | ✓ | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | self | 1.00 | no | 1897 St Louis | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 5 | ✓ | brother | no | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 6 | ✓ | brother | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 7 | ✓ | brother | 2.00 | no | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 8 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 9 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 10 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 11 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 12 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 13 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 14 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 15 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 16 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 17 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 18 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 19 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 20 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 21 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 22 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 23 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 24 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 25 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 26 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 27 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 28 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 29 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 30 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 31 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 32 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 33 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 34 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 35 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 36 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 37 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 38 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 39 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 40 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 41 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 42 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 43 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 44 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 45 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 46 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 47 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 48 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 49 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 50 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 51 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 52 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 53 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 54 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 55 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 56 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 57 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 58 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 59 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 60 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 61 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 62 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 63 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 64 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 65 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 66 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 67 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 68 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 69 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 70 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 71 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 72 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 73 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 74 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 75 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 76 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 77 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 78 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 79 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 80 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 81 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 82 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 83 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 84 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 85 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 86 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 87 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 88 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 89 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 90 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 91 | ✓ | brother | 1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light | Gray | | no | Austria | Vienna | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *St. Joseph*, Master of the *St. Paul*, from *San Juan* to

solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an abolitionist in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or agitator, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at BALTIMORE

W. J. F. K.
Immigration Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
day of *Oct* 190*1*

190

W. J. F. K.
Officer.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumen painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *Farmer*. — One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

5. *Farm laborer*. — One who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Seasonally occupations should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their actual occupation as in transit. Those coming only for a temporary season in the United States should be recorded as passing through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Date of entry). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Y* (yes) and *N* (no), or *Y* (yes) and *N* (no) and *W* (write). No. No (can read but not write) or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be connected to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" signifies nationality, and "French" signifies race. "French" may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Friuli, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". None of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that permanent residences accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if to such relative living, give name and address of such relative.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either *Y* (yes) and *N* (no) (ticket) or *Y* (yes) and *N* (no) (ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, relationship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Darrigut*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer*, *Reading*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and *he* *was* *examined* by *me* *and* *others* *of* *standing* *and* *reputation* *in* *the* *city* *of* *Baltimore* *and* *its* *vicinity* *and* *that* *I* *have* *made* *a* *personal* *examination* *of* *each* *of* *the* *aliens* *named* *herein*, *and* *that* *the* *foregoing* *Lists* *or* *Manifest* *Sheets*, *in* *number*, *are*, *according* *to* *the* *best* *of* *my* *knowledge* *and* *belief*, *full*, *correct*, *and* *true* *in* *all* *particulars*, *relative* *to* *the* *mental* *and* *physical* *condition* *of* *such* *aliens*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

OCT 3, 190

, 190

at BALTIMORE.

W. H. Darrigut
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41 S. S. 1 *Weller*

sailing from

Brussels

October 17th

190

27

| No. on List | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 42 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 3 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 30 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 4 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 38 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 5 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 37 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 6 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 39 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 7 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 8 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 9 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 10 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 11 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 12 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 13 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 14 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 15 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 16 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 17 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 18 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 19 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 20 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 21 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 22 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 23 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 24 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 25 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 26 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 27 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 28 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 29 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 30 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 35 | M | none | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

214

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

11-1115

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and of limbs, and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Weight. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1 | | Self | 50 m | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 2 | | 408 P. 8 | | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 3 | | Self | 7 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 4 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 5 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 6 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 7 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 8 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 9 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 10 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 11 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 12 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 13 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 14 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 15 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 16 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 17 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 18 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 19 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 20 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 21 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 22 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 23 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 24 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 25 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 26 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 27 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 28 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 29 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |
| 30 | | Self | 10 | | bro. John P. O'Connell, 10 W. 10th St. Baltimore, Md. | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Light | None | America | Baltimore |

H for Hoffman

Attest: _____
 Assistant of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Dr. Joseph Charles of the Dr. Graham* from *Denver* do
sincerely, sincerely, and truly *mean* that I have entered the stream of soul vessel sailing therewith, on the stream
emplaced by the universe, consent to make a pilot of soul and will, and all of the others named in the foregoing
List of Manifest States. I in brother, and that from the report of said stream and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said others is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
to become a pauper, or is afflicted with incurable disease, or with a hereditary or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
person of, or one who would be in the position of prejudicing or in anywise, or who promise or represent, ~~any~~ but implied,
to perform better in the United States, or a territory, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of
prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
in said List or Manifests containing each of said others named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this

day of

1911

Immigratum (1878)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) - The entry in column 4 should be 1 for males and 2 for females.

(column 3) (*Married or single*) - The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female). (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 6 (Calling or notification)

accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each slave arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, wood turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farm laborer is one who works

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to travel

under heard of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under heard of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write)

therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality) - (Column 8 abc

(Adams 9 (Race or people) -- The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and distinctions should be carefully avoided by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prance" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prance" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

8PANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

1111

22-1110

104

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. *Stoelven* sailing from *Greenwich* *Dutchess* 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|-----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| 1 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 40 | M | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 2 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 35 | F | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 3 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 4 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 25 | F | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 5 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 20 | M | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 6 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 15 | F | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 7 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 10 | M | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 8 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 5 | F | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 9 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 4 | M | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 10 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 3 | F | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 11 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 2 | M | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 12 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 1 | F | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 13 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 0 | M | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 14 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 0 | F | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 15 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 0 | M | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 16 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 0 | F | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 17 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 0 | M | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 18 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 0 | F | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 19 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 0 | M | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 20 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 0 | F | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 21 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 0 | M | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 22 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 0 | F | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 23 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 0 | M | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 24 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 0 | F | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 25 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 0 | M | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 26 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 0 | F | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 27 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 0 | M | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 28 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 0 | F | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 29 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 0 | M | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |
| 30 | <i>Stoelven</i> | 0 | F | Married | Farmer | | Dutch | | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> | <i>Stoelven</i> |

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
-Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

216

2000

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

F. 707

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *St. Joseph*, Master of the *St. Paul*, from *Bremer* to *St. Joseph*, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have created the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an abetting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at BALTIMORE.

OCT 3 1917
day of

190

W. B. P. A. C.
Immigration Officer

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery, engineer, painter, writer, printer, etc. For a person whose occupation is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".
Column 7 (Able to read and write). - (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes - Yes can read and write, No - No can neither read nor write, or Yes - Yes can read but not write).
Column 8 (K or possibly). - (Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject).
Column 9 (Place or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Column 10 (Last permanent residence). - The entry in column 10 should show the place or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arrived). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.
Column 12 (Final destination). - The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom visa or passport paid). - The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$2.00; and if less, how much). - The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money or money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). - The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (When to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

CITIZEN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (ROSETTI).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (Rosetti). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (South).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain residence.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Lawrence Surgeon of *U.S.S. Albatross* solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *over* *ten* years' experience as a Physician, and *do* *believe* that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Surgeon*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

Oct 3 day of

190

BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovitian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Proctor*

sailing from

San Francisco

March 17th

1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Abile to Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Place or People. | Last permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 2 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 3 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 4 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 5 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 6 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 7 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 8 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 9 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 10 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 11 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 12 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 13 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 14 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 15 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 16 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 17 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 18 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 19 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 20 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 21 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 22 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 23 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 24 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 25 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 26 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 27 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 28 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 29 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 30 | <i>David Davis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
Place or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 310

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

218

Arriving at Port of

Pellucum

MAY 20

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20 1906

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 2 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 3 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 5 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 6 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 7 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 8 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 9 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 10 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 11 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 12 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 13 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 14 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 15 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 16 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 17 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 18 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 19 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 20 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 21 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 22 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 23 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 24 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 25 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 26 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 27 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 28 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 29 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 30 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes, to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Black | None | Italy | Italy | Italy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. J. Rogers*, *Chairman* of the *Dr. Fletcher* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or epileptic, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one claiming belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one making or uttering any promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sicome to before me this
BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). – The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6: Calling or occupation*). -- The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite occupational terms.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm helper* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

“Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as ‘in transit’; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ‘visitors’ under head of occupation.”

Column 7 (Able to read and write) -- (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Citizenship). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). – The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special caution should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

88-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Lel, south of the River by the confluents of Liguria, Tuscany, the Murehen, Uvrien, Rume, the Aloriza and Misise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

(Column 10 (*last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that the statements compare accurately show country of last permanent residence and city or town of last permanent residence, respectively, or race.)

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(*Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whichever in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Attest of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Lawrence*

Surgeon of the *U.S. Revenue*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *me* *examined* by *the* *university* of *Leipzig* Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* that I have made a personal examination of *13* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

Oct

1907

at BALTIMORE.

W. H. Spicer

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Sailing from

At

October 1907

1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read or Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | 1. Guevara | 18 | M | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 2 | 2. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 3 | 3. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 4 | 4. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 5 | 5. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 6 | 6. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 7 | 7. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 8 | 8. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 9 | 9. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 10 | 10. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 11 | 11. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 12 | 12. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 13 | 13. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 14 | 14. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 15 | 15. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 16 | 16. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 17 | 17. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 18 | 18. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 19 | 19. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 20 | 20. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 21 | 21. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 22 | 22. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 23 | 23. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 24 | 24. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 25 | 25. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 26 | 26. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 27 | 27. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 28 | 28. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 29 | 29. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |
| 30 | 30. Guevara | 11 | F | | | | Spanish | | Spain | San Juan, P.R. | San Juan, P.R. |

1. A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6, whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by "look from which aliens speak" and the language they speak. List of races will be found p. 2.

220

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Dr. Charles *Master of the* *Dr. Richard* *from* *Brewer*
I solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

31 day of

Oct.

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, from moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in "ports" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this form.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French"; by race or people, and nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. As a man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

The purpose of this column is to show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

1. PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT. 25, 1907

5. CARRIER

RHEIN - Vol #18

6. ENDING DATE

OCT. 31, 1907

7. CARRIER

BRESLAU - Vol. #18

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

220

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

May 11, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

J. W. Bell

